March 2000

Variable Name	REALUKEY	**Length**	15	**Position**	1	**-**	15

Question Name

Concept Record identifier for the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	PERSONID	**Length**	2	**Position**	16	**-**	17

Question Name

Concept Number identifying the person in the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	LONGPAT	**Length**	3	**Position**	18	**-**	20

Question Name

Concept Longitudinal response pattern

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This variable concatenates all response patterns over the years (the 1st digit being Cycle 1, the 2nd digit being Cycle 2, etc.). The values for any one cycle are: 1=Complete response; 2=Dead; 3=Institutionalized; 4=Partial response; 5=Non-response.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
COMPLETE	111	13,945	27,432,740
DEAD	112	274	399,571
INSTITUTIONALIZED	113	71	71,301
DEAD	122	271	357,292
COMPLETE	131	3	4,171
DEAD	132	18	18,878
INSTITUTIONALIZED	133	37	34,355
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	21	**-**	22
Question Name							
Concept	Day of birth						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,616	28,292,634
DON'T KNOW	97	2	20,976
REFUSAL	98	1	4,697
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	23	**-**	24
Question Name							
Concept	Month of birth						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,151	2,231,639
FEBRUARY	2	1,147	2,255,478
MARCH	3	1,299	2,507,397
APRIL	4	1,220	2,499,025
MAY	5	1,267	2,481,492
JUNE	6	1,218	2,332,343
JULY	7	1,287	2,483,763
AUGUST	8	1,223	2,405,583
SEPTEMBER	9	1,245	2,451,622
OCTOBER	10	1,249	2,378,566
NOVEMBER	11	1,145	2,099,489
DECEMBER	12	1,165	2,166,239
DON'T KNOW	97	2	20,976
REFUSAL	98	1	4,697
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	YOB	**Length**	4	**Position**	25 **-** 28
Question Name					
Concept	Year of birth				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1892 - 1995	14,619	28,318,308
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	29
Question Name					
Concept	Sex				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MALE	1	6,702	14,020,059
FEMALE	2	7,917	14,298,249
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HWB		**Length**	2	**Position**	30	**-**	31	
Question Name	KGH-Q6								
Concept	Birth weight								
Question	How much did ... weigh at birth?								
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1								
Note									

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1500 G (LESS THAN 3 LB 5 OZ.)	1	15	39,865
1500-1749 G (3 LB 5 OZ - 3 LB 13 OZ)	2	8	21,005
1750-1999 G (3 LB 14 OZ - 4 LB 5 OZ)	3	9	20,612
2000-2249 G (4 LB 6 OZ - 4 LB 15 OZ)	4	16	47,318
2250-2499 G (5 LB 0 OZ - 5 LB 7 OZ)	5	36	100,371
2500-2749 G (5 LB 8 OZ - 6 LB)	6	80	276,109
2750-2999 G (6 LB 1 OZ - 6 LB 9 OZ)	7	156	412,767
3000-3249 G (6 LB 10 OZ - 7 LB 2 OZ)	8	231	520,096
3250-3499 G (7 LB 3 OZ - 7 LB 11 OZ)	9	312	852,272
3500-3749 G (7 LB 12 OZ - 8 LB 4 OZ)	10	242	666,328
3750-3999 G (8 LB 5 OZ - 8 LB 13 OZ)	11	170	429,209
4000-4249 G (8 LB 14 OZ - 9 LB 5 OZ)	12	94	267,610
4250-4499 G (9 LB 6 OZ - 9 LB 15 OZ)	13	57	119,567
4500 G (9 LB 15 OZ) OR OVER	14	46	107,215
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,126	24,399,118
DON'T KNOW	97	16	30,628
REFUSAL	98	1	3,027
NOT STATED	99	4	5,192
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | HWBG1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 32 | |

Question Name

Concept   Birth weight - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1

Note   Based on HWC8_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NORMAL BIRTHWEIGHT	1	1,424	3,751,543
MODERATELY LOW BIRTHWEIGHT	2	33	88,936
VERY LOW BIRTHWEIGHT	3	15	39,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,126	24,399,118
NOT STATED	9	21	38,846
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	COB	**Length**	2	**Position**	33	**-**	34

Question Name SOCIO-Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	12,862	23,354,323
CHINA	2	41	109,809
FRANCE	3	24	62,963
GERMANY	4	93	201,522
GREECE	5	19	85,497
GUYANA	6	23	89,422
HONG KONG	7	46	187,007
HUNGARY	8	28	59,498
INDIA	9	68	318,376
ITALY	10	89	300,224
JAMAICA	11	33	128,091
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	70	125,136
PHILIPPINES	13	41	151,567
POLAND	14	83	218,687
PORTUGAL	15	39	131,912
UNITED KINGDOM	16	377	764,404
UNITED STATES	17	175	298,620
VIET NAM	18	29	149,690
OTHER	19	479	1,581,560
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COBC	**Length**	4	**Position**	35	**-**	38

Question Name

Concept Code of country of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on coding.

Variable Name	COBGC	**Length**	2	**Position**	39	**-**	40

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	12,862	23,354,323
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	192	337,989
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	160	583,229
EUROPE	4	985	2,344,800
AFRICA	5	63	267,593
ASIA	6	343	1,393,714
OCEANIA	7	14	36,659
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IMM	**Length**	1	**Position**	41

Question Name

Concept Flag indicating that the respondent is an immigrant

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,687	4,789,545
NO	2	12,924	23,496,945
NOT STATED	9	8	31,818
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	YOI	**Length**	4	**Position**	42	**-**	45
Question Name	SOCIO-Q3						
Concept	Year - first came to Canada						
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?						
Universe	All immigrants						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1902 - 1995	1,687	4,789,545
CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH	9995	62	142,622
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,862	23,354,323
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	30,399
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,419
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AOI	**Length**	3	**Position**	46	**-**	48
Question Name							
Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All immigrants						
Note	Based on YOI and YOB.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 85	1,687	4,789,545
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,924	23,496,945
NOT STATED	999	8	31,818
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DOD	**Length**	2	**Position**	49	**-**	50
Question Name							
Concept	Day of death						
Question							
Universe	Respondents who are deceased						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	315	423,858
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	99	248	351,882
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MOD	**Length**	2	**Position**	51	**-**	52
Question Name							
Concept	Month of death						
Question							
Universe	Respondents who are deceased						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	50	75,295
FEBRUARY	2	42	58,299
MARCH	3	40	55,834
APRIL	4	42	63,450
MAY	5	29	39,976
JUNE	6	39	43,966
JULY	7	34	42,775
AUGUST	8	42	75,250
SEPTEMBER	9	30	44,581
OCTOBER	10	35	40,567
NOVEMBER	11	46	64,258
DECEMBER	12	41	62,321
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	99	93	109,169
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	YOD	**Length**	4	**Position**	53	**-**	56

Question Name

Concept   Year of death

Question

Universe   Respondents who are deceased

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1999	470	666,571
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	9999	93	109,169
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COD	**Length**	5	**Position**	57	**-**	61

Question Name

Concept   Cause of death code

Question

Universe   Respondents who are deceased

Note   Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ICD-9 CODE	389 - 9554	315	423,858
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	99999	248	351,882
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DESIGPRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	62 - 63

Question Name

Concept   Design province

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	961	565,614
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	908	131,866
NOVA SCOTIA	12	915	898,492
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	968	733,147
QUÉBEC	24	2,561	7,035,841
ONTARIO	35	3,548	10,676,946
MANITOBA	46	1,048	1,062,902
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,023	960,021
ALBERTA	48	1,296	2,641,493
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,391	3,611,986
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PRC4_CUR	**Length**	2	**Position**	64	**-**	65

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in 1994-1995.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	961	565,614
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	908	131,866
NOVA SCOTIA	12	915	898,492
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	968	733,147
QUÉBEC	24	2,561	7,035,841
ONTARIO	35	3,548	10,676,946
MANITOBA	46	1,048	1,062,902
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,023	960,021
ALBERTA	48	1,296	2,641,493
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,391	3,611,986
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_CPS	**Length**	1	**Position**	66

Question Name

Concept Sampled collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the household was sampled.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	3,285	5,487,362
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,426	5,694,209
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	4,078	8,574,347
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	3,830	8,562,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SP34_MET	**Length**	1	**Position**		67	
Question Name							
Concept	Selection method						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Variable Name	CYCLE	**Length**	2	**Position**	68 **-** 69	
Question Name						
Concept	Cycle in which household joined the survey					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CYCLE 1 - 1994-1995	1	14,619	28,318,308
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SUBCYCLE	**Length**	2	**Position**	70 **-** 71	
Question Name						
Concept	Sample indicator					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CORE	1	14,619	28,318,308
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	STRATUM	**Length**	5	**Position**	72 **-** 76	
Question Name						
Concept	Sample indicator					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

March 2000

Variable Name	REPLICAT	**Length**	7	**Position**	77	**-**	83
Question Name							
Concept	Sample indicator						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Variable Name	AM68_SHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	84
Question Name	H06-SHARE2				
Concept	Agree to share information - H06				
Question	To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	14,250	27,585,424
NO		2	369	732,884
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE34DURB	**Length**	1	**Position**	85
Question Name					
Concept	Rural and urban area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		Code	Sample	Population
RURAL		1	3,789	4,904,106
URBAN		2	10,830	23,414,201
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE34DCD	**Length**	3	**Position**	86	**-**	88
Question Name							
Concept	Census Division - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	See documentation on derived variables.						

March 2000

Variable Name	GE34DCSD	**Length**	3	**Position**	89	**-**	91
Question Name							
Concept	Census Sub-Division - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	See documentation on derived variables.						

Variable Name	GE34DCMA	**Length**	3	**Position**	92	**-**	94

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	7,656	10,981,584
ST. JOHN'S	001	273	167,292
HALIFAX	205	310	328,521
SAINT JOHN	310	172	121,301
CHICOUTIMI	408	80	188,253
QUÉBEC	421	255	732,989
SHERBROOKE	433	59	142,250
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	59	150,956
MONTRÉAL	462	914	3,125,845
OTTAWA/HULL	505	430	1,020,751
OSHAWA	532	114	277,796
TORONTO	535	1,038	3,983,645
HAMILTON	537	240	634,410
ST.CATHERINES	539	124	368,359
KITCHENER	541	140	374,829
LONDON	555	157	373,662
WINDSOR	559	100	257,124
SUDBURY	580	58	178,312
THUNDER BAY	595	60	137,099
WINNIPEG	602	362	621,698
REGINA	705	218	228,433
SASKATOON	725	225	192,842
CALGARY	825	418	840,828
EDMONTON	835	426	837,973
VANCOUVER	933	603	1,766,245
VICTORIA	935	128	285,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE34DFED	**Length**	3	**Position**	95	**-**	97

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GE34DHLR	**Length**	2	**Position**	98	**-**	99

Question Name

Concept Health regions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
B.C. - N. INTERIOR	18	56	127,629
ONTARIO - EAST	51	592	1,481,717
ONTARIO - CENTRAL EAST	52	1,321	4,808,003
ONTARIO - CENTRAL WEST	53	759	2,057,494
ONTARIO - SOUTHWEST	54	572	1,448,727
ONTARIO - NORTHEAST/NORTHWESTERN	55	304	881,006
MANITOBA - CENTRAL	61	138	99,837
MANITOBA - EASTMAN	62	128	92,635
MANITOBA - INTERLAKE	63	125	82,130
MANITOBA - NORMAN/THOMPSON	64	71	47,468
MANITOBA - PARKLANDS	65	72	33,168
MANITOBA - WESTMAN	67	188	120,319
MANITOBA - WINNIPEG	68	326	587,346
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,967	16,450,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34DPC	**Length**	6	**Position**	100	**-**	105

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC4_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	106	
Question Name	HHLD-Q1					
Concept	Dwelling owned by a household member					
Question	Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,412	20,622,084
NO	2	4,203	7,690,267
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,948
REFUSAL	8	1	1,009
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	107 - 108	
Question Name	HHLD-Q3					
Concept	Number of bedrooms					
Question	How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 9	14,612	28,285,275
DON'T KNOW	97	1	957
REFUSAL	98	5	27,896
NOT STATED	99	1	4,181
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DH_4_P1	Length	1	Position	109
Question Name	HHLD-Q4				
Concept	Pet				
Question	Is there a pet in this household?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,758	13,385,091
NO	2	7,859	14,931,506
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,711
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DH_4DP2	Length	2	Position	110 - 111
Question Name					
Concept	Kind of pet - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DH_4_P1 =1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CAT(S) ONLY	1	2,003	3,784,061
CAT(S) AND DOG(S)	2	977	1,774,083
CAT(S) AND DOG(S) AND OTHER	3	297	678,751
CAT(S) AND OTHER	4	244	539,071
DOG(S) ONLY	5	2,312	4,379,791
DOG(S) AND OTHER	6	278	644,583
OTHER ONLY	7	645	1,580,282
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,859	14,931,506
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,489
REFUSAL	98	1	2,981
NOT STATED	99	2	1,711
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DH_4_P3	**Length**	1	**Position**	112

Question Name HHLD-Q5A

Concept Pet - lives indoors

Question Does this pet or do any of these pets live mainly indoors?

Universe Respondents with DH_4DP2 =1 to 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,995	9,733,759
NO	2	1,116	2,066,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,504	16,511,788
NOT STATED	9	4	6,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_DWE	**Length**	2	**Position**	113 - 114

Question Name HHLD-Q6

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling / In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	9,635	18,519,655
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	670	1,604,800
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	727	1,636,780
DUPLEX	4	456	842,496
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,883	3,426,824
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	778	1,643,984
INSTITUTION	7	2	5,832
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	13	21,476
MOBILE HOME	9	427	560,083
OTHER	10	26	52,339
NOT STATED	99	2	4,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM34_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	115	**-**	116

Question Name   HHLD-Q7

Concept   Record number of person providing H03 information

Question   Interviewer: Information Source Indicator i.e. who is providing the information.

Universe   All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM34_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	117	**-**	118

Question Name   HHLD-Q8

Concept   Interview language - H03

Question   Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,844	21,373,860
FRENCH	2	2,753	6,866,145
CHINESE	4	14	59,402
GERMAN	6	2	1,157
ITALIAN	9	1	4,053
POLISH	12	1	1,897
PORTUGUESE	13	2	8,307
NOT STATED	99	2	3,487
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DHC4DECF | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 119 | **-** | 120 |

Question Name

Concept   Household type - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on the relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,713	2,632,343
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	352	700,993
COUPLE ALONE	3	3,015	5,156,033
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	84	174,791
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,891	13,911,446
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	498	1,681,721
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	286	727,509
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	76	247,291
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	1,003	1,727,796
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	103	218,443
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	174	315,012
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	17	31,644
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	167	291,362
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	5	18,821
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	40	68,261
OTHER FAMILY TYPE	17	112	215,051
NOT STATED	99	83	199,791
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DLVG	**Length**	2	**Position**	121	**-**	122

Question Name

Concept Living arrangements of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,713	2,632,343
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	318	666,059
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	3,015	5,156,033
PARENT LIVING WT SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,570	7,744,340
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	711	974,972
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	323	548,182
CHILD LIVING WT SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	358	874,550
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	708	1,324,403
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	1,959	5,745,994
OTHER	10	893	2,532,056
NOT STATED	99	51	119,377
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_CPA	**Length**	1	**Position**		123	

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	3,285	5,487,362
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,426	5,694,209
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	4,013	8,411,566
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	3,554	7,972,628
QUARTER # 5 - JUNE 1995	5	341	752,542
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DHSZ	**Length**	2	**Position**	124	**-**	125

Question Name

Concept   Household size - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC4_MEM.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	14,619	28,318,308
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DL25	**Length**	2	**Position**	126	**-**	127

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons less than 25 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC4_AGE.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 9	14,619	28,318,307
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	128	**-**	129

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC4_AGE.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	14,619	28,318,309
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DHC4DE12 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 130 | **-** | 131 |

| **Question Name** | | | | | | | |

Concept　　Number of persons aged 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe　　All respondents

Note　　Based on DHC4_AGE.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	14,619	28,318,307
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DHC4DLE5 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 132 | **-** | 133 |

| **Question Name** | | | | | | | |

Concept　　Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe　　All respondents

Note　　Based on DHC4_AGE.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	14,619	28,318,308
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DHC4D611 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 134 | **-** | 135 |

| **Question Name** | | | | | | | |

Concept　　Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe　　All respondents

Note　　Based on DHC4_AGE.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	14,619	28,318,307
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	136	
Question Name						
Concept	Household questions asked of this H05 respondent					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content				Code	Sample	Population
YES				1	7,096	11,306,255
NO				2	7,523	17,012,053
			Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	137	
Question Name	INCOM-Q1					
Concept	Source of income - wages and salaries					
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content				Code	Sample	Population
YES				1	10,025	21,189,640
NO				2	4,478	6,868,921
DON'T KNOW				7	32	84,538
REFUSAL				8	75	164,431
NOT STATED				9	9	10,777
			Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	138

Question Name	INCOM-Q1

Concept	Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,679	5,779,212
NO	2	11,824	22,279,350
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	139

Question Name	INCOM-Q1

Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g. on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,057	5,630,974
NO	2	11,446	22,427,588
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	140

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - unemployment insurance

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,336	4,055,871
NO	2	12,167	24,002,691
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	141

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - worker's compensation

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	458	963,531
NO	2	14,045	27,095,031
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	142

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,999	4,315,963
NO	2	11,504	23,742,598
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	143

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,045	3,197,571
NO	2	12,458	24,860,990
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	144

Question Name	INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,643	3,629,145
NO	2	11,860	24,429,417
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	145

Question Name	INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - child tax benefit

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,365	7,378,533
NO	2	11,138	20,680,028
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	146

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,331	2,732,205
NO	2	13,172	25,326,356
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	147

Question Name   INCOM-Q1

Concept   Source of income - child support

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	438	933,623
NO	2	14,065	27,124,939
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	148

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	94,446
NO	2	14,443	27,964,116
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	149

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g. rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,116	2,106,465
NO	2	13,387	25,952,097
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	150	
Question Name	INCOM-Q1					
Concept	Source of income - none					
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	66,636
NO	2	14,463	27,991,926
DON'T KNOW	7	32	84,538
REFUSAL	8	75	164,431
NOT STATED	9	9	10,777
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4_2	Length	2	Position	151 - 152

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income (thinking about the total income for all household members)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	8,583	18,313,772
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,401	3,045,092
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	193	350,493
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	250	354,260
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	72	133,402
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUÉBEC PENSION	6	632	870,313
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,057	1,657,775
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,148	1,228,614
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	29	61,686
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	790	1,491,914
CHILD SUPPORT	11	17	28,975
ALIMONY	12	15	18,530
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	262	411,096
NONE	14	40	66,636
DON'T KNOW	97	7	16,189
REFUSAL	98	7	9,816
NOT STATED	99	116	259,746
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	153

Question Name	INCOM-Q3

Concept	Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $20,000, $20,000 or more or no income?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC4_1A to INC4_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	3,579	5,014,281
$20,000 OR MORE	2	10,538	22,271,993
NO INCOME	3	79	168,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40	66,636
DON'T KNOW	7	130	270,290
REFUSAL	8	137	267,003
NOT STATED	9	116	259,746
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	154

Question Name	INCOM-Q3

Concept	Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	831	1,037,077
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,733	3,951,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,657	22,506,987
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,190
REFUSAL	8	2	4,535
NOT STATED	9	383	797,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3C	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	154	250,453
$5,000 OR MORE	2	675	785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,390	26,458,466
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,376
REFUSAL	8	1	249
NOT STATED	9	398	822,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3D	Length	1	Position	156
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				

Concept Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,462	2,002,651
$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,262	1,935,945
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,488	23,544,065
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,494
REFUSAL	8	2	5,388
NOT STATED	9	398	822,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3E	Length	1	Position	157

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	4,176	7,485,618
$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,286	14,608,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,698	5,249,275
DON'T KNOW	7	50	126,097
REFUSAL	8	26	52,110
NOT STATED	9	383	797,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3F	Length	1	Position	158

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	2,089	3,505,734
$30,000 OR MORE	2	2,062	3,923,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,984	19,857,442
DON'T KNOW	7	23	53,863
REFUSAL	8	2	2,405
NOT STATED	9	459	975,248
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4_3G	Length	1	Position	159

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - >= $50,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - <$50,000, $50,000 to <$60,000 or $60,000 to <$80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,824	3,799,392
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,450	3,207,477
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,595	3,765,715
$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,358	3,651,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,874	12,734,892
DON'T KNOW	7	40	125,811
REFUSAL	8	19	58,319
NOT STATED	9	459	975,248
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA2	Length	1	Position	160

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC4DHSZ and INC4DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOW INCOME	1	3,066	4,836,321
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	10,984	22,226,109
NOT STATED	9	569	1,255,877
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4DIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	161

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC4DHSZ and INC4DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	3,066	4,836,321
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	4,336	8,112,389
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	4,899	9,769,770
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	1,749	4,343,951
NOT STATED	9	569	1,255,877
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	162

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC4DHSZ and INC4DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	1,011	1,458,614
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	2,055	3,377,707
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	4,336	8,112,389
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	4,899	9,769,770
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	1,749	4,343,951
NOT STATED	9	569	1,255,877
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC4DHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	163	**-**	164

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	119	234,994
LESS THAN $5,000	2	154	250,453
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	675	785,000
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,462	2,002,651
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	1,262	1,935,945
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	2,089	3,505,734
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	2,062	3,923,616
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,824	3,799,392
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,450	3,207,477
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,595	3,765,715
$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,358	3,651,454
NOT STATED	99	569	1,255,877
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4CCPI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	165	**-**	169

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index, yearly average (all items, 1992 = 100), 1994 - All items - Not Seasonally Adjusted, Average Annual = 102.0.

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC4_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	170 **-** 172
Question Name					
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 102	14,619	28,318,308
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4GAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	173 - 174

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC4_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	593	1,541,949
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	273	813,284
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	627	1,563,958
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	324	740,202
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	481	1,342,016
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	841	2,035,179
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	947	1,690,233
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	1,089	2,055,330
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,331	2,506,789
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,294	2,671,755
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,073	2,225,283
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,017	1,877,950
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	813	1,533,630
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	756	1,308,066
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	727	1,207,651
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	707	1,042,055
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	685	921,896
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	511	643,017
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	530	598,065
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC4_MAR	**Length**	2	**Position**	175	**-**	176

Question Name DEMO-Q6

Concept Marital status

Question What is your current marital status?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOW MARRIED	1	6,193	12,480,763
COMMON-LAW	2	744	1,474,540
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	35	70,387
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	5,189	11,396,873
WIDOWED	5	1,240	1,292,062
SEPARATED	6	422	567,762
DIVORCED	7	796	1,035,920
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_FID	**Length**	1	**Position**	177

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

March 2000

Variable Name	AM54_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	178 - 179	
Question Name						
Concept	Month of interview - H05 (start)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY	2	47	146,304
MARCH	3	3,870	8,622,645
MAY	5	2	5,271
JUNE	6	3,387	5,807,738
JULY	7	8	11,434
AUGUST	8	3,356	5,614,780
OCTOBER	10	400	769,547
NOVEMBER	11	3,549	7,340,590
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	180 - 181	
Question Name						
Concept	Day of interview - H05 (start)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,619	28,318,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | AM54_BYY | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 182 | **-** | 185 |

| **Question Name** | | | | | | | |

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1994	1994	10,359	18,796,384
1995	1995	4,260	9,521,924
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | AM54_SRC | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 186 | **-** | 187 |

Question Name H05-P1

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| **Variable Name** | AM54_PXY | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 188 |

| **Question Name** | | | | | |

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROXY	1	5,518	13,077,267
NON-PROXY	2	9,101	15,241,041
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | TWC4_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 189 | |

Question Name	TWOWK-Q1
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,049	2,202,586
NO	2	13,570	26,115,722
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | TWC4_2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 190 - 191 | |

Question Name	TWOWK-Q2
Concept	Number of days spent in bed
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	83	168,602
1 DAY	1	344	757,167
2 DAYS	2	250	541,741
3 DAYS	3	133	320,809
4 DAYS	4	65	118,620
5 DAYS	5	32	70,986
6 DAYS	6	23	37,676
7 DAYS	7	37	76,926
8 DAYS	8	8	10,573
9 DAYS	9	5	7,712
10 DAYS	10	13	14,179
11 DAYS	11	2	1,326
12 DAYS	12	3	2,801
13 DAYS	13	2	866
14 DAYS	14	49	72,602
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,570	26,115,722
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	192	

Question Name   TWOWK-Q3

Concept   Cut down on things done due to illness / injury

Question   (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe   Respondents who answered TWC4_1=2 or TWC4_2<14

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,968	3,796,876
NO	2	12,602	24,448,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49	72,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC4_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	193 - 194

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC4_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	66	120,982
1 DAY	1	319	691,921
2 DAYS	2	384	778,959
3 DAYS	3	237	479,469
4 DAYS	4	154	325,979
5 DAYS	5	110	219,133
6 DAYS	6	50	92,760
7 DAYS	7	166	298,115
8 DAYS	8	21	37,910
9 DAYS	9	15	22,224
10 DAYS	10	65	119,240
11 DAYS	11	18	23,328
12 DAYS	12	37	60,034
13 DAYS	13	24	39,504
14 DAYS	14	302	487,318
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,651	24,521,431
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	195

Question Name TWOWK-Q5

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,901	24,999,707
NO	2	1,717	3,314,151
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC4DDDY	**Length**	2	**Position**	196	**-**	197

Question Name

Concept   Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on TWC4_2 and TWC4_4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	12,338	23,834,231
1 DAY	1	417	933,176
2 DAYS	2	408	821,745
3 DAYS	3	248	485,785
4 DAYS	4	178	396,501
5 DAYS	5	115	242,530
6 DAYS	6	88	174,570
7 DAYS	7	143	243,434
8 DAYS	8	42	100,639
9 DAYS	9	28	84,488
10 DAYS	10	63	123,363
11 DAYS	11	11	22,760
12 DAYS	12	25	37,429
13 DAYS	13	12	21,382
14 DAYS	14	503	796,275
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	198

Question Name   UTIL-Q1

Concept   Overnight patient

Question   In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,491	2,493,797
NO	2	13,127	25,822,861
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_1A	**Length**	3	**Position**	199	**-**	201

Question Name UTIL-Q1A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,376	2,255,597
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,240	26,059,928
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,133
NOT STATED	999	1	1,650
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	202	**-**	204

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 100	14,586	28,249,240
DON'T KNOW	997	30	63,011
REFUSAL	998	1	3,036
NOT STATED	999	2	3,021
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4_3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	205	**-**	206

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2A > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	1,049	2,075,003
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	393	572,995
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	237	458,259
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	8,080	14,638,763
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	125	228,351
AT HOME	6	69	100,376
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	126	186,064
OTHER	8	25	45,094
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,484	9,947,356
NOT STATED	99	31	66,047
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	207	**-**	209

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ..., overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	12,793	23,637,654
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	997	9	21,262
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	210 **-** 212

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ..., overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with another medical doctor (e.g. surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged 0 to 11, other medical doctor includes "eye specialist".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	14,603	28,285,759
DON'T KNOW	997	16	32,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	213 **-** 214

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2C > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	132	236,311
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	660	1,144,860
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	132	251,214
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	2,296	4,354,297
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	38	46,481
AT HOME	6	4	4,307
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	25	35,574
OTHER	8	47	99,955
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,269	22,112,760
NOT STATED	99	16	32,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_2D | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 215 | **-** | 217 |

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	14,609	28,298,399
DON'T KNOW	997	8	16,421
REFUSAL	998	2	3,488
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_3D | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 218 | **-** | 219 |

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care and advice take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2D > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	70	125,234
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	97	175,304
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	48	93,100
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	197	321,305
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	73	151,301
AT HOME	6	247	329,312
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	171	262,652
OTHER	8	98	197,020
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,610	26,646,432
NOT STATED	99	8	16,648
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	220	**-**	222

Question Name	UTIL-Q2
Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	14,615	28,309,633
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,277
REFUSAL	998	1	2,397
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	223	**-**	225

Question Name	UTIL-Q2
Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	12,795	23,642,217
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	997	6	14,301
REFUSAL	998	1	2,397
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	226 - 228		

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	12,797	23,644,644
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	997	5	14,271
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	229 - 231		

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counselor

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counselor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged 0 to 11, this variable refers to child welfare worker or children's aid worker.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	14,612	28,305,120
DON'T KNOW	997	7	13,188
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	232 - 234		

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 60	14,611	28,302,499
DON'T KNOW	997	8	15,809
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	235	**-**	237

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept No. of consul. - speech / audiology / occupational therapist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 128	12,797	23,650,994
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	997	5	7,921
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK4_2OT	**Length**	3	**Position**	238	**-**	240

Question Name KUT-Q3

Concept Number of consultations - other trained person

Question In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker about the child's physical or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	1,817	4,659,393
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,802	23,658,915
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4DMDC	**Length**	3	**Position**	241	**-**	243

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Sum of HCC4_2A and HCC4_2C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 219	14,580	28,240,078
NOT STATED	999	39	78,230
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4DHPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	244
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Any consultations in HCC4_2A to HCC4_2J.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,559	26,353,614
NO	2	1,046	1,932,555
NOT STATED	9	14	32,139
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	245
Question Name	UTIL-Q4				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	634	1,177,604
NO	2	12,165	22,476,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,892
REFUSAL	8	1	1,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**		246

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Massage therapist
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	316	565,404
NO	2	318	612,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**		247

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Acupuncturist
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	102	194,021
NO	2	532	983,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4_5C	Length	1	Position	248

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	169	341,718
NO	2	465	835,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5D	Length	1	Position	249

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	9,509
NO	2	629	1,168,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	250

Question Name   UTIL-Q5

Concept   Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question   What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Relaxation therapist

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	17,734
NO	2	626	1,159,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	251

Question Name   UTIL-Q5

Concept   Alternative health care - biofeedback

Question   What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,084
NO	2	633	1,176,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	252

Question Name   UTIL-Q5

Concept   Alternative health care - rolfer

Question   What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Rolfer

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,801
NO	2	632	1,174,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	253

Question Name   UTIL-Q5

Concept   Alternative health care - herbalist

Question   What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Herbalist

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	47,259
NO	2	599	1,130,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	254

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	66,837
NO	2	594	1,110,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	255

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	13,118
NO	2	624	1,164,485
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5K	Length	1	Position	256

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - religious healer

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Religious healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	907
NO	2	633	1,176,696
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4A	Length	1	Position	257

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Attended self-help group

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Self-help group

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	6,930
NO	2	629	1,170,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	258

Question Name	UTIL-Q5

Concept   Alternative health care - other

Question   What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	54	109,808
NO	2	580	1,067,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,982	27,135,553
NOT STATED	9	3	5,151
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	259

Question Name	UTIL-Q6

Concept   Health care needed but not received

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	551	956,675
NO	2	12,247	22,694,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,304
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4F7W	Length	1	Position	260	

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Long answer collected - reason for not getting care
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get health care?
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	541	945,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,064	27,354,329
NOT STATED	9	14	18,914
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4G7	Length	1	Position	261	

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Reason for not getting care - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF.	1	124	222,307
FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS	2	55	102,135
FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE	3	53	89,433
CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	4	136	202,932
OTHER	5	173	328,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,064	27,354,329
NOT STATED	9	14	18,914
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	262

Question Name	UTIL-Q8
Concept	Type / care not received - physical health problem
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	364	615,800
NO	2	187	340,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,064	27,354,329
NOT STATED	9	4	7,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	263

Question Name	UTIL-Q8
Concept	Type / care not received - emotional / mental health problem
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	107,532
NO	2	489	849,143
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,064	27,354,329
NOT STATED	9	4	7,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	264

Question Name	UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	55,440
NO	2	523	901,235
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,064	27,354,329
NOT STATED	9	4	7,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	265

Question Name	UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	68	117,134
NO	2	483	839,541
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,064	27,354,329
NOT STATED	9	4	7,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_8E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 266 |

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	88,001
NO	2	506	868,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,064	27,354,329
NOT STATED	9	4	7,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_9 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 267 |

Question Name UTIL-Q9

Concept Received home care services

Question Home care services are ... Examples are: nursing care; help with bathing or housework; respite care; and meal delivery. Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	435	523,841
NO	2	11,396	20,550,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | HCC4FS | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 268 |

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Long answer collected - type of home care service
Question	What type of home care services have you received in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	423	509,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,183	27,792,817
NOT STATED	9	13	16,327
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_10A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 269 |

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - nursing care
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g. dressing changes, VON)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	148	204,936
NO	2	275	304,229
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,183	27,792,817
NOT STATED	9	13	16,327
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC4_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	270	
Question Name	UTIL-Q10					
Concept	Home care received - personal care					
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Personal care (e.g. bathing, foot care)					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	51	60,595
NO	2	372	448,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,183	27,792,817
NOT STATED	9	13	16,327
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	271	
Question Name	UTIL-Q10					
Concept	Home care received - housework					
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Housework (e.g. cleaning, laundry)					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	236	259,089
NO	2	187	250,076
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,183	27,792,817
NOT STATED	9	13	16,327
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	272

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	31,415
NO	2	379	477,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,183	27,792,817
NOT STATED	9	13	16,327
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	273

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - shopping

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	6,865
NO	2	419	502,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,183	27,792,817
NOT STATED	9	13	16,327
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC4_10H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 274 | |

| **Question Name** | UTIL-Q10 |

Concept Home care received - other type

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	58,033
NO	2	384	451,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,183	27,792,817
NOT STATED	9	13	16,327
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | RAC4_1A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 275 | |

| **Question Name** | RESTR-Q1 |

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,947	2,924,362
NO	2	10,852	20,728,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,146
REFUSAL	8	1	3,274
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	276

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	258,293
NO	2	2,543	5,848,868
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	10,131	17,546,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	277

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	655	1,146,202
NO	2	7,381	14,527,483
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,764	7,980,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	278

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,757	2,805,517
NO	2	11,042	20,846,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,146
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_2	Length	1	Position	279

Question Name RESTR-Q2

Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,173	3,465,653
NO	2	10,625	20,184,522
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,466
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	280

Question Name

Concept Flag indicating restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D or RAC4_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). See questionnaire for more details.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,026	4,909,358
NO		2	11,590	23,402,530
NOT STATED		9	3	6,420
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4F3	**Length**	1	**Position**	281

Question Name RESTR-Q3/Q4

Concept Long answer collected - problem causing limitation

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D or RAC4_2=1

Note During processing, values for RESTR-Q3 and RESTR-Q4 were put into RESTR-Q3.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	2,869	4,566,601
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,656	23,583,637
DON'T KNOW		7	3	5,203
REFUSAL		8	2	3,498
NOT STATED		9	89	159,369
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | RAC4CIC | **Length** | 5 | **Position** | 282 | **-** | 286 |

Question Name

Concept   ICD-9 code for main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note   Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V103 - 9966	2,869	4,566,602
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	11,656	23,583,637
DON'T KNOW	99997	3	5,203
REFUSAL	99998	2	3,498
NOT STATED	99999	89	159,369
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4GC25	**Length**	2	**Position**	287	-	288

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note   Based on RAC4CIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	11	14,937
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	92	177,355
SIGHT DISORDER	3	121	195,294
HEARING DISORDER	4	70	119,717
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	152	283,014
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	46	54,326
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	63	93,265
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	183	226,221
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	77	118,027
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	44	82,718
ASTHMA	11	153	268,022
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	48	69,932
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	55	95,738
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	22	32,242
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	42	50,591
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	9	9,772
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	15	24,445
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	322	425,594
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	235	398,300
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	93	154,373
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	427	716,709
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	85	129,893
NEOPLASMS	23	51	71,957
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	93	154,642
OTHER	25	360	599,517
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,656	23,583,637
NOT STATED	99	94	168,069
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4GC12	**Length**	2	**Position**	289	**-**	290

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Based on RAC4CIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	446	790,318
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	63	93,265
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	229	280,547
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	77	118,027
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	300	516,410
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	51	60,362
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	15	24,445
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	322	425,594
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	328	552,673
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	427	716,709
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	85	129,893
OTHER	12	526	858,358
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,656	23,583,637
NOT STATED	99	94	168,069
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC4_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	291 - 292

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY - AT HOME	1	137	202,858
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	144	277,523
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	139	224,444
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	304	574,379
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	255	443,724
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	114	215,909
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,155	1,704,228
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	375	532,679
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	26	37,149
OTHER	10	302	501,050
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,656	23,583,637
DON'T KNOW	97	9	14,309
NOT STATED	99	3	6,420
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	293

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help - preparing meals

Question The next few questions may not apply to you, but we need to ask the same questions of everyone. Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	299	477,395
NO	2	12,501	23,176,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	294

Question Name   RESTR-Q6

Concept   Needs help - shopping for necessities

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	537	742,877
NO	2	12,263	22,911,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	295

Question Name   RESTR-Q6

Concept   Needs help - housework

Question   Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	618	910,162
NO	2	12,182	22,743,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC4_6D	Length	1	Position	296

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help - heavy household chores

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,299	1,789,799
NO	2	11,501	21,864,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6E	Length	1	Position	297

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	192	321,804
NO	2	12,608	23,332,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC4_6F	Length	1	Position	298

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	115	190,025
NO	2	12,685	23,463,966
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6G	Length	1	Position	299

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help - no tasks

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in none of the above?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,371	21,656,181
NO	2	1,429	1,997,810
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
NOT STATED	9	1	3,274
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCK4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	300

Question Name	KCHR-Q1
Concept	Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question	Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he/she have nose or throat infections?
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	4	10,597
OFTEN	2	26	62,841
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	91	256,907
RARELY	4	214	559,517
NEVER	5	257	650,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,026	26,776,359
NOT STATED	9	1	1,241
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	301

Question Name	KCHR-Q2
Concept	Has had otitis
Question	Has he/she ever had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	339	885,646
NO	2	253	655,062
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,026	26,776,359
NOT STATED	9	1	1,241
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	302
Question Name	KCHR-Q3				
Concept	Number of times had otitis since birth				
Question	How many times since birth has he/she had an ear infection (otitis)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCK4_2=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE	1	104	276,670
2 TIMES	2	78	213,113
3 TIMES	3	53	121,570
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	104	274,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,279	27,431,421
NOT STATED	9	1	1,241
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	303
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	752	1,315,754
NO	2	12,036	22,316,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	304	
Question Name	CHRON-Q1					
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies					
Question	Do you have any other allergies diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	2,234	4,283,863
NO		2	10,554	19,348,304
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW		7	11	17,260
REFUSAL		8	3	9,489
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_1AB	**Length**	1	**Position**	305	
Question Name	KCHR1-Q1					
Concept	Has allergies					
Question	Does he/she have allergies diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	268	703,564
NO		2	1,549	3,955,829
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,802	23,658,915
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	306
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,026	2,074,219
NO	2	13,579	26,217,340
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_C7	**Length**	1	**Position**	307
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC1				
Concept	Asthma - had attack				
Question	Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	526	1,003,703
NO	2	499	1,068,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,579	26,217,340
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,123
NOT STATED	9	14	26,748
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC4_C8	**Length**	1	**Position**	308	
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC2					
Concept	Asthma - had wheezing or whistling in chest					
Question	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?					
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	779	1,536,608
NO	2	247	537,611
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,579	26,217,340
NOT STATED	9	14	26,748
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	309	
Question Name	CHRON-Q1					
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism					
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,158	3,029,004
NO	2	10,630	20,603,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	310

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has back problems excluding arthritis

Question Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,930	3,280,515
NO	2	10,858	20,351,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	311

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,436	2,100,543
NO	2	11,352	21,531,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC4_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	312	
Question Name	CHRON-Q1					
Concept	Has migraine headaches					
Question	Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	968	1,698,433
NO	2	11,820	21,933,734
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	313	
Question Name	CHRON-Q1					
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema					
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	518	903,844
NO	2	14,087	27,387,716
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	314

Question Name CHRON-QI

Concept Has sinusitis

Question Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	701	1,006,278
NO	2	12,087	22,625,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	315

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has diabetes

Question Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	458	719,537
NO	2	12,330	22,912,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC4_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	316	
Question Name	CHRON-Q1					
Concept	Has epilepsy					
Question	Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	90	156,634
NO	2	14,515	28,134,925
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	317	
Question Name	CHRON-Q1					
Concept	Has heart disease					
Question	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	684	960,000
NO	2	13,921	27,331,559
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC4_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	318

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has cancer

Question Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	245	384,607
NO	2	12,543	23,247,560
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4FM1	**Length**	1	**Position**	319

Question Name CHRON-Q1MM

Concept Long answer collected - type of cancer

Question What type(s) of cancer is this? For example, skin, lung or colon cancer.

Universe Respondents who answered CCC4_1M=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	244	382,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,360	27,906,952
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,172
NOT STATED	9	14	26,748
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	320

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

Question Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	490	730,493
NO	2	12,298	22,901,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	321

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	136	195,002
NO	2	12,652	23,437,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC4_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	322

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has urinary incontinence

Question Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	178	235,007
NO	2	12,610	23,397,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	323

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has acne

Question Do you have acne requiring medication prescribed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 29

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	189,153
NO	2	3,270	6,922,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,261	21,195,550
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
REFUSAL	8	1	1,177
NOT STATED	9	3	5,092
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC4_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	324

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

Question Do you have Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15	16,216
NO	2	11,803	21,033,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	325

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	439	572,514
NO	2	11,379	20,476,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | CCC4_1T | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 326 |

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has glaucoma

Question Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	163	235,990
NO	2	11,655	20,813,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC4_1V | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 327 |

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has other chronic condition

Question Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,008	1,878,172
NO	2	13,597	26,413,387
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_NON	Length	1	Position	328	
Question Name	CHRON-Q1					
Concept	Has no chronic conditions					
Question	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,674	14,154,299
NO	2	7,931	14,137,260
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,260
REFUSAL	8	3	9,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4DANY	Length	1	Position	329	
Question Name						
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Any "yes" in CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,931	14,137,260
NO	2	6,674	14,154,299
NOT STATED	9	14	26,748
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4DRES	Length	3	Position	330 - 332	
Question Name						
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All immigrants					
Note	Based on DHC4_AGE, DHC4_YOB, and SDC4_3.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 92	1,687	4,789,545
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,924	23,496,945
NOT STATED	999	8	31,818
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	333

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	5,526	11,433,308
NO		2	9,065	16,840,076
DON'T KNOW		7	27	43,321
REFUSAL		8	1	1,603
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	334

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,417	6,948,992
NO		2	11,174	21,324,392
DON'T KNOW		7	27	43,321
REFUSAL		8	1	1,603
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	335
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,152	6,760,989
NO	2	10,439	21,512,396
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	336
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,461	2,634,393
NO	2	13,130	25,638,992
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	337

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Scottish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,399	3,839,967
NO	2	12,192	24,433,417
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	338

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Irish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,139	3,577,781
NO	2	12,452	24,695,603
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	339

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Italian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	407	1,228,012
NO	2	14,184	27,045,372
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	340

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	637	1,027,953
NO	2	13,954	27,245,431
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	341

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	451	896,658
NO	2	14,140	27,376,727
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	342

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Chinese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	199	763,998
NO	2	14,392	27,509,386
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_4K	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Jewish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	271,193
NO	2	14,499	28,002,191
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4L	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	378	851,221
NO	2	14,213	27,422,163
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	345
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	343,145
NO	2	14,486	27,930,239
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	346
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - South Asian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	508,298
NO	2	14,484	27,765,086
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4O	**Length**	1	**Position**	347

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4

Concept	Ethnic origin - Black

Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Black

Universe | All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	358,435
NO	2	14,484	27,914,949
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4P	**Length**	1	**Position**	348

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4

Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe | All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	285	601,442
NO	2	14,306	27,671,942
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	349

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	165,532
NO	2	14,472	28,107,852
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4R	**Length**	1	**Position**	350

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	18,230
NO	2	14,575	28,255,154
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	351

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - other
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Other
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,730	4,337,160
NO	2	12,861	23,936,224
DON'T KNOW	7	27	43,321
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	352

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - English
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,795	23,754,403
NO	2	1,823	4,562,357
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	353	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - French					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - French					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,024	9,408,773
NO	2	10,594	18,907,987
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	354	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Arabic					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	47	173,898
NO	2	14,571	28,142,862
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	355	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Chinese					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	165	640,287
NO	2	14,453	27,676,473
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	356

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Cree
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	33	30,146
NO	2	14,585	28,286,614
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	357

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - German
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	408	703,577
NO	2	14,210	27,613,183
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	358

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Greek
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	151,393
NO	2	14,578	28,165,367
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	359	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	52	92,073
NO	2	14,566	28,224,687
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	360	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Italian					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Italian					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	221	737,341
NO	2	14,397	27,579,419
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	361	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Korean					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Korean					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	3,791
NO	2	14,617	28,312,969
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5K	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	19,638
NO	2	14,613	28,297,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5L	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	120	300,647
NO	2	14,498	28,016,113
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5M	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	233,470
NO	2	14,545	28,083,290
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**	365

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	48	222,450
NO	2	14,570	28,094,311
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	366

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	168	447,174
NO	2	14,450	27,869,586
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5P	**Length**	1	**Position**	367

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	31	117,353
NO	2	14,587	28,199,407
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_5Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	368	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES			1	209	279,458
NO			2	14,409	28,037,302
DON'T KNOW			7	1	1,548
		Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**	369	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES			1	26	122,158
NO			2	14,592	28,194,602
DON'T KNOW			7	1	1,548
		Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**	370	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - other language					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Other					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES			1	571	1,690,162
NO			2	14,047	26,626,598
DON'T KNOW			7	1	1,548
		Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4DLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	371	**-**	372

Question Name

Concept Language in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_5A to SDC4_5S. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY	1	9,029	14,868,227
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,620	3,917,163
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	2,023	4,259,931
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	342	1,074,227
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,401	3,552,019
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	39	157,453
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	164	487,742
NOT STATED	99	1	1,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**		373

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,172	17,453,957
NO	2	4,446	10,859,902
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6B	Length	1	Position	374

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - French

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,059	7,030,337
NO	2	11,559	21,283,521
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6C	Length	1	Position	375

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	100,609
NO	2	14,590	28,213,249
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6D	Length	1	Position	376

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	151	598,916
NO	2	14,467	27,714,942
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_6E	Length	1	Position	377

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	23,262
NO	2	14,591	28,290,597
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6F	Length	1	Position	378

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	283	463,479
NO	2	14,335	27,850,380
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6G	Length	1	Position	379

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	135,928
NO	2	14,583	28,177,931
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	380

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	45	81,810
NO		2	14,573	28,232,049
DON'T KNOW		7	1	4,449
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	381

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	166	579,105
NO		2	14,452	27,734,754
DON'T KNOW		7	1	4,449
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	382

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	2	8,332
NO		2	14,616	28,305,527
DON'T KNOW		7	1	4,449
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	383
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Persian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	25,891
NO	2	14,612	28,287,968
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	384
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	272,803
NO	2	14,511	28,041,056
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	385
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	188,497
NO	2	14,561	28,125,362
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	386

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	42	202,511
NO	2	14,576	28,111,348
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	387

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62	191,502
NO	2	14,556	28,122,357
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	388

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	31	117,910
NO	2	14,587	28,195,949
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	389

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	185	214,503
NO	2	14,433	28,099,355
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	390

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	103,177
NO	2	14,597	28,210,681
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6S	**Length**	1	**Position**	391

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	506	1,475,541
NO	2	14,112	26,838,318
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	392	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7					
Concept	Race or colour - White					
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	13,813	25,420,257
NO		2	804	2,896,661
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,390
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	393	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7					
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese					
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	195	756,875
NO		2	14,422	27,560,043
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,390
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	394	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7					
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian					
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g. Indian from India or Uganda, Pakistani, Punjabi, Tamil)					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	173	776,834
NO		2	14,444	27,540,084
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,390
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	395	

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Black
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	168	596,832
NO	2	14,449	27,720,086
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	396	

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	182	302,027
NO	2	14,435	28,014,891
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	397	

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - West East Asian or North African (e.g. Armenian, Syrian, Moroccan)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	139,825
NO	2	14,588	28,177,093
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	398
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	50	192,062
NO	2	14,567	28,124,856
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	399
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g. Vietnamese, Thai, Loatian)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	35	145,233
NO	2	14,582	28,171,684
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	400
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	43,394
NO	2	14,599	28,273,524
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	401
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Korean				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	21,259
NO	2	14,612	28,295,659
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	402
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	166,844
NO	2	14,570	28,150,074
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC4DRAC	**Length**	2	**Position**	403	**-**	404

Question Name

Concept   Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDC4_7A to SDC4_7L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	13,730	25,221,832
BLACK	2	144	529,834
KOREAN	3	5	21,259
FILIPINO	4	43	165,722
JAPANESE	5	16	39,409
CHINESE	6	182	705,092
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	139	228,379
SOUTH ASIAN	8	165	749,247
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	29	129,874
WEST EAST ASIAN AND NORTH AFRICAN	10	28	138,515
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	11	95	236,762
NOT STATED	99	43	152,384
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC4_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	405	**-**	406

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	33	78,742
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	402	641,662
6 YEARS	3	376	779,504
7 YEARS	4	554	1,055,221
8 YEARS	5	980	1,550,577
9 YEARS	6	872	1,548,243
10 YEARS	7	1,345	2,277,816
11 YEARS	8	1,721	2,980,779
12 YEARS	9	5,241	9,322,733
13 YEARS	10	1,258	3,372,968
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	14	31,717
REFUSAL	98	6	18,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	407

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,312	14,179,674
NO	2	4,955	8,004,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,331	6,080,150
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,704
NOT STATED	9	20	50,669
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	408

Question Name EDUC-Q3

Concept Attended post-secondary institution

Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,560	12,317,721
NO	2	5,707	9,867,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,331	6,080,150
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,954
NOT STATED	9	20	50,669
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_7	**Length**	2	**Position**	409 - 410

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,236	2,094,796
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	992	1,952,786
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	685	1,295,894
DIPL./ CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,189	2,038,915
DIPL./ CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	815	1,693,631
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,253	2,457,805
MASTER DEGREE	7	223	432,367
MEDICINE DEGREE / DDS / DMD / DVD / OD	8	46	83,493
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	56	144,644
OTHER	10	64	121,219
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,038	15,947,963
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,172
NOT STATED	99	21	52,624
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	411
Question Name	EDUC-Q5				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 64				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,321	3,140,404
NO	2	8,533	15,901,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,731	9,206,441
NOT STATED	9	34	69,853
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	412
Question Name	EDUC-Q6				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC4_1=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL-TIME	1	978	2,390,202
PART-TIME	2	324	707,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,264	25,108,051
NOT STATED	9	53	112,951
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | EDC4D1 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 413 | **-** | 414 |

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC4_4 to EDC4_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	33	78,742
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,262	2,414,262
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	3,100	5,290,844
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,828	3,508,849
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	64	121,219
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,236	2,094,796
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	992	1,952,786
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	685	1,295,894
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,189	2,038,915
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	815	1,693,631
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,253	2,457,805
MASTER DEGREE	12	223	432,367
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	46	83,493
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	56	144,644
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	20	50,669
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC4D2	**Length**	2	**Position**	415 **-** 416	

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC4_4 to EDC4_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	33	78,742
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,262	2,414,262
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	3,100	5,290,844
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,828	3,508,849
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	64	121,219
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,236	2,094,796
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	992	1,952,786
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	685	1,295,894
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,189	2,038,915
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	815	1,693,631
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,253	2,457,805
MASTER / DOCTORATE / DEGREE IN MEDICINE	12	325	660,504
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	20	50,669
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC4D3	**Length**	1	**Position**	417	

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on EDC4_4 to EDC4_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	4,395	7,783,848
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,828	3,508,849
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,977	5,464,694
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,582	6,850,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	20	50,669
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4DLF	**Length**	1	**Position**	418	

Question Name

Concept   Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with EDC4_1=1

Note   Based on EDC4_1 and LFC4DCWS. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	617	1,482,643
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	289	624,414
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	340	862,517
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	32	74,378
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,264	25,108,051
NOT STATED	9	77	166,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_1	Length	2	Position	419 - 420
Question Name	LFS-Q1				
Concept	Current main activity				
Question	What do you consider to be your current main activity? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CARING FOR FAMILY	1	1,669	2,977,520
WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	2	4,417	8,557,747
CARING FOR FAMILY / WORK FOR PAY / PROF.	3	1,740	3,332,470
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	1,017	2,519,400
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS / ON DISABILITY	5	373	579,397
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	418	697,856
RETIRED	7	2,519	3,372,118
OTHER	8	167	277,995
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,298	6,001,408
REFUSAL	98	1	2,397
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_2	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_1=1,4,5,6,7 or 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,728	3,402,594
NO	2	4,431	7,001,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,455	17,891,625
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,650
REFUSAL	8	4	21,251
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4FE1	**Length**	1	**Position**	422	

Question Name LFS-Q3.1

Concept Long answer collected - employer - job 1

Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,687	14,864,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,805
REFUSAL	8	15	44,905
NOT STATED	9	184	388,522
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	423	

Question Name LFS-Q4.1

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 1

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,864	11,620,379
NO	2	2,019	3,664,734
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
REFUSAL	8	2	7,698
NOT STATED	9	5	22,901
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_51M	**Length**	2	**Position**	424 **-** 425

Question Name   LFS-Q5.1

Concept   Job 1 started - month

Question   When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	159	315,337
FEBRUARY	2	124	281,076
MARCH	3	1,487	3,375,899
APRIL	4	160	283,149
MAY	5	237	407,682
JUNE	6	1,821	3,321,591
JULY	7	227	376,064
AUGUST	8	1,773	3,160,357
SEPTEMBER	9	203	374,519
OCTOBER	10	430	842,018
NOVEMBER	11	1,197	2,422,633
DECEMBER	12	63	121,460
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,328
NOT STATED	99	7	30,599
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_51D	**Length**	2	**Position**	426 - 427

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Job 1 started - day

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,840	15,211,388
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	97	42	73,020
REFUSAL	98	1	703
NOT STATED	99	7	30,599
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_51Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	428 - 431

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Job 1 started - year

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1995	7,881	15,280,985
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,640
REFUSAL	9998	1	2,487
NOT STATED	9999	7	30,599
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	432

Question Name   LFS-Q6.1

Concept   Has job now - job 1

Question   Do you have that job now? - Job 1

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,833	13,461,376
NO	2	1,004	1,745,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
REFUSAL	8	1	699
NOT STATED	9	52	108,498
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_71M	Length	2	Position	433 - 434

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	54	116,243
FEBRUARY	2	75	201,350
MARCH	3	1,624	3,678,811
APRIL	4	47	63,919
MAY	5	69	123,494
JUNE	6	1,845	3,368,554
JULY	7	99	141,540
AUGUST	8	2,029	3,613,035
SEPTEMBER	9	115	186,374
OCTOBER	10	249	433,572
NOVEMBER	11	1,547	3,142,435
DECEMBER	12	83	135,751
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,435
NOT STATED	99	53	109,198
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_71D	Length	2	Position	435 - 436

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,825	15,187,081
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	97	12	19,433
NOT STATED	99	53	109,198
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_71Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	437	**-**	440

Question Name	LFS-Q7.1
Concept	Year stopped - job 1
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1993 - 1995	7,837	15,206,514
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	9999	53	109,198
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_81	**Length**	3	**Position**	441	**-**	443

Question Name	LFS-Q8.1
Concept	Hours usually worked per week - job 1
Question	About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	7,805	15,148,168
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	997	15	31,384
NOT STATED	999	70	136,160
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_91	Length	2	Position	444 - 445

Question Name LFS-Q9.1

Concept Type of working hours - job 1

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,468	10,546,864
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	376	836,373
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	132	328,621
ROTATING SHIFT	4	787	1,398,644
SPLIT SHIFT	5	73	174,648
ON CALL	6	168	282,878
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	768	1,503,413
OTHER	8	52	114,205
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	66	130,066
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_101	Length	1	Position	446

Question Name LFS-Q10.1

Concept Usually works weekends - job 1

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,211	6,082,433
NO	2	4,610	9,095,275
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,462
REFUSAL	8	1	3,475
NOT STATED	9	66	130,066
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	447
Question Name	LFS-Q11.1				
Concept	Worked - other than job 1				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,528	2,839,255
NO	2	6,295	12,342,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,475
NOT STATED	9	66	130,066
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE2	**Length**	1	**Position**	448
Question Name	LFS-Q3.2				
Concept	Long answer collected - employer - job 2				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,515	2,810,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,024	25,345,512
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,133
REFUSAL	8	2	7,700
NOT STATED	9	74	146,484
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	449
Question Name	LFS-Q4.2				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	790	1,524,326
NO	2	738	1,314,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	9	67	133,541
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_52M	**Length**	2	**Position**	450 - 451
Question Name	LFS-Q5.2				
Concept	Job 2 started - month				
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	53	85,856
FEBRUARY	2	36	57,616
MARCH	3	223	441,473
APRIL	4	36	47,810
MAY	5	79	140,269
JUNE	6	305	575,510
JULY	7	59	109,132
AUGUST	8	310	601,514
SEPTEMBER	9	72	112,554
OCTOBER	10	117	220,736
NOVEMBER	11	218	405,778
DECEMBER	12	20	41,008
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	99	67	133,541
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_52D	**Length**	2	**Position**	452 **-** 453
Question Name	LFS-Q5.2				
Concept	Job 2 started - day				
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,522	2,831,839
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,024	25,345,512
DON'T KNOW	97	6	7,416
NOT STATED	99	67	133,541
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_52Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	454 **-** 457
Question Name	LFS-Q5.2				
Concept	Job 2 started - year				
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,528	2,839,255
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	9999	67	133,541
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_62	Length	1	Position	458

Question Name LFS-Q6.2

Concept Has job now - job 2

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	569	1,124,041
NO	2	953	1,707,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	9	73	140,957
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_72M	Length	2	Position	459 - 460

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Month stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	62	128,499
FEBRUARY	2	47	87,362
MARCH	3	206	436,998
APRIL	4	64	99,262
MAY	5	87	142,416
JUNE	6	248	445,004
JULY	7	81	136,573
AUGUST	8	281	518,186
SEPTEMBER	9	116	211,555
OCTOBER	10	85	160,556
NOVEMBER	11	165	325,919
DECEMBER	12	80	139,510
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	99	73	140,957
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_72D	**Length**	2	**Position**	461	**-**	462

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Day stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,513	2,823,771
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,024	25,345,512
DON'T KNOW	97	9	8,068
NOT STATED	99	73	140,957
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_72Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	463	**-**	466

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Year stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,522	2,831,840
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	9999	73	140,957
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_82	Length	3	Position	467 - 469

Question Name LFS-Q8.2

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,510	2,814,634
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,024	25,345,512
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,303
NOT STATED	999	83	151,860
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_92	Length	2	Position	470 - 471

Question Name LFS-Q9.2

Concept Type of working hours - job 2

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	787	1,452,804
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	207	381,922
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	41	63,237
ROTATING SHIFT	4	91	166,222
SPLIT SHIFT	5	18	33,322
ON CALL	6	85	159,991
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	259	505,686
OTHER	8	25	60,588
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	99	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_102	**Length**	1	**Position**	472	
Question Name	LFS-Q10.2					
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 2					
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	811	1,507,162
NO	2	702	1,316,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	9	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	473	
Question Name	LFS-Q11.2					
Concept	Worked - other than job 1 and job 2					
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	305	519,277
NO	2	1,208	2,304,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	9	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4FE3	**Length**	1	**Position**	474
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				

Concept Long answer collected - employer - job 3

Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	305	519,277
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	9	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	475
Question Name	LFS-Q4.3				

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	126	223,242
NO	2	179	296,034
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	9	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_53M	Length	2	Position	476 - 477	

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Job 3 started - month

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	9	17,078
FEBRUARY	2	5	6,089
MARCH	3	46	82,938
APRIL	4	7	17,468
MAY	5	18	27,375
JUNE	6	55	98,171
JULY	7	21	32,216
AUGUST	8	48	73,086
SEPTEMBER	9	9	22,863
OCTOBER	10	22	39,275
NOVEMBER	11	57	87,204
DECEMBER	12	8	15,514
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	99	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_53D	Length	2	Position	478 - 479	

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Job 3 started - day

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	304	518,183
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,232	27,650,006
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,094
NOT STATED	99	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_53Y	Length	4	Position	480 - 483
Question Name	LFS-Q5.3				
Concept	Job 3 started - year				
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1994	305	519,277
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	9999	82	149,025
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_63	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	LFS-Q6.3				
Concept	Has job now - job 3				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	61,657
NO	2	266	456,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	9	83	150,119
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_73M	**Length**	2	**Position**	485	**-**	486

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Month stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	20	34,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	28,488
MARCH	3	18	26,226
APRIL	4	20	20,760
MAY	5	17	26,869
JUNE	6	40	72,468
JULY	7	23	43,366
AUGUST	8	47	88,234
SEPTEMBER	9	33	54,279
OCTOBER	10	18	42,549
NOVEMBER	11	25	29,893
DECEMBER	12	30	50,549
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	99	83	150,119
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_73D	**Length**	2	**Position**	487	**-**	488

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Day stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	304	518,183
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	99	83	150,119
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_73Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	489	**-**	492

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Year stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1993 - 1995	304	518,183
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	9999	83	150,119
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_83	**Length**	3	**Position**	493	**-**	495

Question Name LFS-Q8.3

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	301	513,817
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,232	27,650,006
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,336
NOT STATED	999	85	152,149
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_93 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 496 | **-** | 497 |

Question Name LFS-Q9.3

Concept Type of working hours - job 3

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	147	245,546
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	44	66,525
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	7	7,354
ROTATING SHIFT	4	33	58,882
SPLIT SHIFT	5	2	3,063
ON CALL	6	12	16,495
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	53	107,101
OTHER	8	5	10,880
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,232	27,650,006
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,336
NOT STATED	99	83	150,119
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC4_103 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 498 |

Question Name LFS-Q10.3

Concept Usually works weekends - job 3

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	172	306,283
NO	2	132	211,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	9	83	150,119
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	499	**-**	500

Question Name	LFS-Q12
Concept	Job number of main job
Question	Which was the main job?
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FIRST JOB	1	7,808	15,169,068
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	82	146,644
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F13	**Length**	1	**Position**	501

Question Name	LFS-Q13
Concept	Long answer collected - main job industry
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping)
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,462	14,555,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,016
REFUSAL	8	3	8,458
NOT STATED	9	422	739,656
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4F14	Length	1	Position	502

Question Name	LFS-Q14
Concept	Long answer collected - main job kind of work
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer)
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,462	14,556,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,449
REFUSAL	8	5	15,159
NOT STATED	9	422	739,656
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F15	Length	1	Position	503

Question Name	LFS-Q15
Concept	Long answer collected - main job duties
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,458	14,542,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,792
REFUSAL	8	6	20,609
NOT STATED	9	422	739,656
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	504

Question Name   LFS-Q16

Concept   Worked for others or in own business - main job

Question   Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	6,697	12,972,924
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	1,092	2,155,764
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	17	34,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
REFUSAL	8	2	5,670
NOT STATED	9	82	146,644
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4_17A	**Length**	2	**Position**	505	**-** 506
Question Name	LFS-Q17A					

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who did not work the full year or (did not work during the year and are not retired)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	535	858,203
PREGNANCY	2	71	137,191
CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	3	514	1,000,358
CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	4	19	26,814
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	373	683,285
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	797	1,899,643
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	8	17,565
TEMPORARY LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	320	406,285
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	177	275,712
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	369	711,382
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	11	10	23,234
OTHER	12	636	1,135,968
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY / PROFIT	13	35	65,358
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,538	20,742,052
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,098
REFUSAL	98	1	2,195
NOT STATED	99	215	328,965
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4G17B	**Length**	2	**Position**	507	**-**	508

Question Name

Concept Reasons not working - currently (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	480	762,528
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	867	1,621,363
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	554	1,320,750
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	541	848,340
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	2,396	3,183,135
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	6	565	960,852
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,075	19,381,574
NOT STATED	99	141	239,766
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4CSOC	**Length**	4	**Position**	509	**-**	512

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Codes for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1980.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	1111 - 9599	7,283	14,184,729
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	9999	607	1,130,983
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4GO34	Length	2	Position	513 - 514

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Codes for main job - 34 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4CSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGERS / ADMINISTRATORS	1	643	1,306,500
MANAGEMENT / ADMIN / RELATED	2	295	625,099
LIFE SCIENCES / MATH / COMPUTERS	3	134	295,160
ARCHITECTS / ENGINEERS / RELATED	4	104	207,808
SOCIAL SCIENCE / RELIGION / ETC.	5	173	322,917
TEACHING / RELATED	6	418	758,326
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS / RELATED	7	383	683,901
ARTISTIC / LITERARY / RECREATIONAL	8	139	288,963
STENOGRAPHIC / TYPING	9	242	427,227
BOOKKEEPING / ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	357	649,549
EDP OPERATORS / MATERIAL RECORDS	11	145	335,061
RECEPTION / INFO / MAIL / MESSAGE	12	115	206,317
LIBRARY / FILE / OTHER CLERICAL	13	253	488,956
SALES / COMMODITIES	14	455	935,935
SALES / SERVICES	15	138	263,490
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	134	228,858
FOOD / BEVERAGE / ACCOMMODATION	17	438	855,800
PERSONAL / APPAREL / FURNISHINGS	18	354	658,527
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	211	444,741
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	324	501,426
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	131	145,628
FOOD / BEVERAGE PROCESSING ETC.	22	129	196,306
PROCESSING (EXCEPT FOOD)	23	91	181,058
MACHINING / RELATED OCC.	24	141	316,190
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS / RELATED	25	76	180,169
TEXTILES / FURS / LEATHERS	26	47	135,433
WOOD PRODUCTS / RUBBER / PLASTICS	27	95	250,854
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	216	414,026
EXCAVATING / PAVING / WIRE COMM.	29	136	246,199
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	247	484,840

March 2000

TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUPATION	31	283	582,952
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	156	385,423
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	80	181,093
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	607	1,130,983
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4GO21	Length	2	Position	515 - 516

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Codes for main job - 21 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGERIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE	1	938	1,931,599
NATURAL SCIENCE	2	238	502,968
SOCIAL SCIENCE	3	150	292,970
RELIGION	4	23	29,946
TEACHING	5	418	758,326
MEDICINE	6	383	683,901
ARTISTIC	7	139	288,963
CLERICAL	8	1,112	2,107,110
SALES	9	593	1,199,425
SERVICES	10	1,137	2,187,926
FARMING	11	324	501,426
FISHING	12	66	48,996
FORESTRY	13	45	69,700
MINING	14	20	26,931
PROCESSING	15	220	377,363
MACHINING	16	77	157,565
FABRICATING	17	498	1,139,107
CONSTRUCTION	18	383	731,039
TRANSPORTATION	19	283	582,952
MATERIALS HANDLING	20	156	385,423
OTHER CRAFTS	21	80	181,093
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	607	1,130,983
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4CSIC	**Length**	4	**Position**	517	**-**	520

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Codes for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) - 1980.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CODE	11 - 999	7,286	14,193,411
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	9999	604	1,122,300
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4GI13	**Length**	2	**Position**	521	**-**	522

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Codes for main job - 13 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4CSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AGRICULTURAL	1	304	463,021
OTHER PRIMARY	2	225	319,378
MANUFACTURING / NON-DURABLE	3	517	1,121,922
MANUFACTURING / DURABLE	4	373	883,770
CONSTRUCTION	5	387	749,923
TRANSPORTATION	6	530	1,042,632
WHOLESALE TRADE	7	331	692,408
RETAIL TRADE	8	822	1,658,541
FINANCE	9	366	737,743
COMMUNITY SERVICES	10	1,459	2,678,829
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	789	1,538,173
BUSINESS SERVICES	12	578	1,264,746
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	13	605	1,042,326
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	604	1,122,300
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DBLI	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	523 - 528	

Question Name	
Concept	Blishen socio-economic index for main job - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note	Based on LFC4CSIC (Standard Industry Codes - 1980).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BLISHEN INDEX SCORE	17.81 - 101.74	7,283	14,184,729
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	999.99	607	1,130,983
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DPIN	**Length**	2	**Position**	529	**-**	530

Question Name

Concept   Pineo socio-economic class. / main occupation - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4CSOC (Standard Occupational Codes (SOC) - 1980).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SELF-EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1	67	150,449
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2	592	1,130,672
HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3	216	455,219
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4	600	1,182,988
TECHNICIANS	5	127	261,112
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6	597	1,202,430
SUPERVISORS	7	168	307,804
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8	162	309,716
SKILLED CLERICAL / SALES / SERVICE	9	616	1,125,374
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10	613	1,177,011
FARMERS	11	145	208,761
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL / SALES	12	996	2,010,413
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13	670	1,489,416
UNSKILLED CLERICAL / SALES / SERVICE	14	651	1,182,267
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15	894	1,715,423
FARM LABOURERS	16	169	275,675
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	607	1,130,983
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4FWK	**Length**	1	**Position**	531

Question Name

Concept   Work flag (used for processing only)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over

Note   This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	1	6,993	13,762,263
DID NOT WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	2	5,328	8,554,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,298	6,001,408
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FGAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	532

Question Name

Concept   Flag indicating jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Flag indicating a job gap greater than 6 days. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,901	3,520,077
NO	2	5,845	11,558,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	9	144	237,111
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DCWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	533

Question Name

Concept   Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over

Note   Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_61, LFC4_62 and LFC4_63.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	6,777	13,380,165
NOT CURR. WORK. BUT HAD JOB/PAST 12 MTHS	2	985	1,715,013
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	4,431	7,001,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,298	6,001,408
NOT STATED	9	128	220,534
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DDA	**Length**	2	**Position**	534 **-** 535

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break > 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on calculation of LFC4_7 (end date) minus LFC4_5 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	144	258,471
1 MONTH	1	217	438,806
2 MONTHS	2	241	474,677
3 MONTHS	3	178	311,492
4 MONTHS	4	175	335,426
5 MONTHS	5	129	229,177
6 MONTHS	6	136	221,708
7 MONTHS	7	128	244,340
8 MONTHS	8	115	222,650
9 MONTHS	9	101	161,301
10 MONTHS	10	125	227,862
11 MONTHS	11	109	197,164
12 MONTHS	12	5,946	11,749,715
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	146	242,922
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	536	
Question Name						

Concept   Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4DJA (number of jobs) and derived working hours.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	5,178	9,975,426
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,110	2,356,597
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	509	913,648
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	274	558,146
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	656	1,229,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	9	163	282,760
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DJA	**Length**	2	**Position**	537 - 538	
Question Name						

Concept   Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over

Note   Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111 and LFC4_112.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO JOBS	0	4,431	7,001,188
1 JOB	1	6,295	12,342,915
2 JOBS	2	1,208	2,304,495
3 JOBS	3	303	515,847
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,298	6,001,408
NOT STATED	99	84	152,454
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DJGA	**Length**	2	**Position**	539	**-**	540

Question Name

Concept   Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4DJA (# of jobs), LFC4DCWS (current work status), LFC4DGA (job gaps) and overlaps.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 JOB - WORKED ALL YEAR	1	5,477	10,890,076
1 JOB - DIDN'T WORK ALL YEAR	2	818	1,452,839
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	263	505,868
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	877	1,665,710
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	295	543,415
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	14	14,882
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	146	242,922
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DGA	**Length**	1	**Position**		541	

Question Name

Concept   Number of gaps of 30 days or more between jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO GAPS	0	7,435	14,514,492
1 GAP	1	265	486,034
2 GAPS	2	44	72,263
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	9	146	242,922
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DCMN	**Length**	1	**Position**		542

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4FMN and LFC4_61, LFC4_62 and LFC4_63.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6,820	13,447,118
NO		2	988	1,721,950
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED		9	82	146,644
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DDMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	543	**-**	544

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS		0	165	293,555
1 MONTH		1	288	569,115
2 MONTHS		2	324	598,889
3 MONTHS		3	238	417,905
4 MONTHS		4	214	421,142
5 MONTHS		5	174	319,741
6 MONTHS		6	169	272,437
7 MONTHS		7	158	304,063
8 MONTHS		8	150	299,881
9 MONTHS		9	129	210,981
10 MONTHS		10	136	249,904
11 MONTHS		11	113	207,342
12 MONTHS		12	5,550	11,004,113
NOT APPLICABLE		96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED		99	82	146,644
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DHMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	545	

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4FMN AND LFC4_81 (number of hours worked).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,253	11,960,781
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,536	3,170,809
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	9	101	184,122
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DTMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	546 - 547	

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4FMN, LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,167	8,202,134
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,798	3,496,760
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	167	360,727
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	690	1,208,553
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	253	483,213
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	679	1,299,014
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	15	40,601
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	36	70,128
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	85	154,581
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DD1	**Length**	2	**Position**	548 - 549

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	167	295,149
1 MONTH	1	289	569,900
2 MONTHS	2	325	599,652
3 MONTHS	3	238	417,905
4 MONTHS	4	216	424,033
5 MONTHS	5	174	319,741
6 MONTHS	6	170	274,564
7 MONTHS	7	158	304,063
8 MONTHS	8	150	299,881
9 MONTHS	9	129	210,981
10 MONTHS	10	136	249,904
11 MONTHS	11	115	208,775
12 MONTHS	12	5,557	11,011,099
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	66	130,066
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DD2	Length	2	Position	550 - 551

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note   Based on LFC4_72 (end date) minus LFC4_52 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	114	228,872
1 MONTH	1	178	295,211
2 MONTHS	2	142	230,879
3 MONTHS	3	124	226,629
4 MONTHS	4	80	152,823
5 MONTHS	5	81	150,370
6 MONTHS	6	63	123,129
7 MONTHS	7	63	133,454
8 MONTHS	8	50	96,101
9 MONTHS	9	43	64,984
10 MONTHS	10	45	99,011
11 MONTHS	11	23	62,088
12 MONTHS	12	507	960,220
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	99	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DD3	**Length**	2	**Position**	552	**-**	553

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note   Based on LFC4_73 (end date) minus LFC4_53 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	29	49,538
1 MONTH	1	61	95,356
2 MONTHS	2	37	67,554
3 MONTHS	3	34	44,731
4 MONTHS	4	20	44,394
5 MONTHS	5	15	32,961
6 MONTHS	6	18	24,756
7 MONTHS	7	13	28,071
8 MONTHS	8	4	3,394
9 MONTHS	9	3	3,028
10 MONTHS	10	7	16,625
11 MONTHS	11	9	18,967
12 MONTHS	12	54	88,808
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	99	83	150,119
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DH1	**Length**	1	**Position**	554	

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note   Based on LFC4_81 (number of hours worked).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,266	11,976,045
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,539	3,172,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	9	85	167,544
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DH2	Length	1	Position	555

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note   Based on LFC4_82 (number of hours worked).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	698	1,242,339
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	812	1,572,295
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	9	85	158,163
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DH3	Length	1	Position	556

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note   Based on LFC4_83 (number of hours worked).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	144	231,707
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	157	282,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	9	86	154,484
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | LFC4DT1 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 557 | **-** | 558 |

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,175	8,210,734
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,801	3,501,124
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	167	360,727
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	692	1,209,836
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	253	483,213
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	682	1,301,344
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	15	40,601
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	36	70,128
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	69	138,004
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC4DT2	**Length**	2	**Position**	559 - 560	

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Based on LFC4_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_102 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	590	1,116,970
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	445	780,993
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	18	40,361
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	91	159,183
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	90	152,958
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	254	512,719
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	4	6,320
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	21	54,268
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,024	25,345,512
NOT STATED	99	82	149,025
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DT3	**Length**	2	**Position**	561 - 562	

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Based on LFC4_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_103 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	110	167,569
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	88	151,856
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	5	10,416
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	30	51,529
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	16	31,579
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	49	92,018
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	5	10,880
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,232	27,650,006
NOT STATED	99	84	152,454
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DOMN	Length	2	Position	563 - 564

Question Name

Concept Job number of old main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note 1994 main job was re-defined with the 1996 definition for the longitudinal file. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FIRST JOB	1	7,662	14,908,579
SECOND JOB	2	108	196,453
THIRD JOB	3	31	51,644
FOURTH JOB	4	6	10,800
SIXTH JOB	6	1	1,591
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,729	13,002,596
NOT STATED	99	82	146,644
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_TEL	Length	1	Position	565

Question Name H05-P1

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	2,406	5,222,558
IN PERSON	2	12,198	23,077,065
BOTH	3	14	17,386
NOT STATED	9	1	1,299
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM54_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	566	**-**	567

Question Name	H05-P2
Concept	Interview language - H05
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,846	21,376,158
FRENCH	2	2,748	6,857,497
CHINESE	4	14	59,402
GERMAN	6	2	1,157
ITALIAN	9	2	7,539
POLISH	12	3	7,393
PORTUGUESE	13	2	5,931
OTHER	19	1	1,931
NOT STATED	99	1	1,299
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	568	**-**	569

Question Name	
Concept	Month of interview - H05 (end)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY	2	47	146,304
MARCH	3	3,869	8,621,346
MAY	5	2	5,271
JUNE	6	3,387	5,807,738
JULY	7	8	11,434
AUGUST	8	3,356	5,614,780
OCTOBER	10	400	769,547
NOVEMBER	11	3,549	7,340,590
NOT STATED	99	1	1,299
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	570	**-**	571
Question Name							
Concept	Day of interview - H05 (end)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,618	28,317,006
NOT STATED	99	1	1,299
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	572	**-**	575
Question Name							
Concept	Year of interview - H05 (end)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1994	1994	10,359	18,796,384
1995	1995	4,259	9,520,625
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,299
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	576
Question Name					
Concept	Status of health form - H06				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULLY COMPLETE	1	14,619	28,318,308
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	577	**-**	578

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY	2	47	146,304
MARCH	3	3,969	8,816,487
MAY	5	2	5,271
JUNE	6	3,356	5,756,707
JULY	7	6	10,208
AUGUST	8	3,320	5,544,288
OCTOBER	10	352	669,011
NOVEMBER	11	3,567	7,370,032
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	579	**-**	580

Question Name

Concept   Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,619	28,318,309
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM64_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	581	**-**	584

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1994	1994	10,260	18,602,542
1995	1995	4,359	9,715,766
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	585	**-**	586

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM64_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**		587	

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROXY	1	533	1,296,973
NON-PROXY	2	12,269	22,361,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64FR	Length	1	Position	588
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - reason for proxy - H06				
Question					
Universe	Proxy respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	531	1,295,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,086	27,021,335
DON'T KNOW	7	2	997
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC4_1	Length	1	Position	589
Question Name	GENHLT-Q1				
Concept	Respondent's general health				
Question	In general, how would you say your health is?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	4,072	8,830,064
VERY GOOD	2	5,356	10,276,432
GOOD	3	3,530	6,692,640
FAIR	4	1,297	1,988,342
POOR	5	364	530,830
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	590

Question Name	GENHLT-Q2
Concept	Currently pregnant
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	135	234,266
NO	2	3,929	7,220,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,543	20,841,129
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,521
NOT STATED	9	7	14,150
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	591

Question Name	GENHLT-Q3
Concept	Planned to use services of doctor or midwife
Question	Are you planning to use the services of a physician, midwife or both?
Universe	Respondents who answered HWC4_1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOCTOR ONLY	1	133	231,979
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	1	1,350
NEITHER	4	1	937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,472	28,061,370
NOT STATED	9	12	22,671
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC4DHDI	Length	1	Position	592

Question Name

Concept   Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GHC4_1. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GHC4_1 starting at '0'.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	364	530,830
FAIR	1	1,297	1,988,342
GOOD	2	3,530	6,692,640
VERY GOOD	3	5,356	10,276,432
EXCELLENT	4	4,072	8,830,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4_3LB	Length	4	Position	593 - 596

Question Name   HTWT-Q2

Concept   Weight - pounds

Question   How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	6 - 551	14,419	27,884,809
DON'T KNOW	9997	83	145,136
REFUSAL	9998	47	107,944
NOT STATED	9999	70	180,418
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HWC4_3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	597 - 600	
Question Name	HTWT-Q2					
Concept	Weight - kilograms					
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	3 - 250	14,419	27,884,811
DON'T KNOW	9997	83	145,136
REFUSAL	9998	47	107,944
NOT STATED	9999	70	180,418
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HWC4_HT		**Length**	2	**Position**	601	**-** 602	

Question Name   HTWT-Q1

Concept   Height

Question   How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HWC4_2HT and GHK4_4HT.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1'1" (13 INCHES) (31.8 TO 34.2 CM)	3	2	5,033
1'2" (14 INCHES) (34.3 TO 36.7 CM)	4	1	1,105
1'4" (16 INCHES) (39.4 TO 41.8 CM)	6	1	2,441
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	4	17,649
1'7" (19 INCHES) (47.0 TO 49.4 CM)	9	5	7,593
1'8" (20 INCHES) (49.5 TO 52.0 CM)	10	6	18,234
1'9" (21 INCHES) (52.1 TO 54.5 CM)	11	5	10,482
1'10" (22 INCHES) (54.6 TO 57.1 CM)	12	10	19,109
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	2	11,095
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	48	133,069
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	14	39,455
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	16	37,043
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	18	43,822
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	14	26,510
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	10	23,935
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	62	134,278
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	13	26,707
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	22	54,189
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	23	79,503
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	27	42,439
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	19	60,450
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	111	299,163
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	33	114,439
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	41	100,953
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	66	182,424
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	45	130,294
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	26	65,169
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	93	251,191
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	27	80,342
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	45	133,346

March 2000

3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	25	90,737
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	42	130,391
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	24	67,231
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	171	378,820
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	42	144,400
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	71	167,079
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	72	160,879
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	54	114,088
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	52	130,188
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	66	151,969
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	45	108,161
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	71	178,714
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	53	108,858
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	123	279,300
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	205	447,981
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	572	1,039,856
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	582	1,095,071
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,140	1,974,612
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	991	1,798,340
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,224	2,051,138
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,059	1,857,329
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,162	2,098,456
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,080	1,998,940
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,099	2,077,165
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	754	1,486,495
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	939	1,899,622
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	745	1,351,305
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	519	1,007,255
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	289	593,880
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	221	449,418
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	89	175,275
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	57	105,259
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	7	12,351
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	10	15,911
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	2	1,895
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	1	725
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	2	2,475

	Code	Sample	Population
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	4	9,838
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	3,949
NOT STATED	99	145	401,489
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4DBMI	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	603 - 606
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women				
Note	Based on HWC4_2HT, HWC4_3KG and HWC4_1. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BMI SCORE	13.2 - 61.1	8,809	16,650,792
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,701	11,455,014
NOT STATED	99.9	109	212,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4DSW	**Length**	1	**Position**	607
Question Name					
Concept	Standard weight - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women				
Note	Based on HWC4DBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT	1	657	1,347,650
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT	2	3,657	7,088,386
SOME EXCESS WEIGHT	3	1,680	3,212,159
OVERWEIGHT	4	2,815	5,002,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,701	11,455,014
NOT STATED	9	109	212,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC4_1	Length	2	Position	608	-	609

Question Name PHP-Q1

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,210	10,580,836
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,385	4,423,731
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,677	3,366,705
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,033	2,017,842
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	495	918,183
NEVER	6	403	916,309
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	26	72,867
NOT STATED	99	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC4_30	Length	1	Position	610

Question Name PHP-Q2

Concept Ever had mammogram

Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe Females aged 35 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,531	4,174,001
NO	2	1,873	2,848,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,114	21,083,130
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,143
NOT STATED	9	100	211,842
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | WHC4_32 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 611 | |

Question Name PHP-Q2A

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time you had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC4_30=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	541	935,682
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	604	978,125
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	569	969,776
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	817	1,290,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,987	23,931,322
NOT STATED	9	101	212,984
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | WHC4_33 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 612 | |

Question Name PHP-Q2B

Concept Reason for last mammogram

Question Why did you have your last mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC4_30=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BREAST PROBLEM	1	515	824,352
CHECK-UP, NO PARTICULAR PROBLEM	2	1,971	3,264,598
OTHER	3	45	85,052
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,987	23,931,322
NOT STATED	9	101	212,984
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC4_20	Length	1	Position	613
Question Name	PHP-Q3				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,544	8,831,950
NO	2	840	1,562,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,081	17,575,366
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,247
NOT STATED	9	149	340,037
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC4_22	Length	1	Position	614
Question Name	PHP-Q3A				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC4_20=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,426	2,371,256
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,525	2,514,571
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,413	2,320,324
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	367	514,998
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	808	1,106,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,921	19,138,074
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,320
NOT STATED	9	154	348,284
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	615	

Question Name SMOK-Q1

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,695	8,525,788
NO	2	8,102	15,111,801
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
REFUSAL	8	5	21,326
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	616	

Question Name SMOK-Q2

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	3,245	5,598,657
OCCASIONALLY	2	586	1,203,681
NOT AT ALL	3	8,966	16,835,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
REFUSAL	8	5	21,326
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | SMC4_3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 617 | **-** | 619 |

Question Name	SMOK-Q3
Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	5 - 81	3,228	5,574,762
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,369	22,698,325
DON'T KNOW	997	16	23,267
REFUSAL	998	1	628
NOT STATED	999	5	21,326
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMC4_4 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 620 | **-** | 622 |

Question Name	SMOK-Q4
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,240	5,594,032
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,369	22,698,325
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,625
NOT STATED	999	5	21,326
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**		623	
Question Name	SMOK-Q4A						
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes						
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?						
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,017	7,082,870
NO	2	4,949	9,752,381
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,648	11,461,731
NOT STATED	9	5	21,326
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**		624	
Question Name	SMOK-Q5						
Concept	Ever smoked daily						
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?						
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 or SMC4_4A=1						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,353	5,768,141
NO	2	1,250	2,518,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,011	20,010,430
NOT STATED	9	5	21,326
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC4_6	**Length**	2	**Position**	625	**-**	626

Question Name SMOK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	5 - 74	3,340	5,744,673
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,261	22,528,840
DON'T KNOW	97	13	23,468
NOT STATED	99	5	21,326
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_7	**Length**	3	**Position**	627	**-**	629

Question Name SMOK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,320	5,697,409
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,261	22,528,840
DON'T KNOW	997	32	66,634
REFUSAL	998	1	4,098
NOT STATED	999	5	21,326
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_8	**Length**	3	**Position**	630	**-**	632

Question Name	SMOK-Q8
Concept	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question	At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	10 - 90	3,341	5,743,478
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,261	22,528,840
DON'T KNOW	997	12	24,663
NOT STATED	999	5	21,326
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4DTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	633	**-**	634

Question Name	
Concept	Type of smoker - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Based on SMC4_2, SMC4_4A and SMC4_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	3,245	5,598,657
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	340	690,276
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	246	513,406
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,013	5,077,865
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,004	2,005,004
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,949	9,752,381
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	5	21,326
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4DYRS	Length	3	Position	635 - 637	

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_5=1

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	6,560	11,304,774
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,016	16,930,184
NOT STATED	999	43	83,350
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_1	Length	1	Position	638

Question Name ALCO-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,575	17,899,219
NO	2	3,218	5,734,185
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,409
REFUSAL	8	7	16,103
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 639 | **-** | 640 |

| **Question Name** | ALCO-Q2 |

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Cycle 1 and Cycle 2 categories are reversed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	534	1,071,328
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	447	874,093
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	1,517	2,896,341
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,683	3,169,347
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	1,487	2,855,031
ONCE A MONTH	6	1,161	2,123,320
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	7	2,741	4,901,330
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,035	10,393,577
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,015
REFUSAL	98	2	3,415
NOT STATED	99	9	25,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 641 | **-** | 643 |

| **Question Name** | ALCO-Q3 |

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	9,421	17,614,772
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,035	10,393,577
DON'T KNOW	997	66	125,228
REFUSAL	998	4	12,789
NOT STATED	999	93	171,943
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	644	**-**	646

Question Name ALCO-Q4

Concept Highest number of drinks on one occasion

Question In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 99	9,109	16,880,464
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,035	10,393,577
DON'T KNOW	997	96	159,760
REFUSAL	998	9	18,886
NOT STATED	999	370	865,621
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_DAY	**Length**	2	**Position**	647	**-**	648

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	177	391,507
MONDAY	2	1,948	3,567,502
TUESDAY	3	2,087	3,728,936
WEDNESDAY	4	1,991	3,701,254
THURSDAY	5	1,635	3,009,862
FRIDAY	6	1,067	2,162,252
SATURDAY	7	670	1,337,908
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,035	10,393,577
NOT STATED	99	9	25,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	649

Question Name ALCO-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,364	10,100,045
NO	2	4,207	7,792,277
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,035	10,393,577
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,138
REFUSAL	8	1	758
NOT STATED	9	9	25,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	650 - 652

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Monday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	5,355	10,082,468
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,242	18,185,854
DON'T KNOW	997	9	17,577
NOT STATED	999	13	32,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_5A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	653	**-**	655

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Tuesday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 18	5,351	10,069,289
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,242	18,185,854
DON'T KNOW	997	12	27,481
REFUSAL	998	1	3,274
NOT STATED	999	13	32,409
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	656	**-**	658

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Wednesday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	5,345	10,059,028
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,242	18,185,854
DON'T KNOW	997	18	37,743
REFUSAL	998	1	3,274
NOT STATED	999	13	32,409
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_5A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	659	-	661

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Thursday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	5,348	10,065,002
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,242	18,185,854
DON'T KNOW	997	15	31,768
REFUSAL	998	1	3,274
NOT STATED	999	13	32,409
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	662	-	664

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Friday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	5,350	10,066,512
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,242	18,185,854
DON'T KNOW	997	12	28,261
REFUSAL	998	2	5,272
NOT STATED	999	13	32,409
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_5A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	665	**-**	667

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Saturday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 42	5,352	10,079,197
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,242	18,185,854
DON'T KNOW	997	11	17,573
REFUSAL	998	1	3,274
NOT STATED	999	13	32,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	668	**-**	670

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Sunday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	5,355	10,079,757
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,242	18,185,854
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,593
REFUSAL	998	2	3,696
NOT STATED	999	13	32,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	671

Question Name ALCO-Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Did you ever have a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,816	2,947,874
NO	2	1,401	2,780,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,392	22,558,611
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,630
NOT STATED	9	9	25,512
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	672

Question Name ALCO-Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	321	414,387
NO	2	1,495	2,533,487
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,793	25,339,292
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_7A	Length	1	Position	673	

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	7,730
NO	2	316	405,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7B	Length	1	Position	674	

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,536
NO	2	319	412,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_7C	Length	1	Position	675

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	3,005
NO	2	317	410,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7D	Length	1	Position	676

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	23,038
NO	2	297	390,620
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	677
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	135	175,429
NO	2	185	238,229
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	678
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	51,124
NO	2	279	362,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_7G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 679 | |

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	87,428
NO	2	252	326,230
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC4_7H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 680 | |

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	122,318
NO	2	215	291,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	681

Question Name	ALCO-Q7			
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships			
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships			
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1			
Note				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	42	47,676
NO	2	278	365,982
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	682

Question Name	ALCO-Q7			
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position			
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position			
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1			
Note				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	52	56,827
NO	2	268	356,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_7K	Length	1	Position	683

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	43,324
NO	2	284	370,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7L	Length	1	Position	684

Question Name ALCO-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	39,326
NO	2	296	374,332
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	685	
Question Name	ALCO-Q7					
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other					
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	47	66,672
NO	2	273	346,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,288	27,872,779
REFUSAL	8	1	729
NOT STATED	9	10	31,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4DTYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	686	
Question Name						
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note	Based on ALC4_2 and ALC4_5B. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,829	12,989,460
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,741	4,901,330
FORMER DRINKER	3	1,816	2,947,874
ABSTAINER	4	1,401	2,780,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	15	39,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC4DWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	687	**-**	689

Question Name

Concept   Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note   Based on ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in week prior to survey.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 82	9,534	17,819,818
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,035	10,393,577
NOT STATED	999	50	104,911
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4DDLY	**Length**	2	**Position**	690	**-**	691

Question Name

Concept   Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note   Based on ALC4DWKY. Weekly total divided by 7.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 12	9,534	17,819,819
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,035	10,393,577
NOT STATED	99	50	104,911
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1A	Length	1	Position	692

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,035	14,295,595
NO	2	4,188	7,987,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	693

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,472	9,577,947
NO	2	6,751	12,704,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	694

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,671	5,457,055
NO	2	9,552	16,825,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	695

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,872	5,989,170
NO	2	9,351	16,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1E	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,970	5,325,141
NO	2	9,253	16,957,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1F	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,222	6,085,904
NO	2	9,001	16,196,765
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	698
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	513	1,126,157
NO	2	11,710	21,156,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	699
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Skating				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	938	2,072,628
NO	2	11,285	20,210,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1I	Length	1	Position	700
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	473	1,057,043
NO	2	11,750	21,225,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1J	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,417	3,236,139
NO	2	10,806	19,046,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1K	Length	1	Position	702

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,194	2,334,222
NO	2	11,029	19,948,447
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1L	Length	1	Position	703

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	899	1,841,792
NO	2	11,324	20,440,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_1M | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 704 | |

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - cross-country skiing
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	367	700,337
NO	2	11,856	21,582,333
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_1N | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 705 | |

Question Name	PHYS-Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,277	2,490,878
NO	2	10,946	19,791,791
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	706	
Question Name	PHYS-Q1					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball					
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,211	2,441,542
NO	2	11,012	19,841,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	707	
Question Name	PHYS-Q1					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis					
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	554	1,321,470
NO	2	11,669	20,961,199
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	708
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,268	2,688,416
NO	2	10,955	19,594,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	709
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,385	2,485,557
NO	2	10,838	19,797,113
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	710
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	762	1,777,163
NO	2	11,461	20,505,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	711
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - yoga or tai-chi				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Yoga or tai-chi				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	189	422,856
NO	2	12,034	21,859,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	712	
Question Name	PHYS-Q1					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)					
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,054	2,336,454
NO	2	11,169	19,946,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	713	
Question Name	PHYS-Q1					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - none					
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - None of the above					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,170	2,032,437
NO	2	11,053	20,250,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,441
REFUSAL	8	3	6,363
NOT STATED	9	573	1,362,441
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4FC1	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Long answer collected - other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this other activity (#1) you have done in the past 3 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,054	2,336,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,986	24,605,608
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1W	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	204	519,499
NO	2	850	1,816,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,986	24,605,608
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC2	Length	1	Position	716
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Long answer collected - other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this other activity (#2) you have done in the past 3 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	204	519,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,836	26,422,563
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_1X | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 717 | |

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	56	161,642
NO	2	148	357,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,836	26,422,563
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4FC3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 718 | |

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Long answer collected - other physical activity (#3)

Question What was this other activity (#3) you have done in the past 3 months?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	55	158,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,984	26,780,420
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,549
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	719 **-** 721

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 600	8,011	14,244,854
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,005	12,646,467
DON'T KNOW	997	23	50,347
REFUSAL	998	1	394
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	722

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend walking for exercise on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,005	1,773,594
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,216	5,801,280
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,717	4,735,593
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,073	1,934,387
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,005	12,646,467
NOT STATED	9	603	1,426,988
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	723	**-**	725

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,464	9,563,364
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,568	17,364,115
DON'T KNOW	997	8	14,583
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	726

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening

Question About how much time did you spend gardening or doing yard work on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	329	541,994
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,198	2,045,547
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,513	2,724,573
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,424	4,251,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,568	17,364,115
NOT STATED	9	587	1,390,829
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2C	Length	3	Position	727	-	729

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,666	5,447,896
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,369	21,485,007
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,159
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3C	Length	1	Position	730

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend swimming on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	238	470,189
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	717	1,427,020
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	933	1,921,586
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	778	1,629,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,369	21,485,007
NOT STATED	9	584	1,385,405
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	731	**-**	733

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,866	5,975,148
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,168	20,952,892
DON'T KNOW	997	6	14,021
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	734	

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend bicycling on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	415	871,529
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	973	2,001,656
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	831	1,741,161
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	646	1,357,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,168	20,952,892
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,865
NOT STATED	9	585	1,390,267
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	735	**-**	737	
Question Name	PHYS-Q2							

Concept	No. of times participated - popular / social dance
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,968	5,324,284
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,070	21,616,921
DON'T KNOW	997	2	858
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	738
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				

Concept	Time spent - popular / social dance
Question	About how much time did you spend on popular or social dance on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	131	212,097
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	243	392,944
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	369	668,005
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,223	4,047,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,070	21,616,921
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,953
REFUSAL	8	1	1,741
NOT STATED	9	581	1,377,104
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	739	**-**	741

Question Name   PHYS-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - home exercises

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,209	6,052,045
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,818	20,856,157
DON'T KNOW	997	12	33,560
REFUSAL	998	1	300
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	742

Question Name   PHYS-Q3

Concept   Time spent - home exercises

Question   About how much time did you spend doing home exercises on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,066	1,843,451
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,364	2,677,771
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	602	1,166,352
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	177	364,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,818	20,856,157
NOT STATED	9	592	1,410,106
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	743	**-**	745

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	512	1,119,088
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,527	25,815,905
DON'T KNOW	997	1	7,068
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	746		

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend playing ice hockey on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	7,719
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	46,155
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	125	236,577
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	361	828,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,527	25,815,905
NOT STATED	9	580	1,383,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	747	**-**	749
Question Name	PHYS-Q2						

Concept No. of times participated - skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	936	2,067,294
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,102	24,869,434
DON'T KNOW	997	1	456
REFUSAL	998	1	4,878
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	750
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				

Concept Time spent - skating

Question About how much time did you spend skating on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	73,343
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	119	242,875
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	395	868,872
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	389	882,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,102	24,869,434
NOT STATED	9	581	1,381,580
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	751	**-**	753

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 44	472	1,055,746
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,567	25,885,018
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,297
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	754

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend downhill skiing on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	6,915
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	11,382
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10	25,815
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	454	1,011,634
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,567	25,885,018
NOT STATED	9	580	1,377,543
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	755	**-**	757

Question Name	PHYS-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - jogging or running
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,414	3,230,977
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,623	23,705,923
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,482
REFUSAL	998	1	2,679
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	758

Question Name	PHYS-Q3
Concept	Time spent - jogging or running
Question	About how much time did you spend jogging or running on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	309	694,613
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	636	1,502,443
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	361	792,198
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	108	241,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,623	23,705,923
NOT STATED	9	582	1,381,408
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	759	**-**	761

Question Name	PHYS-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - golfing
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,192	2,331,831
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,846	24,607,840
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,391
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	762

Question Name	PHYS-Q3
Concept	Time spent - golfing
Question	About how much time did you spend golfing on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	21,320
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	24,785
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	37	86,694
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,135	2,199,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,846	24,607,840
NOT STATED	9	581	1,378,638
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	763	**-**	765

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class / aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	897	1,838,452
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,141	25,100,270
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,297
NOT STATED	999	580	1,378,288
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	766		

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class / aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend in exercise class or aerobics on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	58	117,240
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	147	295,261
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	477	949,313
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	215	476,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,141	25,100,270
NOT STATED	9	581	1,379,585
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	767	**-**	769

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	365	698,817
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,673	26,241,725
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,519
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	770

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend cross-country skiing on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	19,746
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	42,996
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	90	167,497
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	238	468,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,673	26,241,725
NOT STATED	9	581	1,377,765
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	771	**-**	773

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,277	2,490,878
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,763	24,451,184
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	774

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend bowling on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	10,644
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	31	46,865
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	225	442,238
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,014	1,991,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,763	24,451,184
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	775 **-** 777

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,210	2,441,309
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,829	24,500,520
DON'T KNOW	997	1	233
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	778

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend playing baseball or softball on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	46,048
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	75	157,331
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	208	403,334
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	904	1,834,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,829	24,500,520
NOT STATED	9	580	1,376,480
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	779	**-**	781
Question Name	PHYS-Q2						
Concept	No. of times participated - tennis						
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?						
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	553	1,320,173
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,486	25,620,591
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,297
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	782
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - tennis				
Question	About how much time did you spend playing tennis on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	44,052
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	46	92,410
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	184	438,358
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	308	745,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,486	25,620,591
NOT STATED	9	580	1,377,543
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2Q	Length	3	Position	783 - 785
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - weight training				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight training?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,265	2,682,316
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,772	24,253,646
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,100
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3Q	Length	1	Position	786
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - weight training				
Question	About how much time did you spend weight training on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	150	302,984
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	361	771,263
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	390	838,126
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	364	769,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,772	24,253,646
NOT STATED	9	582	1,382,346
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	787	**-**	789

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,383	2,484,662
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,655	24,456,505
DON'T KNOW	997	2	895
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	790

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend fishing on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	40,883
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	41	67,173
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	96	178,787
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,222	2,197,819
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,655	24,456,505
NOT STATED	9	581	1,377,141
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	791	**-**	793

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	761	1,774,707
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,278	25,164,899
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,456
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	794

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend playing volleyball on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	45,233
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	113	264,469
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	228	586,784
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	401	878,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,278	25,164,899
NOT STATED	9	580	1,378,702
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2Z	Length	3	Position	795	-	797

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - yoga or tai-chi

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in yoga or tai-chi?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	189	422,856
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,851	26,519,205
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3Z	Length	1	Position	798

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - yoga or tai-chi

Question About how much time did you spend on doing yoga or tai-chi on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	44	85,292
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	52	115,392
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	54	141,666
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	39	80,505
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,851	26,519,205
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	799	**-**	801

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,054	2,336,454
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,986	24,605,608
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	802

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#1) on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	37	69,853
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	91	209,240
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	250	565,301
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	676	1,492,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,986	24,605,608
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	803	**-**	805

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	203	517,639
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,836	26,422,563
NOT STATED	999	580	1,378,106
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	806

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#2) on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	5,778
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	40,187
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	58	163,671
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	124	308,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,836	26,422,563
NOT STATED	9	580	1,378,106
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_2X | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 807 | **-** | 808 |

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	56	161,642
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,984	26,780,420
NOT STATED	99	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC4_3X | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 809 |

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#3) on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	10,576
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	15,552
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	13	37,597
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	34	97,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,984	26,780,420
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4_4A	**Length**	2	**Position**	810	**-**	811

Question Name   PHYS-Q4A

Concept   Number of hours spent walking to work / school

Question   In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	5,134	9,045,869
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,006	3,774,066
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,902	5,529,331
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	827	1,591,332
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	429	759,600
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	916	1,561,337
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	7	10,646
REFUSAL	98	2	10,488
NOT STATED	99	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	812 - 813

Question Name PHYS-Q4B

Concept Number of hours spent biking to work / school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	11,243	20,315,735
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	454	914,600
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	368	749,993
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	92	172,474
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	27	44,315
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	37	75,065
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	1	5,450
REFUSAL	98	1	5,038
NOT STATED	99	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	814

Question Name PHYS-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1 or PAC4_4B > 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	563	1,235,036
MOST OF THE TIME	2	97	236,852
RARELY	3	102	266,817
NEVER	4	2,321	4,648,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,956	20,553,969
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,343
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_6	Length	1	Position	815

Question Name PHYS-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, what best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT	1	2,877	5,249,499
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	6,088	10,995,317
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,508	4,668,040
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	745	1,354,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,511
REFUSAL	8	1	5,038
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DEE	Length	4.1	Position	816 - 819

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 35.2	12,223	22,282,669
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99.9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	820

Question Name

Concept   Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on PAC4_1V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,053	20,250,233
NO	2	1,170	2,032,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	821 - 823

Question Name

Concept   Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 251	12,223	22,282,670
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	999	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC4DFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	824	
Question Name						
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity - (D)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note	See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR	1	6,634	12,215,392
OCCASIONAL	2	2,554	4,750,473
INFREQUENT	3	3,035	5,316,804
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	825	
Question Name						
Concept	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note	See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	3,444	6,338,463
NOT DAILY	2	8,779	15,944,207
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**		826	

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	2,228	4,307,038
MODERATE	2	2,677	4,912,035
INACTIVE	3	7,318	13,063,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	579	1,376,246
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**		827	

Question Name INJ-Q1

Concept Injury - limits normal activities

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,336	4,681,242
NO	2	12,283	23,637,066
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	828 - 829	

Question Name INJ-Q2

Concept Injury - number of times

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	2,336	4,681,242
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,283	23,637,066
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC4_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	830	**-**	831

Question Name INJ-Q3

Concept Injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury), what type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	33	56,278
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	365	695,250
BURN OR SCALD	3	49	99,950
DISLOCATION	4	98	201,056
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	966	1,942,313
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	213	438,981
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	105	212,178
CONCUSSION	8	29	54,525
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	16	36,790
INTERNAL INJURY	10	47	102,954
OTHER	11	415	840,967
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,283	23,637,066
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_4	Length	2	Position	832 - 833

Question Name INJ-Q4

Concept Injury - body part affected

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury), what part of your body was injured ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	44	78,393
EYES	2	35	62,264
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	132	308,825
NECK	4	86	189,581
SHOULDER	5	139	290,193
ARMS OR HANDS	6	427	797,394
HIP	7	41	68,197
LEGS OR FEET	8	717	1,456,555
BACK OR SPINE	9	557	1,103,877
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	118	229,145
SYSTEMIC	11	16	36,790
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,283	23,637,066
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,814
NOT STATED	99	23	58,214
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4D1	Length	3	Position	834 - 836

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Based on IJC4_3 and IJC4_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	2,312	4,621,214
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,283	23,637,066
NOT STATED	999	24	60,028
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC4_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	837	**-** 838	
Question Name	INJ-Q5						
Concept	Injury - place of occurrence						
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), where did the injury happen ?						
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	844	1,615,477
FARM	2	53	76,391
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	512	1,154,046
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	235	451,839
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	205	379,550
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	41	68,191
MINE	7	2	1,143
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	217	453,193
OTHER	9	224	475,718
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,283	23,637,066
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,693
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | IJC4_6 | Length | 2 | Position | 839 - 840 |

Question Name INJ-Q6

Concept Injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a motor vehicle accident, a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	138	260,803
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	847	1,654,120
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	8	13,832
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	210	446,643
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	28	64,209
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	3	4,777
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	169	304,006
ACCIDENTAL NEAR DROWNING OR SUBMERSION	9	1	6,367
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	19	36,336
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	58	120,658
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	51	80,533
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	9	17,723
OTHER	15	789	1,661,178
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,283	23,637,066
DON'T KNOW	97	6	10,058
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | IJC4D2 | Length | 3 | Position | 841 - 843 |

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Based on IJC4_5 and IJC4_6. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CAUSE BY LOCATION	10 - 978	2,333	4,675,549
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,283	23,637,066
NOT STATED	999	3	5,693
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	844
Question Name	INJ-Q7				
Concept	Injury - work-related				
Question	Was this a work-related injury?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	552	1,069,477
NO	2	1,593	3,108,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,492
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	845
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - gave up the activity				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	201	397,853
NO	2	1,946	3,786,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC4_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	846

Question Name	INJ-Q8

Concept	Precaution taken - being more careful

Question   We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,398	2,652,452
NO	2	749	1,532,066
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	847

Question Name	INJ-Q8

Concept	Precaution taken - safety training

Question   We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	70,572
NO	2	2,107	4,113,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC4_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	848

Question Name	INJ-Q8

Concept	Precaution taken - protective gear

Question   We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	141	279,628
NO	2	2,006	3,904,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	849

Question Name	INJ-Q8

Concept	Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question   We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	134,325
NO	2	2,084	4,050,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8F	Length	1	Position	850

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - other

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	223	474,346
NO	2	1,924	3,710,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8G	Length	1	Position	851

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - none

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	303	624,386
NO	2	1,844	3,560,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8H	Length	1	Position	852

Question Name INJ-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - increase child supervision

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Increase supervision of child

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	2,147	4,184,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,472	24,133,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_C1	Length	1	Position	853

Question Name   CSTRESS-Q1

Concept   Current stress - trying to take on too many things

Question   I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
TRUE		1	4,615	8,785,873
FALSE		2	6,723	11,175,101
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW		7	6	9,729
REFUSAL		8	14	35,066
NOT STATED		9	474	1,070,369
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C2	Length	1	Position	854

Question Name   CSTRESS-Q2

Concept   Current stress - pressure to conform

Question   I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
TRUE		1	1,638	3,080,613
FALSE		2	9,691	16,869,958
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW		7	14	18,268
REFUSAL		8	1	1,863
NOT STATED		9	488	1,105,435
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_C3	Length	1	Position	855

Question Name CSTRESS-Q3

Concept Current stress - too much expected by others

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	3,304	6,209,946
FALSE	2	8,020	13,703,435
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	17	43,819
REFUSAL	8	2	8,416
NOT STATED	9	489	1,110,523
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C4	Length	1	Position	856

Question Name CSTRESS-Q4

Concept Current stress - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	4,199	7,534,516
FALSE	2	7,135	12,395,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	8	33,777
REFUSAL	8	1	1,863
NOT STATED	9	489	1,110,523
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C5	Length	1	Position	857

Question Name CSTRESS-Q5

Concept Current stress - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	906	1,866,047
FALSE	2	5,674	11,307,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,653	14,308,044
DON'T KNOW	7	11	23,452
REFUSAL	8	5	13,064
NOT STATED	9	370	799,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C6	Length	1	Position	858

Question Name CSTRESS-Q6

Concept Current stress - partner not affectionate

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	809	1,679,050
FALSE	2	5,768	11,488,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,653	14,308,044
DON'T KNOW	7	13	25,805
REFUSAL	8	6	17,407
NOT STATED	9	370	799,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| Variable Name | ST_4_C7 | Length | 1 | Position | 859 |

Question Name CSTRESS-Q7

Concept Current stress - partner not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	373	798,174
FALSE	2	6,201	12,355,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,653	14,308,044
DON'T KNOW	7	12	29,816
REFUSAL	8	10	27,335
NOT STATED	9	370	799,912
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | ST_4_C8 | Length | 1 | Position | 860 |

Question Name CSTRESS-Q8

Concept Current stress - can't find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,402	2,163,899
FALSE	2	3,334	4,566,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,753	21,252,434
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,090
REFUSAL	8	1	1,863
NOT STATED	9	119	310,611
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C9	Length	1	Position	861	
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q9					
Concept	Current stress - has children					
Question	Do you have any children?					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,975	14,019,176
NO	2	3,358	5,927,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,167
REFUSAL	8	6	11,023
NOT STATED	9	491	1,114,400
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C10	Length	1	Position	862	
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q10					
Concept	Current stress - child seems unhappy					
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - One of your children seems very unhappy.					
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,366	2,229,683
FALSE	2	6,583	11,752,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,145	13,169,541
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,397
REFUSAL	8	1	6,553
NOT STATED	9	499	1,129,591
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_C11	Length	1	Position	863

Question Name CSTRESS-Q11

Concept Current stress - child's behaviour is source of concern

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	2,412	4,184,932
FALSE	2	5,555	9,816,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,145	13,169,541
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,587
NOT STATED	9	499	1,129,591
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C12	Length	1	Position	864

Question Name CSTRESS-Q12

Concept Current stress - work around home not appreciated

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,261	2,513,960
FALSE	2	10,057	17,392,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	20	51,187
REFUSAL	8	3	3,808
NOT STATED	9	491	1,114,400
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_C13	**Length**	1	**Position**	865

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q13
Concept	Current stress - friends are a bad influence
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your friends are a bad influence.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	393	644,152
FALSE	2	10,932	19,282,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	14	32,070
REFUSAL	8	2	3,082
NOT STATED	9	491	1,114,400
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C14	**Length**	1	**Position**	866

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q14
Concept	Current stress - would like to move but cannot
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You would like to move but you cannot.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	2,155	4,069,753
FALSE	2	9,179	15,876,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,106
REFUSAL	8	3	9,635
NOT STATED	9	491	1,114,400
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C15	**Length**	1	**Position**	867

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q15
Concept	Current stress - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TRUE	1	979	1,884,267
FALSE	2	10,356	18,067,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,198
REFUSAL	8	1	1,863
NOT STATED	9	492	1,115,620
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C16	**Length**	1	**Position**	868

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q16
Concept	Current stress - close relative in very bad health
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TRUE	1	1,262	2,331,871
FALSE	2	10,073	17,618,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,422
REFUSAL	8	1	1,863
NOT STATED	9	492	1,115,620
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_C17	**Length**	1	**Position**	869

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q17
Concept	Current stress - relative has alcohol or drug problem
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,729	2,785,782
FALSE	2	9,601	17,152,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,382
REFUSAL	8	2	3,947
NOT STATED	9	492	1,115,620
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C18	**Length**	1	**Position**	870

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q18
Concept	Current stress - people are too critical
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - People are too critical of you or what you do.
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRUE	1	1,275	2,251,973
FALSE	2	10,046	17,674,517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	16	27,911
REFUSAL	8	3	6,116
NOT STATED	9	492	1,115,620
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC1	**Length**	2	**Position**	871	**-**	872

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Based on ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C4 and ST_4_C12 to ST_4_C18. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 10	11,317	19,909,710
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	99	515	1,166,427
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC2	**Length**	2	**Position**	873	**-**	874

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Based on ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C8 and ST_4_C10 to ST_4_C18. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 14	11,317	19,909,710
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	99	515	1,166,427
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC3	**Length**	2	**Position**	875	**-**	876

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 15	11,317	19,909,709
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	99	515	1,166,427
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4DC4	Length	1	Position	877
Question Name					
Concept	Personal stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on ST_4_C1, ST_4_C2, ST_4_C3, ST_4_C12, and ST_4_C18. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	4,927	8,018,781
1	1	2,941	5,326,602
2	2	1,838	3,421,787
3	3	1,085	2,129,502
4	4	432	832,165
5	5	94	180,873
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	9	515	1,166,427
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC5	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name					
Concept	Stress index based on financial situation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on ST_4_C4. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	7,129	12,394,917
1	1	4,188	7,514,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	9	515	1,166,427
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4DC6	Length	1	Position	879

Question Name

Concept   Stress index based on relationship (with partner) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note   Based on ST_4_C5, ST_4_C6, ST_4_C7, and DHC4_MAR. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	5,254	10,428,700
1	1	767	1,583,139
2	2	361	725,999
3	3	197	429,737
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,653	14,308,044
NOT STATED	9	387	842,689
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC7	Length	1	Position	880

Question Name

Concept   Stress index based on relationship (without partner) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4,5,6 or 7

Note   Based on ST_4_C8 and DHC4_MAR. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	3,339	4,582,274
1	1	1,399	2,159,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,753	21,252,434
NOT STATED	9	128	323,738
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4DC8	**Length**	1	**Position**	881	
Question Name						

Concept   Stress index based on child's problems - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_4_C9=1

Note   Based on ST_4_C9 to ST_4_C11. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0	0	5,157	9,204,757
1	1	1,841	3,166,438
2	2	965	1,617,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,145	13,169,541
NOT STATED	9	511	1,160,314
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC9	**Length**	1	**Position**	882	
Question Name						

Concept   Stress index based on environmental problems - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note   Based on ST_4_C13, ST_4_C14, and ST_4_C15. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0	0	8,450	14,559,631
1	1	2,261	4,185,788
2	2	563	1,102,765
3	3	43	61,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	9	515	1,166,427
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4DC10	**Length**	1	**Position**	883
Question Name					
Concept	Stress index based on family health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on ST_4_C16 and ST_4_C17. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0		0	8,643	15,340,272
1		1	2,363	4,036,217
2		2	311	533,222
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED		9	515	1,166,427
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R1	**Length**	1	**Position**	884
Question Name	RECENT-Q1				
Concept	Recent stress - attacked				
Question	I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	564	953,789
NO		2	10,774	19,006,546
NOT APPLICABLE		6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW		7	3	5,965
REFUSAL		8	11	26,178
NOT STATED		9	480	1,083,659
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R2	**Length**	1	**Position**	885

Question Name RECENT-Q2

Concept Recent stress - unwanted pregnancy

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family, have an unwanted pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	230	406,744
NO	2	11,102	19,540,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,929
REFUSAL	8	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	491	1,109,837
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R3	**Length**	1	**Position**	886

Question Name RECENT-Q3

Concept Recent stress - abortion or miscarriage

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	299	580,337
NO	2	11,031	19,360,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,208
REFUSAL	8	4	11,336
NOT STATED	9	491	1,109,837
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_R4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 887 | |

Question Name RECENT-Q4

Concept Recent stress - major financial crisis

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,449	2,635,928
NO	2	9,885	17,315,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,835
REFUSAL	8	2	6,575
NOT STATED	9	491	1,109,837
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_R5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 888 | |

Question Name RECENT-Q5

Concept Recent stress - failed school

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	454	851,653
NO	2	10,876	19,095,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,402
REFUSAL	8	1	3,096
NOT STATED	9	491	1,109,837
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_R6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 889 |

Question Name	RECENT-Q6
Concept	Recent stress - experienced a change of job for a worse one
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	534	1,058,251
NO	2	10,803	18,902,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	1	549
REFUSAL	8	2	4,919
NOT STATED	9	492	1,110,288
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_R7 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 890 |

Question Name	RECENT-Q7
Concept	Recent stress - demotion or cut in pay
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you / either of you take a cut in pay?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,299	2,480,696
NO	2	10,034	17,467,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,710
REFUSAL	8	2	4,919
NOT STATED	9	492	1,110,288
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_R8	**Length**	1	**Position**	891

Question Name RECENT-Q8

Concept Recent stress - argues with partner

Question In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	570	1,169,261
NO	2	6,022	12,033,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,653	14,308,044
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,408
REFUSAL	8	3	7,803
NOT STATED	9	370	797,799
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R9	**Length**	1	**Position**	892

Question Name RECENT-Q9

Concept Recent stress - went on welfare

Question Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	659	1,092,186
NO	2	10,678	18,865,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
REFUSAL	8	3	7,825
NOT STATED	9	492	1,110,288
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R10	**Length**	1	**Position**	893

Question Name RECENT-Q10

Concept Recent stress - child moved back

Question In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

Universe Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	414	730,354
NO	2	7,556	13,282,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,145	13,169,541
NOT STATED	9	504	1,136,355
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DR1	**Length**	2	**Position**	894 - 895

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - all items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R7, and ST_4_R9. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 6	11,330	19,940,677
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	99	502	1,135,460
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DR2	**Length**	2	**Position**	896 - 897

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - all valid items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 7	11,330	19,940,677
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	99	502	1,135,460
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4DR3	**Length**	2	**Position**	898	**-**	899

Question Name	
Concept	Adjusted recent life events - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	11,330	19,940,677
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	99	502	1,135,460
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T1	**Length**	1	**Position**	900

Question Name	TRAUM-Q1
Concept	Trauma - 2 weeks or more in hospital
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,862	3,262,192
NO	2	9,468	16,685,277
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,278
REFUSAL	8	9	22,281
NOT STATED	9	481	1,084,109
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_T2	**Length**	1	**Position**	901	

Question Name TRAUM-Q2

Concept Trauma - parents divorced

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,110	2,129,538
NO	2	10,228	17,831,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,480
REFUSAL	8	2	5,493
NOT STATED	9	490	1,106,390
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T3	**Length**	1	**Position**	902	

Question Name TRAUM-Q3

Concept Trauma - parents unemployed for a long time

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,482	2,696,554
NO	2	9,831	17,192,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	26	73,570
REFUSAL	8	3	7,293
NOT STATED	9	490	1,106,390
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T4	**Length**	1	**Position**	903

Question Name TRAUM-Q4

Concept Trauma - very scared

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,426	4,444,143
NO	2	8,907	15,500,471
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,860
REFUSAL	8	3	7,273
NOT STATED	9	490	1,106,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T5	**Length**	1	**Position**	904

Question Name TRAUM-Q5

Concept Trauma - sent away from home

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	241	440,800
NO	2	11,097	19,522,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,243
REFUSAL	8	2	5,493
NOT STATED	9	490	1,106,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_T6	Length	1	Position	905

Question Name TRAUM-Q6

Concept Trauma - parents abused alcohol or drugs

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,748	2,895,280
NO	2	9,584	17,059,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,096
REFUSAL	8	3	6,170
NOT STATED	9	490	1,106,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T7	Length	1	Position	906

Question Name TRAUM-Q7

Concept Trauma - physically abused

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	902	1,522,563
NO	2	10,428	18,426,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,476
REFUSAL	8	3	5,870
NOT STATED	9	492	1,110,436
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DT1	Length	2	Position	907	-	908

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 7	11,334	19,955,575
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	99	498	1,120,562
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1A	Length	1	Position	909

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Work stress - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,933	3,834,403
AGREE	2	3,087	5,791,871
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	351	672,694
DISAGREE	4	863	1,651,725
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	144	306,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,686
REFUSAL	8	6	14,340
NOT STATED	9	607	1,481,892
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_W1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	910

Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1

Concept   Work stress - high level of skill

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,887	3,780,418
AGREE	2	2,702	4,990,784
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	600	1,183,258
DISAGREE	4	1,096	2,112,203
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	93	194,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,681
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_W1C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 911 |

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Work stress - freedom to decide

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,646	3,406,064
AGREE	2	3,138	5,685,240
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	624	1,182,420
DISAGREE	4	838	1,708,909
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	131	267,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,131
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ST_4_W1D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 912 |

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Work stress - repetitive tasks

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,535	2,899,614
AGREE	2	2,938	5,360,383
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	603	1,291,576
DISAGREE	4	1,134	2,300,996
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	170	413,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_W1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	913

Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1
Concept	Work stress - job hectic
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,693	3,258,214
AGREE	2	2,351	4,443,937
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	809	1,574,680
DISAGREE	4	1,388	2,668,175
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	137	315,333
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,693
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_W1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	914

Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1
Concept	Work stress - free from conflicting demands
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	518	1,081,095
AGREE	2	2,247	4,036,460
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	782	1,639,118
DISAGREE	4	2,268	4,392,715
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	550	1,060,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	15	56,146
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	915

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Work stress - good job security

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,332	2,748,938
AGREE	2	2,975	5,466,727
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	770	1,487,611
DISAGREE	4	913	1,804,514
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	385	745,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,174
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	916

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Work stress - requires a lot of physical effort

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,145	2,145,961
AGREE	2	1,870	3,497,207
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	548	1,070,610
DISAGREE	4	2,232	4,288,099
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	585	1,264,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_W1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	917

Question Name   WSTRESS-Q1

Concept   Work stress - has input

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,314	2,716,588
AGREE	2	2,630	4,927,894
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	808	1,541,371
DISAGREE	4	1,392	2,610,833
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	234	463,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,591
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_W1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	918	

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Work stress - hostility or conflict with others

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	406	871,908
AGREE	2	1,342	2,630,347
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	644	1,249,034
DISAGREE	4	3,045	5,637,857
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	942	1,870,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,597
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_W1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	919	
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1					

Concept   Work stress - supervisor helpful

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,138	2,182,419
AGREE	2	2,994	5,605,598
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	1,216	2,388,156
DISAGREE	4	738	1,506,105
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	285	546,202
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	7	33,476
REFUSAL	8	2	4,075
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_W1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	920

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Work stress - co-workers helpful

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - the people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,408	2,776,393
AGREE	2	3,870	7,204,844
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	697	1,434,374
DISAGREE	4	308	633,071
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	93	197,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,891
REFUSAL	8	1	3,581
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4_W2	**Length**	1	**Position**	921

Question Name	WSTRESS-Q2
Concept	Work stress - job satisfaction
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,258	6,050,306
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,563	5,041,561
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	396	842,902
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	160	322,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,622
NOT STATED	9	613	1,496,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DW1	**Length**	2	**Position**	922 **-** 923

Question Name	
Concept	Work stress - all items - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed
Note	See doc. on derived variables. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress quest. in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 40	6,345	12,123,315
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED	99	648	1,638,948
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name ST_4DW2   **Length**   2   **Position**   924 **-** 925

Question Name

Concept WStress Scale: Decision latitude - Skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Based on ST_4_W1(A,B,D). See doc. on DVs. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 coll., not all eligible working people were asked the work stress in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for lang. when analyzing these quest.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	6,345	12,123,315
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED	99	648	1,638,948
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4DW3   **Length**   2   **Position**   926 **-** 927

Question Name

Concept WStress Scale: Decision latitude - Decision auth. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Based on ST_4_W1C and ST_4_W1I. See doc. on DVs. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 coll., not all eligible working people were asked the work stress in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for lang. when analyzing these quest.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	6,345	12,123,315
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED	99	648	1,638,948
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4DW4	**Length**	2	**Position**	928	**-**	929

Question Name

Concept   WStress Scale: Psychological Demands - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   Based on ST_4_W1E and ST_4_W1F. See doc. on DVs. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 coll., not all eligible working people were asked the work stress in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for lang. when analyzing these quest.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8	6,345	12,123,315
NOT APPLICABLE		96	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED		99	648	1,638,948
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DW5	**Length**	1	**Position**	930

Question Name

Concept   WStress Scale: Job Insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note   Based on ST_4_W1G. See doc. on DVs. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 coll., not all eligible working people were asked the work stress in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for lang. when analyzing these quest.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0	0	1,324	2,708,253
1	1	2,966	5,430,665
2	2	765	1,461,338
3	3	908	1,786,729
4	4	382	736,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED	9	648	1,638,948
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ST_4DW6	Length	1	Position	931

Question Name

Concept WStress Scale: Physical Exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Based on ST_4_W1H. See doc. on DVs. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 coll., not all eligible working people were asked the work stress in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for lang. when analyzing these quest.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	580	1,246,008
1	1	2,220	4,245,999
2	2	545	1,063,225
3	3	1,858	3,442,226
4	4	1,142	2,125,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED	9	648	1,638,948
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DW7	Length	2	Position	932 - 933

Question Name

Concept WStress Scale: Social Support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Based on ST_4_W1(J,K,L). See doc. on DVs. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 coll., not all eligible working people were asked the work stress in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for lang. when analyzing these quest.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	6,345	12,123,314
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,626	14,556,045
NOT STATED	99	648	1,638,948
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_E1A	Length	1	Position	934

Question Name ESTEEM-Q1

Concept Self-esteem - good

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,770	9,367,142
AGREE	2	7,134	12,321,363
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	216	368,338
DISAGREE	4	65	130,035
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	6,447
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,319
REFUSAL	8	15	44,657
NOT STATED	9	593	1,407,615
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1B	Length	1	Position	935

Question Name ESTEEM-Q1

Concept Self-esteem - worthy

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,311	10,433,977
AGREE	2	6,596	11,233,345
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	165	308,367
DISAGREE	4	106	205,165
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	6,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,265
REFUSAL	8	3	4,924
NOT STATED	9	609	1,454,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	936

Question Name ESTEEM-Q1

Concept Self-esteem - able

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,886	9,767,641
AGREE	2	6,596	11,295,754
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	359	590,935
DISAGREE	4	305	480,532
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	37	46,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,265
REFUSAL	8	3	4,924
NOT STATED	9	609	1,454,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	937

Question Name ESTEEM-Q1

Concept Self-esteem - positive

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,663	9,023,702
AGREE	2	6,355	11,049,286
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	672	1,257,547
DISAGREE	4	459	786,318
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	36	70,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,576
REFUSAL	8	2	2,840
NOT STATED	9	609	1,454,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1E	Length	1	Position	938

Question Name ESTEEM-Q1

Concept Self-esteem - satisfied

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,421	8,580,501
AGREE	2	6,743	11,729,801
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	496	971,347
DISAGREE	4	490	833,664
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	66,043
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,234
REFUSAL	8	4	6,494
NOT STATED	9	609	1,454,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1F	Length	1	Position	939

Question Name ESTEEM-Q1

Concept Self-esteem - failure

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	45	76,125
AGREE	2	276	477,199
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	387	697,902
DISAGREE	4	5,811	9,864,023
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5,657	11,054,734
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	12	27,342
REFUSAL	8	5	6,760
NOT STATED	9	609	1,454,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4DE1	Length	2	Position	940 - 941
Question Name					
Concept	Self-esteem scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	1 - 24	12,168	22,148,769
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	634	1,510,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1A	Length	1	Position	942
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Mastery - lack of control				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	324	585,035
AGREE	2	1,738	2,949,055
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	1,396	2,586,399
DISAGREE	4	6,475	11,421,620
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,114	4,240,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	21	44,978
REFUSAL	8	19	47,325
NOT STATED	9	715	1,784,045
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_M1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	943

Question Name	MAST-Q1

Concept   Mastery - cannot solve problems

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	298	527,108
AGREE	2	2,203	3,799,482
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	1,278	2,217,536
DISAGREE	4	6,518	11,666,165
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,749	3,573,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,463
REFUSAL	8	1	892
NOT STATED	9	734	1,831,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	944

Question Name	MAST-Q1

Concept   Mastery - cannot change things

Question   Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	279	534,687
AGREE	2	2,067	3,414,477
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	1,344	2,307,527
DISAGREE	4	6,598	11,920,109
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,744	3,573,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	35	75,225
REFUSAL	8	1	2,519
NOT STATED	9	734	1,831,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	945

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Mastery - helpless

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	272	490,136
AGREE	2	1,908	3,360,681
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	1,149	2,091,977
DISAGREE	4	6,791	12,121,906
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,925	3,721,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	21	34,511
REFUSAL	8	2	6,492
NOT STATED	9	734	1,831,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	946

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Mastery - pushed around

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	263	477,484
AGREE	2	2,112	3,851,675
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	961	2,005,350
DISAGREE	4	6,756	11,729,106
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,959	3,729,014
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	15	28,424
REFUSAL	8	2	6,492
NOT STATED	9	734	1,831,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1F	Length	1	Position	947

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Mastery - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,502	6,705,216
AGREE	2	7,085	12,426,337
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	825	1,504,538
DISAGREE	4	558	1,009,600
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	69	122,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	27	53,218
REFUSAL	8	2	6,492
NOT STATED	9	734	1,831,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1G	Length	1	Position	948

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Mastery - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,485	6,597,572
AGREE	2	6,961	12,248,982
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	893	1,638,011
DISAGREE	4	666	1,203,810
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	44	85,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	16	47,195
REFUSAL	8	3	6,899
NOT STATED	9	734	1,831,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4DM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	949	**-**	950

Question Name

Concept	Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	2 - 28	11,992	21,646,233
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	810	2,012,683
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_H1	**Length**	2	**Position**	951	**-**	952

Question Name	SCOH-Q1
Concept	Coherence - don't care about surroundings
Question	In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	6,136	10,498,278
2	2	1,806	3,261,735
3	3	1,107	1,975,587
4	4	1,038	1,996,741
5	5	603	1,106,966
6	6	254	460,191
7 VERY OFTEN	7	343	557,173
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	19	46,016
REFUSAL	98	32	60,040
NOT STATED	99	494	1,113,410
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H2	**Length**		2	**Position**	953	**-**	954

Question Name   SCOH-Q2

Concept   Coherence - surprised by other's behaviour

Question   In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,101	3,484,803
2	2	2,558	4,437,973
3	3	2,320	4,288,297
4	4	2,197	3,924,070
5	5	1,225	2,184,576
6	6	474	855,471
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	388	643,440
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	19	31,294
REFUSAL	98	5	6,747
NOT STATED	99	545	1,219,466
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| Variable Name | PY_4_H3 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 955 | **-** | 956 |

Question Name	SCOH-Q3
Concept	Coherence - disappointed with people counted on
Question	In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often have people you counted on disappointed you?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,031	3,298,694
2	2	3,262	5,775,087
3	3	2,380	4,219,578
4	4	1,857	3,525,003
5	5	1,033	1,799,292
6	6	464	801,690
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	240	394,236
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	15	38,553
REFUSAL	98	5	4,538
NOT STATED	99	545	1,219,466
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_H4	**Length**	2	**Position**	957	**-**	958

Question Name	SCOH-Q4

Concept   Coherence - treated unfairly

Question   In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	380	662,494
2	2	620	1,132,947
3	3	801	1,523,477
4	4	1,089	1,985,891
5	5	1,180	2,240,666
6	6	2,688	4,701,849
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,511	7,568,981
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	14	35,956
REFUSAL	98	4	4,411
NOT STATED	99	545	1,219,466
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H5	**Length**	2	**Position**	959	**-**	960	

Question Name SCOH-Q5

Concept Coherence - in unfamiliar situations

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	265	421,904
2	2	389	671,679
3	3	582	1,109,213
4	4	911	1,638,091
5	5	1,176	2,177,910
6	6	2,802	5,074,095
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,141	8,715,662
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	17	43,707
REFUSAL	98	4	4,411
NOT STATED	99	545	1,219,466
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H6	**Length**	2	**Position**	961	**-**	962

Question Name   SCOH-Q6

Concept   Coherence - mixed-up feelings

Question   In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	420	700,905
2	2	404	711,701
3	3	663	1,244,806
4	4	1,189	2,047,730
5	5	1,294	2,278,942
6	6	2,658	4,707,710
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,634	8,119,911
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	17	32,310
REFUSAL	98	8	12,656
NOT STATED	99	545	1,219,466
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| Variable Name | PY_4_H7 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 963 | **-** | 964 |

Question Name SCOH-Q7

Concept Coherence - uncomfortable feelings

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	603	986,626
2	2	531	955,028
3	3	764	1,372,968
4	4	1,236	2,194,681
5	5	1,441	2,610,712
6	6	2,570	4,460,514
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,109	7,211,443
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	25	51,765
REFUSAL	98	8	12,935
NOT STATED	99	545	1,219,466
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H8	**Length**	2	**Position**	965 **-** 966	
Question Name	SCOH-Q8					
Concept	Coherence - loser					

Question   In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. Many people--even those with a strong character--sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,829	8,303,772
2	2	2,505	4,480,536
3	3	1,289	2,280,607
4	4	1,172	2,151,445
5	5	770	1,380,991
6	6	399	724,273
7 VERY OFTEN	7	295	490,825
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	20	29,828
REFUSAL	98	8	14,394
NOT STATED	99	545	1,219,466
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H9	**Length**	2	**Position**	967	**-**	968
Question Name	SCOH-Q9						

Concept   Coherence - little meaning in life

Question   In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	388	638,971
2	2	402	745,510
3	3	585	1,031,675
4	4	875	1,635,376
5	5	1,094	1,985,544
6	6	2,537	4,469,813
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,382	9,293,253
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	15	40,152
REFUSAL	98	9	16,378
NOT STATED	99	545	1,219,466
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H10	**Length**	2	**Position**	969	**-** 970	
Question Name	SCOH-Q10						

Concept　　Coherence - can't keep feelings under control

Question　　In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control?

Universe　　Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	279	487,678
2	2	319	616,019
3	3	476	889,891
4	4	856	1,517,387
5	5	1,082	2,011,750
6	6	2,596	4,644,416
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,645	9,626,222
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	23	43,437
REFUSAL	98	10	18,767
NOT STATED	99	546	1,220,570
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H11		**Length**	2	**Position**	971	**-** 972

Question Name   SCOH-Q11

Concept   Coherence - clear goals and purpose

Question   In this ..., 1 means no clear goals or purpose and 7 means very clear goals and purpose. Until now your life has had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	388	676,252
2	2	235	416,727
3	3	390	701,471
4	4	1,199	2,066,837
5	5	1,679	2,853,804
6	6	2,244	4,041,232
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	5,115	9,022,199
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	25	54,881
REFUSAL	98	11	22,164
NOT STATED	99	546	1,220,570
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H12	**Length**	2	**Position**	973	**-**	974
Question Name	SCOH-Q12						

Concept Coherence - keep things in proportion

Question In this ..., 1 means you overestimate/underestimate importance & 7 means you see things in the right proportion. When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	594	1,041,086
2	2	396	640,525
3	3	673	1,190,154
4	4	1,571	2,723,808
5	5	1,526	2,757,353
6	6	2,225	3,914,702
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	4,237	7,473,437
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	48	87,344
REFUSAL	98	14	24,325
NOT STATED	99	548	1,223,402
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_4_H13	**Length**	2	**Position**	975	**-**	976

Question Name SCOH-Q13

Concept Coherence - bored or satisfied with everyday activities

Question In this ..., 1 means a source of great pleasure and satisfaction and 7 means a source of pain and boredom. Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	4,461	7,555,097
2	2	2,580	4,743,601
3	3	1,657	2,970,622
4	4	1,532	2,742,980
5	5	515	967,045
6	6	245	400,523
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	273	429,587
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
DON'T KNOW	97	13	30,171
REFUSAL	98	8	13,110
NOT STATED	99	548	1,223,402
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4DH1	**Length**	2	**Position**	977	**-**	978

Question Name

Concept Sense of coherence scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Based on PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H13. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	5 - 78	11,138	19,590,063
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,787	7,242,170
NOT STATED	99	694	1,486,074
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	979

Question Name HSTAT-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,999	16,742,660
NO	2	5,979	9,924,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,113
REFUSAL	8	9	23,370
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	980

Question Name HSTAT-Q2

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,691	9,490,552
NO	2	284	427,739
DOESN'T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES	3	1	2,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,592	18,284,608
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,123
REFUSAL	8	1	1,863
NOT STATED	9	48	108,870
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	981

Question Name HSTAT-Q3

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_2=2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	263	394,088
NO	2	25	40,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,283	27,775,161
NOT STATED	9	48	108,870
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	982

Question Name HSTAT-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_1=1 or HSC4_2=1 or HSC4_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,400	20,254,095
NO	2	3,545	6,361,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	618	1,582,138
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,205
NOT STATED	9	48	108,870
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	983

Question Name	HSTAT-Q5
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_4=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,364	6,109,555
NO	2	182	253,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,018	21,836,233
NOT STATED	9	55	118,743
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DVIS	**Length**	2	**Position**	984 - 985

Question Name	
Concept	Vision trouble - function code - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_5. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	6,913	14,491,426
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,668	11,569,851
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	101	159,730
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	179	296,056
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	81	94,046
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	24	37,637
NOT APPLICABLE	96	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	99	60	127,613
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	986

Question Name HSTAT-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,196	25,490,184
NO	2	783	1,177,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,587
REFUSAL	8	8	24,990
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	987

Question Name HSTAT-Q7

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	423	627,695
NO	2	315	479,679
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	13	26,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,789	27,032,133
DON'T KNOW	7	32	43,809
NOT STATED	9	47	108,964
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	988
Question Name	HSTAT-Q7A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_7=2 or 3				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	340	505,028
NO	2	20	44,488
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,212	27,659,828
NOT STATED	9	47	108,964
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	989
Question Name	HSTAT-Q8				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_7=1 or HSC4_7A=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	616	924,371
NO	2	147	208,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,809	27,076,621
NOT STATED	9	47	108,964
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	990

Question Name HSTAT-Q9

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_8=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	129	181,136
NO	2	15	22,750
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	1	2,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,425	28,000,992
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,343
NOT STATED	9	47	108,964
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHER	**Length**	2	**Position**	991	**-**	992

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC4_6 to HSC4_9. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	13,196	25,490,184
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	332	496,428
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	91	131,267
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	242	362,572
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORR.	5	44	56,208
CANNOT HEAR	6	29	60,899
NOT APPLICABLE	96	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	99	92	178,801
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	993

Question Name	HSTAT-Q10
Concept	Speech - understood by strangers in own language
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,796	26,357,840
NO	2	186	321,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,426
REFUSAL	8	5	13,780
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	994

Question Name	HSTAT-Q11
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers in own language
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	163	266,842
NO	2	24	55,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,389	27,899,788
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,834
NOT STATED	9	42	93,167
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	995

Question Name	HSTAT-Q12
Concept	Speech - understood by non-strangers in own language
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	142	238,519
NO	2	45	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,389	27,899,788
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,834
NOT STATED	9	42	93,167
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	996

Question Name	HSTAT-Q13
Concept	Speech - partially understood / non-strangers / own lang.
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_12=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	71,891
NO	2	6	12,108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,531	28,138,307
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,834
NOT STATED	9	42	93,167
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4DSPE	Length	1	Position	997

Question Name

Concept   Speech trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC4_10 to HSC4_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	13,796	26,357,840
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	130	209,471
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	32	56,779
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	18	43,568
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	6	12,108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	9	44	96,593
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_14	Length	1	Position	998

Question Name   HSTAT-Q14

Concept   Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question   Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,397	25,852,140
NO	2	586	829,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,143
REFUSAL	8	5	13,780
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	999

Question Name HSTAT-Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	536	757,039
NO	2	50	72,871
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,990	27,394,088
NOT STATED	9	43	94,310
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1000

Question Name HSTAT-Q16

Concept Mobility - requires support to walk

Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	370	524,603
NO	2	166	232,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,040	27,466,959
NOT STATED	9	43	94,310
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1001

Question Name HSTAT-Q17

Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110	179,078
NO	2	426	577,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,040	27,466,959
NOT STATED	9	43	94,310
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1002

Question Name HSTAT-Q18

Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair

Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	126,137
NO	2	503	703,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,990	27,394,088
NOT STATED	9	43	94,310
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | HSC4_19 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1003 |

Question Name HSTAT-Q19

Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use

Question How often do you use a wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	43	66,308
OFTEN	2	16	17,717
SOMETIMES	3	18	33,807
NEVER	4	6	8,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,493	28,097,861
NOT STATED	9	43	94,310
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSC4_20 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1004 |

Question Name HSTAT-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	74,602
NO	2	43	51,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,493	28,097,861
NOT STATED	9	43	94,310
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	1005	**-**	1006

Question Name

Concept   Mobility trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC4_14 to HSC4_20. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	13,397	25,852,140
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	146	205,584
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	262	356,652
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	18	15,725
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	110	179,078
CANNOT WALK	6	50	72,871
NOT APPLICABLE	96	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	99	43	94,310
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_21	**Length**	1	**Position**		1007	

Question Name   HSTAT-Q21

Concept   Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question   Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,825	26,397,365
NO	2	157	282,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,143
REFUSAL	8	6	16,178
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1008

Question Name HSTAT-Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	90,915
NO	2	104	191,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,418	27,939,313
NOT STATED	9	44	96,707
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1009

Question Name HSTAT-Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question With how many tasks do you require the help of another person?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TASKS	1	25	33,044
MOST TASKS	2	10	28,679
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	8	14,780
ALL TASKS	4	10	14,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,522	28,130,686
NOT STATED	9	44	96,707
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_24	Length	1	Position	1010

Question Name	HSTAT-Q24

Concept   Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation

Question   Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	22,891
NO	2	140	259,396
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,418	27,939,313
NOT STATED	9	44	96,707
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DDEX	Length	2	Position	1011 - 1012

Question Name	

Concept   Dexterity trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC4_21 to HSC4_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	13,825	26,397,365
DEXT. PROBL. - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	103	189,947
DEXT. PROBL. - REQUIRE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	1	1,426
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	25	33,044
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	18	43,459
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	10	14,412
NOT APPLICABLE	96	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	99	44	96,707
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	1013
Question Name	HSTAT-Q25				
Concept	Emotion - description				
Question	How would you describe yourself as being usually?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	10,562	20,275,405
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,967	5,617,870
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	326	577,778
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	82	138,185
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	40	64,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,236
REFUSAL	8	5	8,909
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	1014
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional problems - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC4_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	10,562	20,275,405
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,967	5,617,870
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	326	577,778
VERY UNHAPPY	4	82	138,185
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	40	64,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	9	49	102,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	1015

Question Name HSTAT-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	10,461	20,341,074
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	3,249	5,814,523
VERY FORGETFUL	3	264	503,443
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	9	19,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,143
REFUSAL	8	5	16,859
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	1016

Question Name HSTAT-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,947	22,861,212
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	1,631	3,089,398
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	332	600,460
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	55	96,685
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	16	28,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
REFUSAL	8	8	20,715
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| Variable Name | HSC4DCOG | Length | 2 | Position | 1017 - 1018 |

Question Name

Concept Cognition - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC4_26 and HSC4_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	9,614	18,632,221
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	834	1,693,143
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2,219	3,983,679
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	1,007	1,797,502
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	287	533,302
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	19	35,267
NOT APPLICABLE	96	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	99	46	101,245
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | HSC4_28 | Length | 1 | Position | 1019 |

Question Name HSTAT-Q28

Concept Severity - free of pain or discomfort

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,712	22,600,653
NO	2	2,272	4,085,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,059
REFUSAL	8	4	9,728
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_29	Length	1	Position	1020

Question Name HSTAT-Q29

Concept Severity - pain or discomfort

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MILD	1	657	1,254,336
MODERATE	2	1,260	2,258,225
SEVERE	3	354	570,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,305	24,142,602
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,542
NOT STATED	9	42	90,174
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_30	Length	1	Position	1021

Question Name HSTAT-Q30

Concept Severity - no. of activities prevented by pain

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	656	1,350,631
A FEW	2	718	1,334,056
SOME	3	482	769,064
MOST	4	414	628,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,305	24,142,602
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,314
NOT STATED	9	42	90,174
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC4DPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1022
Question Name					

Concept	Activities prevented / pain - function code - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Based on HSC4_28 to HSC4_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	11,712	22,600,653
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	656	1,350,631
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	718	1,334,056
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	482	769,064
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	414	628,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	9	44	93,488
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHSI	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	1023 - 1027
Question Name					

Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	-.324 - 1.000	13,907	26,550,265
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	593	1,541,949
NOT STATED	9.999	119	226,094
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_1A	Length	1	Position	1028

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,096	14,684,970
NO	2	4,649	8,850,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1B	Length	1	Position	1029

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	414	665,016
NO	2	12,330	22,870,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,855
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	37	79,387
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1030
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	34	46,221
NO	2	12,710	23,489,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1031
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - antidepressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take antidepressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	412	645,120
NO	2	12,332	22,890,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**		1032
Question Name	DRUG-Q1					
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine					
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	578	1,004,347
NO	2	12,166	22,530,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**		1033
Question Name	DRUG-Q1					
Concept	Medication - allergy					
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,269	2,390,865
NO	2	11,475	21,144,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC4_1G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1034 |

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - asthma

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	608	1,131,519
NO	2	12,136	22,403,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC4_1H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1035 |

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,938	4,000,053
NO	2	10,806	19,535,215
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1036

Question Name	DRUG-Q1
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,290	2,257,222
NO	2	11,454	21,278,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1037

Question Name	DRUG-Q1
Concept	Medication - heart
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	705	1,029,083
NO	2	12,039	22,506,185
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1038
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,292	1,826,127
NO	2	11,452	21,709,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1L	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	511	697,209
NO	2	12,233	22,838,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1040
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	158	267,203
NO	2	12,586	23,268,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1041
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	116	163,683
NO	2	12,628	23,371,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_1O	Length	1	Position	1042	
Question Name	DRUG-Q1					
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes					
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	241	415,811
NO	2	12,503	23,119,458
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1P	Length	1	Position	1043	
Question Name	DRUG-Q1					
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills					
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	423	659,332
NO	2	12,321	22,875,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	1044
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,179	2,009,785
NO	2	11,565	21,525,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1045
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	465	739,606
NO	2	12,279	22,795,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_1T	Length	1	Position	1046

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	487	804,282
NO	2	4,731	7,644,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,371	19,804,602
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,625
REFUSAL	8	4	9,926
NOT STATED	9	21	45,377
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1S	Length	1	Position	1047

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - birth control pills

Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?

Universe Females aged 12 to 49

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	752	1,281,925
NO	2	3,541	6,781,761
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,315	20,222,366
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,398
REFUSAL	8	2	5,162
NOT STATED	9	7	16,695
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC4_1V | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1048 | |

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Medication - other

Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,041	1,757,721
NO	2	11,702	21,774,920
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	39	82,380
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC4_NON | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1049 | |

Question Name DRUG-Q1

Concept Did not take any drugs in past month

Question In the past month, did you take none of the above medications?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,631	5,265,525
NO	2	10,113	18,269,743
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,489
REFUSAL	8	10	23,405
NOT STATED	9	38	79,753
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4F1	Length	1	Position		1050	

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on DGC4_NON.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	10,113	18,269,743
NO		2	2,631	5,265,525
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED		9	58	123,647
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_2	Length	3	Position	1051 - 1053	

Question Name DRUG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRUGS		0 - 31	10,098	18,244,014
NOT APPLICABLE		996	4,448	9,924,918
DON'T KNOW		997	12	20,386
REFUSAL		998	3	5,344
NOT STATED		999	58	123,647
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4F3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1054	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 1					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	5,815	9,706,914
NOT APPLICABLE		6	8,499	18,058,531
DON'T KNOW		7	37	54,029
REFUSAL		8	4	5,532
NOT STATED		9	264	493,302
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3A	**Length**	7	**Position**	1055 **-** 1061	
Question Name	DRUG-Q3					
Concept	Drug code - drug 1					
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 1					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2					
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE		A01AA01 - Z99AA00	5,815	9,706,914
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996	8,499	18,058,531
DON'T KNOW		9999997	37	54,029
REFUSAL		9999998	4	5,532
NOT STATED		9999999	264	493,302
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4F3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1062

Question Name

Concept   Long answer collected - drug 2

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,875	4,354,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,526	23,568,682
DON'T KNOW	7	6	21,210
REFUSAL	8	1	5,258
NOT STATED	9	211	368,626
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3B	**Length**	7	**Position**	1063 - 1069

Question Name   DRUG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 2

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 2

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA63 - Z99AA00	2,875	4,354,532
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,526	23,568,682
DON'T KNOW	9999997	6	21,210
REFUSAL	9999998	1	5,258
NOT STATED	9999999	211	368,626
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4F3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1070	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 3					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,441	2,095,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,025	25,951,806
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,587
REFUSAL	8	1	3,464
NOT STATED	9	147	257,164
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3C	**Length**	7	**Position**	1071 - 1077	
Question Name	DRUG-Q3					
Concept	Drug code - drug 3					
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 3					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2					
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - Z99AA00	1,441	2,095,286
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,025	25,951,806
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	10,587
REFUSAL	9999998	1	3,464
NOT STATED	9999999	147	257,164
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1078	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 4					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	785	1,123,894
NOT APPLICABLE		6	13,704	26,949,816
DON'T KNOW		7	4	4,678
NOT STATED		9	126	239,921
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3D	**Length**	7	**Position**	1079 - 1085
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A01AA03 - Z99AA00	785	1,123,894
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,704	26,949,816
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	4,678
NOT STATED	9999999	126	239,921
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1086
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	418	619,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,093	27,495,210
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,788
NOT STATED	9	106	200,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3E	**Length**	7	**Position**	1087 - 1093
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - Z99AA00	418	619,546
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,093	27,495,210
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	2,788
NOT STATED	9999999	106	200,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4F3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1094
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	235	346,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,279	27,778,275
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,007
NOT STATED	9	102	191,383
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3F	**Length**	7	**Position**	1095 - 1101
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	235	346,643
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,279	27,778,275
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,007
NOT STATED	9999999	102	191,383
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4F3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1102
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	162,521
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,417	27,977,202
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,516
NOT STATED	9	93	177,069
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3G	**Length**	7	**Position**	1103 - 1109
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - X97JE08	108	162,521
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,417	27,977,202
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,516
NOT STATED	9999999	93	177,069
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1110	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 8					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	67	101,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,465	28,045,988
DON'T KNOW	7	1	102
NOT STATED	9	86	170,991
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3H	**Length**	7	**Position**	1111 - 1117
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - R03DA03	67	101,227
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,465	28,045,988
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	102
NOT STATED	9999999	86	170,991
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3I	Length	1	Position		1118	

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	56,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,498	28,093,473
NOT STATED	9	87	168,626
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3I	Length	7	Position	1119 - 1125	

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	34	56,209
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,498	28,093,473
NOT STATED	9999999	87	168,626
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3J	Length	1	Position		1126	

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	24,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,515	28,117,555
NOT STATED	9	89	176,730
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4C3J	Length	7	Position	1127 - 1133

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A10BA01 - Z99AA00	15	24,023
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,515	28,117,555
NOT STATED	9999999	89	176,730
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3K	Length	1	Position	1134

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	18,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,520	28,129,518
NOT STATED	9	88	170,396
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3K	Length	7	Position	1135 - 1141

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 11

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A10BB03 - R03BB01	11	18,394
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,520	28,129,518
NOT STATED	9999999	88	170,396
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3L	**Length**	1	**Position**		1142	

Question Name	
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 12
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	7,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,526	28,140,198
REFUSAL	8	1	505
NOT STATED	9	87	170,403
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3L	**Length**	7	**Position**	1143 **-** 1149	

Question Name	DRUG-Q3
Concept	Drug code - drug 12
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 12
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	D07AA62 - R06AX06	5	7,201
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,526	28,140,198
REFUSAL	9999998	1	505
NOT STATED	9999999	87	170,403
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1150

Question Name DRUG-Q4

Concept Medication - other type

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals, teas or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,324	8,138,351
NO	2	8,419	15,396,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1151

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - health product 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,174	7,832,043
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	20,055,935
DON'T KNOW	7	20	37,359
NOT STATED	9	189	392,971
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1152

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 2nd health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,493	2,784,033
NO	2	2,831	5,354,318
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	20,055,935
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1153

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - health product 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,439	2,675,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,067	25,410,253
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,470
NOT STATED	9	111	223,606
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1154
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 3rd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	636	1,182,972
NO	2	857	1,601,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,067	25,410,253
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1155
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	610	1,133,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,924	27,011,314
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,893
NOT STATED	9	83	166,704
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC4_5CA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 1156 | |

Question Name	DRUG-Q5
Concept	Uses a 4th health product
Question	Do you use any other health products?
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	293	532,382
NO		2	343	650,590
NOT APPLICABLE		6	13,924	27,011,314
NOT STATED		9	59	124,022
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC4F5D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 1157 | |

Question Name	
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 4
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	276	496,265
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,267	27,661,904
DON'T KNOW		7	1	969
NOT STATED		9	75	159,170
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5DA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1158
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 5th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	151	285,680
NO	2	142	246,702
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,267	27,661,904
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1159
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	134	245,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,409	27,908,606
NOT STATED	9	76	164,331
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1160
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 6th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	85	157,647
NO	2	66	128,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,409	27,908,606
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1161
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	79	148,743
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,475	28,036,640
NOT STATED	9	65	132,925
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1162	
Question Name	DRUG-Q5					
Concept	Uses a 7th health product					
Question	Do you use any other health products?					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	47	91,936
NO	2	38	65,711
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,475	28,036,640
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1163	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 7					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	43	84,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,513	28,102,350
NOT STATED	9	63	131,108
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1164
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 8th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	56,366
NO	2	18	35,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,513	28,102,350
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1165
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	55,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,531	28,137,921
NOT STATED	9	60	124,957
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1166
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 9th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15	28,869
NO	2	14	27,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,531	28,137,921
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1167
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	25,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,545	28,165,418
NOT STATED	9	61	127,365
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5IA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1168

Question Name	DRUG-Q5
Concept	Uses a 10th health product
Question	Do you use any other health products?
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	19,057
NO	2	4	9,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,545	28,165,418
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1169

Question Name	
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 10
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	18,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,549	28,175,229
NOT STATED	9	60	124,957
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5JA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1170	
Question Name	DRUG-Q5					
Concept	Uses a 11th health product					
Question	Do you use any other health products?					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	14,442
NO	2	3	4,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,549	28,175,229
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1171	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 11					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	10,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,552	28,179,844
NOT STATED	9	61	127,868
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4_5KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1172
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 12th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	9,259
NO	2	3	5,183
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,552	28,179,844
NOT STATED	9	59	124,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1173
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	6,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,555	28,185,027
NOT STATED	9	60	126,790
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4C5A	**Length**	7	**Position**	1174 **-** 1180
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Code for health product - product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA03 - Z99AA00	4,174	7,832,042
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,236	20,055,935
DON'T KNOW	9999997	20	37,359
NOT STATED	9999999	189	392,971
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C5B	**Length**	7	**Position**	1181 **-** 1187
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Code for health product - product 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA03 - Z97AA00	1,439	2,675,979
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,067	25,410,253
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	8,470
NOT STATED	9999999	111	223,606
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4C5C	Length	7	Position	1188	-	1194

Question Name	DRUG-Q5
Concept	Code for health product - product 3
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AD07 - Z97AA00	610	1,133,397
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,924	27,011,314
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	6,893
NOT STATED	9999999	83	166,704
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C5D	Length	7	Position	1195	-	1201

Question Name	DRUG-Q5
Concept	Code for health product - product 4
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z97AA00	276	496,265
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,267	27,661,904
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	969
NOT STATED	9999999	75	159,170
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4C5E	**Length**	7	**Position**	1202	**-**	1208
Question Name	DRUG-Q5						
Concept	Code for health product - product 5						
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5						
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1						
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE		A02AA03 - Z97AA00	134	245,371
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996	14,409	27,908,606
NOT STATED		9999999	76	164,331
		Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C5F	**Length**	7	**Position**	1209	**-**	1215
Question Name	DRUG-Q5						
Concept	Code for health product - product 6						
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6						
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1						
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE		A02AB62 - Z97AA00	79	148,743
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996	14,475	28,036,640
NOT STATED		9999999	65	132,925
		Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4C5G	**Length**	7	**Position**	1216	**-**	1222

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE		A02XX99 - Z97AA00	43	84,849
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996	14,513	28,102,350
NOT STATED		9999999	63	131,108
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C5H	**Length**	7	**Position**	1223	**-**	1229

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 8

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE		A09AB01 - Z97AA00	28	55,430
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996	14,531	28,137,921
NOT STATED		9999999	60	124,957
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC4C5I	**Length**	7	**Position**	1230	**-**	1236

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A06AZ99 - X97EC02	13	25,525
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,545	28,165,418
NOT STATED	9999999	61	127,365
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C5J	**Length**	7	**Position**	1237	**-**	1243

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11EA99 - Z97AA00	10	18,122
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,549	28,175,229
NOT STATED	9999999	60	124,957
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC4C5K | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 1244 | **-** | 1250 |

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 11

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A12CB01 - X97JC92	6	10,596
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,552	28,179,844
NOT STATED	9999999	61	127,868
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC4C5L | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 1251 | **-** | 1257 |

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A12CE01 - X97CA99	4	6,491
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,555	28,185,027
NOT STATED	9999999	60	126,790
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1258

Question Name MHLTH-Q1A

Concept Frequency - felt sad nothing could cheer up

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	67	100,066
MOST OF THE TIME	2	249	499,672
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,226	2,189,681
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,986	5,596,175
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,639	13,774,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,061
REFUSAL	8	18	44,619
NOT STATED	9	612	1,441,812
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1259

Question Name MHLTH-Q1B

Concept Frequency - felt nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	162	329,022
MOST OF THE TIME	2	441	889,612
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,160	4,248,700
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,091	7,963,604
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,310	8,722,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,821
NOT STATED	9	636	1,502,270
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_1C	Length	1	Position	1260

Question Name MHLTH-Q1C

Concept Frequency - felt restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	249	442,147
MOST OF THE TIME	2	474	857,889
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,057	3,829,267
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,269	6,062,023
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,113	10,958,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,927
NOT STATED	9	638	1,505,091
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1D	Length	1	Position	1261

Question Name MHLTH-Q1D

Concept Frequency - felt hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	53	86,895
MOST OF THE TIME	2	118	200,398
SOME OF THE TIME	3	602	1,107,276
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,245	2,334,087
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,141	18,415,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,150
NOT STATED	9	640	1,509,018
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1262

Question Name MHLTH-Q1E

Concept Frequency - felt worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	52	74,410
MOST OF THE TIME	2	66	114,044
SOME OF THE TIME	3	350	604,671
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	742	1,380,914
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,947	19,968,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	1	564
REFUSAL	8	1	503
NOT STATED	9	643	1,515,168
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1263

Question Name MHLTH-Q1F

Concept Frequency - felt everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	235	416,722
MOST OF THE TIME	2	571	1,214,446
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,784	3,218,743
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,280	6,122,213
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,283	11,158,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,238
NOT STATED	9	645	1,516,234
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_1G	Length	1	Position	1264

Question Name	MHLTH-Q1G
Concept	Frequency - feelings occurrence
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE OFTEN	1	1,652	3,247,311
LESS OFTEN	2	812	1,605,924
ABOUT THE SAME	3	6,717	12,280,464
NEVER HAD THESE FEELINGS	4	446	873,048
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,338	8,773,014
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,747
REFUSAL	8	1	327
NOT STATED	9	649	1,528,472
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1H	Length	1	Position	1265

Question Name	MHLTH-Q1H
Concept	Frequency - feelings occurrence (more)
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE	1	656	1,203,196
SOMEWHAT MORE	2	498	996,699
A LITTLE MORE	3	497	1,045,309
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,313	23,532,451
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,107
NOT STATED	9	654	1,538,546
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1266	
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1I					
Concept	Frequency - feelings occurrence (less)					
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=2					
Note						

Content		Code	Sample	Population
A LOT LESS		1	223	432,179
SOMEWHAT LESS		2	294	580,935
A LITTLE LESS		3	295	592,810
NOT APPLICABLE		6	13,153	25,173,838
NOT STATED		9	654	1,538,546
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1267	
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1J					
Concept	Frequency - experiences interfere with life					
Question	How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1, 2 or 3					
Note						

Content		Code	Sample	Population
A LOT		1	466	886,050
SOME		2	999	1,828,365
A LITTLE		3	2,870	5,399,840
NOT AT ALL		4	4,841	9,010,259
NOT APPLICABLE		6	4,784	9,646,062
DON'T KNOW		7	4	7,079
NOT STATED		9	655	1,540,653
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1268

Question Name MHLTH-Q1K

Concept Mental health - consulted health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	950	1,741,643
NO	2	11,230	20,444,541
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,115
REFUSAL	8	7	22,026
NOT STATED	9	613	1,445,590
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1L	Length	3	Position	1269 - 1271

Question Name MHLTH-Q1L

Concept Frequency - consultations with health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months) have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 300	946	1,732,179
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,047	25,103,934
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,807
REFUSAL	998	2	4,657
NOT STATED	999	622	1,472,731
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1272
Question Name	MHLTH-Q2				

Concept Felt depressed for 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,348	2,331,235
NO	2	10,830	19,850,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,715
REFUSAL	8	9	24,001
NOT STATED	9	613	1,445,590
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1273
Question Name	MHLTH-Q3				

Concept Depressed - length of time feelings usually last

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you felt sad, blue, or depressed. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	428	743,111
MOST OF THE DAY	2	451	786,763
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	247	409,895
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	219	387,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,647	24,509,767
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,143
REFUSAL	8	1	892
NOT STATED	9	625	1,478,802
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | MHC4_4 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1274 | |

Question Name MHLTH-Q4

Concept Depressed - number of times felt this way

Question How often did you feel sad, blue, or depressed during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_3=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	510	857,868
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	308	569,626
LESS OFTEN	3	61	102,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,113	25,307,597
NOT STATED	9	627	1,480,837
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC4_5 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1275 | |

Question Name MHLTH-Q5

Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	598	1,029,110
NO	2	220	398,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,174	25,409,977
NOT STATED	9	627	1,480,837
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1276
Question Name	MHLTH-Q6				

Concept   Depressed - felt tired all of the time

Question   During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	656	1,127,127
NO	2	162	300,367
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,174	25,409,977
NOT STATED	9	627	1,480,837
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1277
Question Name	MHLTH-Q7				

Concept   Depressed - weight change or not

Question   During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	139	239,323
LOST WEIGHT	2	298	494,182
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	380	690,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,174	25,409,977
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,022
NOT STATED	9	627	1,480,837
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_8LB	**Length**	3	**Position**	1278	**-**	1280

Question Name MHLTH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1 - 70	427	721,664
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,554	26,100,945
NOT STATED	999	638	1,495,699
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_8KG	**Length**	3	**Position**	1281	**-**	1283

Question Name MHLTH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	0 - 32	427	721,664
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,554	26,100,945
NOT STATED	999	638	1,495,699
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	1284

Question Name	MHLTH-Q9
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question	During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	595	994,721
NO	2	221	427,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,174	25,409,977
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,679
NOT STATED	9	628	1,483,859
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1285

Question Name	MHLTH-Q10
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question	During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, how often did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EVERY NIGHT	1	265	421,597
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	268	469,978
LESS OFTEN	3	62	103,146
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,395	25,837,050
NOT STATED	9	629	1,486,537
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_11	Length	1	Position	1286

Question Name	MHLTH-Q11
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question	During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	649	1,142,961
NO	2	166	276,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,174	25,409,977
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,601
NOT STATED	9	629	1,486,537
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_12	Length	1	Position	1287

Question Name	MHLTH-Q12
Concept	Depressed - felt down on self
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way when you felt sad, blue or depressed?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	469	870,725
NO	2	344	546,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,174	25,409,977
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,242
REFUSAL	8	1	384
NOT STATED	9	630	1,489,138
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1288

Question Name MHLTH-Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	475	858,915
NO	2	337	558,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,174	25,409,977
DON'T KNOW	7	1	643
NOT STATED	9	632	1,490,765
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	1289 - 1290

Question Name MHLTH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel sad, blue, or depressed during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC4_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	789	1,380,385
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,182	25,424,029
DON'T KNOW	97	13	16,868
REFUSAL	98	2	5,617
NOT STATED	99	633	1,491,408
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	1291	-	1292

Question Name MHLTH-Q15

Concept Month in which depression occurred

Question Think about the last time you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	76	153,783
FEBRUARY	2	85	155,171
MARCH	3	71	123,181
APRIL	4	58	84,490
MAY	5	68	130,756
JUNE	6	50	66,434
JULY	7	71	123,429
AUGUST	8	48	93,173
SEPTEMBER	9	53	96,433
OCTOBER	10	71	122,912
NOVEMBER	11	50	75,238
DECEMBER	12	56	102,695
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,213	25,474,836
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,884
NOT STATED	99	648	1,513,894
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_16	Length	1	Position	1293

Question Name MHLTH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_2=2 or MHC4_3=3 or 4 or MHC4_4=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	707	1,247,117
NO	2	10,646	19,497,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,635	6,086,887
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,941
NOT STATED	9	627	1,480,837
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_17	Length	1	Position	1294

Question Name MHLTH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_16=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	144	245,403
MOST OF THE DAY	2	186	312,627
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	205	372,387
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	171	310,285
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,281	25,584,414
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,415
NOT STATED	9	631	1,486,778
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1295	
Question Name	MHLTH-Q18					
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency					
Question	How often did you feel a loss of interest in things during those 2 weeks?					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_17=1 or 2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	104	174,596
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	155	245,557
LESS OFTEN	3	71	137,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,657	26,267,085
NOT STATED	9	632	1,493,193
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1296	
Question Name	MHLTH-Q19					
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time					
Question	During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	222	364,214
NO	2	37	55,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,728	26,404,963
NOT STATED	9	632	1,493,193
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_20	Length	1	Position	1297	

Question Name MHLTH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	37	46,856
LOST WEIGHT	2	82	125,572
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	138	245,056
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	740
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,728	26,404,963
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,929
NOT STATED	9	632	1,493,193
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_21L	Length	3	Position	1298 - 1300	

Question Name MHLTH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	2 - 50	117	170,197
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,867	26,650,759
NOT STATED	999	635	1,497,352
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_21K	**Length**	3	**Position**	1301 **-** 1303	
Question Name	MHLTH-Q21					
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)					
Question	During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	117	170,197
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,867	26,650,759
NOT STATED	999	635	1,497,352
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1304
Question Name	MHLTH-Q22				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep				
Question	During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	163	267,623
NO	2	95	150,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,728	26,404,963
NOT STATED	9	633	1,495,121
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1305

Question Name MHLTH-Q23

Concept Loss of interest - frequency having trouble falling asleep

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, how often did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	59	94,834
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	74	124,797
LESS OFTEN	3	30	47,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,823	26,555,564
NOT STATED	9	633	1,495,121
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1306

Question Name MHLTH-Q24

Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	196	310,608
NO	2	62	107,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,728	26,404,963
NOT STATED	9	633	1,495,121
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	1307

Question Name	MHLTH-Q25

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way when you lost interest in things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	230,011
NO	2	118	188,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,728	26,404,963
NOT STATED	9	633	1,495,121
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	1308

Question Name	MHLTH-Q26

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	159,429
NO	2	150	258,795
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,728	26,404,963
NOT STATED	9	633	1,495,121
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	1309	**-** 1310
Question Name	MHLTH-Q27					
Concept	Loss of interest - number of weeks					
Question	About how many weeks did you lose interest in things during the past 12 months?					
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC4_20=1 or 2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	249	403,691
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,733	26,415,585
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,910
NOT STATED	99	633	1,495,121
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	1311	**-**	1312	
Question Name	MHLTH-Q28							

Concept   Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question   Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you lost interest in things. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_27 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	29	53,150
FEBRUARY	2	30	52,818
MARCH	3	20	22,113
APRIL	4	15	28,756
MAY	5	25	32,166
JUNE	6	15	31,587
JULY	7	20	25,552
AUGUST	8	12	16,207
SEPTEMBER	9	7	11,679
OCTOBER	10	19	29,490
NOVEMBER	11	12	23,915
DECEMBER	12	14	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,749	26,433,006
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,558
NOT STATED	99	651	1,529,312
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DDS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1313	**-**	1314	
Question Name								

Concept   Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE	0 - 24	12,153	22,130,443
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	649	1,528,472
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4DCH	Length	2	Position	1315 - 1316

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	656	1,203,196
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	498	996,699
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	497	1,045,309
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	6,717	12,280,464
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	295	592,810
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	294	580,935
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	223	432,179
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	446	873,048
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,338	8,773,014
NOT STATED	99	655	1,540,653
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DSF	Length	2	Position	1317 - 1318

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	12,163	22,153,223
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	639	1,505,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC4DPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	1319	**-**	1322

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	12,163	22,153,222
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9.99	639	1,505,692
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	1323	**-**	1324

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC4_14 or MHC4_27. Only one question would have been answered.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	1,038	1,784,076
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,923	25,002,144
NOT STATED	99	658	1,532,088
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1325	-	1326

Question Name

Concept   Specific month when felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note   Based on MHC4_15 or MHC4_28. Only one question would have been answered.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	105	206,933
FEBRUARY	2	115	207,989
MARCH	3	91	145,294
APRIL	4	73	113,246
MAY	5	93	162,922
JUNE	6	65	98,021
JULY	7	91	148,981
AUGUST	8	60	109,380
SEPTEMBER	9	60	108,112
OCTOBER	10	90	152,402
NOVEMBER	11	62	99,153
DECEMBER	12	70	129,695
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,923	25,002,144
NOT STATED	99	721	1,634,038
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC4_1	Length	1	Position	1327

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q1
Concept	Member of organization or association
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,412	7,755,146
NO	2	7,768	14,434,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
REFUSAL	8	7	20,399
NOT STATED	9	615	1,449,131
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_2	Length	1	Position	1328

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2
Concept	Frequency of participation in organizations
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.
Universe	Respondents who answered SSC4_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,986	3,692,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,481	2,401,781
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	577	993,394
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	196	354,985
NOT AT ALL	5	172	312,484
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,585	19,093,632
NOT STATED	9	622	1,469,530
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC4_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1329

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2A

Concept	Frequency of attending religious services

Question   Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,979	4,854,645
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,376	2,392,983
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,847	3,412,968
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,272	2,446,775
NOT AT ALL	5	4,693	9,045,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,765
REFUSAL	8	16	38,645
NOT STATED	9	615	1,449,131
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1330

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q3

Concept	Has someone to confide in

Question   Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,844	19,629,313
NO	2	1,332	2,554,079
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,898
REFUSAL	8	8	21,495
NOT STATED	9	615	1,449,131
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC4_4	Length	1	Position	1331

Question Name SOCSUP-Q4

Concept Has someone to count on in crisis situation

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,611	21,076,435
NO	2	561	1,104,840
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,671
REFUSAL	8	6	17,839
NOT STATED	9	615	1,449,131
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_5	Length	1	Position	1332

Question Name SOCSUP-Q5

Concept Has someone for advice when making imp. decisions

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,233	20,504,566
NO	2	940	1,679,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,107
REFUSAL	8	5	12,389
NOT STATED	9	615	1,449,131
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_6	Length	1	Position		1333

Question Name SOCSUP-Q6

Concept Has someone to make feel loved and cared for

Question Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,802	21,626,613
NO	2	368	553,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,641
REFUSAL	8	8	12,997
NOT STATED	9	615	1,449,131
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_7A	Length	2	Position	1334 - 1335

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	3,664	5,748,925
EVERY DAY	2	2,603	4,864,308
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,203	5,840,925
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,061	2,051,235
ONCE A MONTH	5	685	1,549,886
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	519	1,144,876
ONCE A YEAR	7	104	214,648
NEVER	8	325	724,633
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	4	22,559
REFUSAL	98	16	45,098
NOT STATED	99	618	1,451,822
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC4_7B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1336	**-**	1337

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	8,351	14,372,233
EVERY DAY	2	240	480,975
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	692	1,347,686
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	471	994,748
ONCE A MONTH	5	599	1,225,630
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	882	1,786,109
ONCE A YEAR	7	406	850,458
NEVER	8	528	1,109,152
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
REFUSAL	98	15	40,103
NOT STATED	99	618	1,451,822
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| Variable Name | SSC4_7C | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1338 | **-** | 1339 |

| Question Name | SOCSUP-Q7 |

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	6,649	13,345,708
EVERY DAY	2	2,556	4,196,842
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,899	2,874,369
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	431	664,716
ONCE A MONTH	5	229	344,783
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	143	231,576
ONCE A YEAR	7	30	33,994
NEVER	8	228	463,122
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
REFUSAL	98	19	51,984
NOT STATED	99	618	1,451,822
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC4_7D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1340	-	1341
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7						
Concept	Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law						
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	6,759	13,421,827
EVERY DAY	2	2,236	3,845,584
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,849	2,781,724
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	533	806,846
ONCE A MONTH	5	312	479,011
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	213	298,488
ONCE A YEAR	7	34	45,910
NEVER	8	227	470,458
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,005
REFUSAL	98	18	49,240
NOT STATED	99	618	1,451,822
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC4_7E	**Length**		2	**Position**	1342	**-**	1343	

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7

Concept   Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	1,409	2,967,186
EVERY DAY	2	1,792	3,050,177
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,455	5,882,986
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,686	3,117,923
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,587	2,992,836
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,587	2,949,216
ONCE A YEAR	7	383	645,512
NEVER	8	268	552,376
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,623
REFUSAL	98	16	42,258
NOT STATED	99	618	1,451,822
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC4_7F	**Length**	2	**Position**	1344	-	1345

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7
Concept	Frequency of contact - other relatives
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	853	1,409,822
EVERY DAY	2	758	1,095,167
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,506	4,294,616
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,627	2,974,449
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,815	3,629,375
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,753	5,214,957
ONCE A YEAR	7	991	1,961,235
NEVER	8	863	1,576,194
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,623
REFUSAL	98	17	44,656
NOT STATED	99	618	1,451,822
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | SSC4_7G | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1346 | **-** | 1347 |

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - close friends

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	413	794,980
EVERY DAY	2	4,739	8,190,462
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,788	8,652,271
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,089	2,122,764
ONCE A MONTH	5	571	1,221,800
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	429	902,768
ONCE A YEAR	7	56	137,072
NEVER	8	85	146,790
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
REFUSAL	98	14	38,187
NOT STATED	99	618	1,451,822
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_7H	**Length**	2	**Position**	1348	**-**	1349

Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7
Concept	Frequency of contact - neighbours
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	311	673,904
EVERY DAY	2	3,167	4,843,557
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,711	6,694,560
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,164	2,184,949
ONCE A MONTH	5	889	1,802,422
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	934	1,857,465
ONCE A YEAR	7	255	539,205
NEVER	8	1,738	3,572,454
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	97	1	389
REFUSAL	98	14	38,187
NOT STATED	99	618	1,451,822
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1350

Question Name	
Concept	Social support index - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Based on SSC4_3 to SSC4_6. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOCIAL SUPPORT INDEX	0 - 4	12,147	22,142,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	655	1,516,329
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC4D2	Length	2	Position	1351	-	1352

Question Name

Concept Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SSC4_2 and SSC4_2A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOCIAL INVOLVEMENT SCORE	0 - 8	12,167	22,152,374
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	635	1,506,542
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4D3	Length	2	Position	1353	-	1354

Question Name

Concept Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SSC4_7A to SSC4_7H. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	12,153	22,111,032
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	99	649	1,547,883
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1355	

Question Name	SPR6-Q1
Concept	Rationality - try to be reasonable and logical
Question	Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	731	664,787
NO	2	24	27,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,999
REFUSAL	8	1	772
NOT STATED	9	92	96,597
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1356	

Question Name	SPR6-Q2
Concept	Rationality - try to understand people
Question	Do you always try to understand people and their behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	700	639,741
NO	2	49	49,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,352
REFUSAL	8	2	1,006
NOT STATED	9	96	103,368
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1357

Question Name SPR6-Q3

Concept Rationality - try to act rationally

Question When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	708	647,439
NO	2	40	41,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	374
NOT STATED	9	102	106,726
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1358

Question Name SPR6-Q4

Concept Rationality - try to resolve conflicts without emotion

Question Do you try to overcome all conflicts with other people by intelligence and reason, trying hard not to show your emotions?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	652	587,309
NO	2	91	95,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,970
NOT STATED	9	103	107,100
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1359

Question Name SPR6-Q5

Concept Rationality - try to treat people rationally despite hurt

Question If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you nevertheless try to treat him or her rationally and to understand his or her way of behaving?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	612	544,132
NO	2	127	136,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,377
NOT STATED	9	108	113,069
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1360

Question Name SPR6-Q6

Concept Rationality - rely on logic

Question Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts with other people by relying on your reason and logic, even if this is not how you feel at the time?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	675	620,346
NO	2	60	55,145
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,112
NOT STATED	9	112	115,446
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1361

Question Name	SPR6-Q7
Concept	Rationality - when someone acts against your wishes
Question	If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you nevertheless try to understand that person?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	653	593,574
NO	2	79	81,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	3	860
NOT STATED	9	116	120,558
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	1362

Question Name	SPR6-Q8
Concept	Rationality - rarely influenced by emotions
Question	Do you behave so rationally in most life situations that your behavior is rarely influenced by only your emotions?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	426	371,859
NO	2	297	299,067
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,705
NOT STATED	9	119	121,418
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_9	Length	1	Position	1363

Question Name SPR6-Q9

Concept Rationality - very influenced by emotions

Question Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to such a degree that your behaviour might be considered harmful to yourself and others?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	44,208
NO	2	675	626,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
NOT STATED	9	128	125,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_10	Length	1	Position	1364

Question Name SPR6-Q10

Concept Rationality - when you don't like person

Question Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	660	605,522
NO	2	63	65,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
NOT STATED	9	128	125,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1365	

Question Name SPR6-Q11

Concept Rationality - prevents verb. attacking / criticize others

Question Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others, even if there are sufficient reasons for doing so?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	525	479,267
NO	2	196	189,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,318
NOT STATED	9	128	125,124
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1366	

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - quiz dentist

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you ask the dentist exactly what he is doing?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	439	420,745
NO	2	253	211,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12B	Length	1	Position	1367
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - take a tranquilizer or drink

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer or have a drink before going?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	34,066
NO	2	660	598,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12C	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - try to think about other things

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things, like pleasant memories?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	391	372,637
NO	2	301	259,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1369

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - be told when will feel pain

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist tell you when you would feel pain?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	250	235,279
NO	2	442	397,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1370

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - try to sleep

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	108,781
NO	2	594	523,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | RTP4_12F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1371 | |

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - watch dentist's movements

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch all the dentist's movements and listen for the sound of the drill?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	246	238,605
NO	2	446	394,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | RTP4_12G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1372 | |

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - watch for blood

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch the flow of water from your mouth to see if it contained blood?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	78	76,923
NO	2	614	555,700
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_12H	Length	1	Position	1373

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - do mental puzzles

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	103	85,671
NO	2	589	546,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12I	Length	1	Position	1374

Question Name SPR6-Q12

Concept Overcome fear of dentist - do other activity

Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	49,751
NO	2	635	582,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	27	30,303
REFUSAL	8	1	1,978
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1375

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - find out evaluation by supervisor

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you talk to your fellow workers to see if they know anything about the supervisor's evaluation of you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	293	287,996
NO	2	389	336,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1376

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - review accomplishments

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you review the list of duties for your present job and try to figure out if you had accomplished all of them?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	424	421,920
NO	2	258	202,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_13C	Length	1	Position	1377

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - watch TV

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV, go to the movies or do something like that, to take your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	230	239,961
NO	2	452	384,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13D	Length	1	Position	1378

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - remember disagreements with supervisor

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember any arguments or disagreements you might have had with your supervisor that might have lowered his or her opinion of you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	309	295,416
NO	2	373	329,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13E	Length	1	Position	1379

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to think about it

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of being laid off out of your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	181	162,787
NO	2	501	461,989
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13F	Length	1	Position	1380

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to discuss it

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you say that you would rather not discuss your chances of being laid off if it came up during a conversation?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	176,812
NO	2	505	447,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_13G	Length	1	Position	1381

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - try to rank other employees

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to think which employees in your department the supervisor might evaluate more poorly than you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	250	250,426
NO	2	432	374,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13H	Length	1	Position	1382

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - continue working

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you continue doing your work as if nothing special was happening?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	398	357,491
NO	2	284	267,285
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RTP4_13I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1383
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - do other activity				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you do something else?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	39,143
NO	2	642	585,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,768	27,522,259
DON'T KNOW	7	37	37,845
REFUSAL	8	1	2,283
NOT STATED	9	131	131,145
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1384
Question Name	SPR8-Q1				
Concept	Ability to handle day-to-day demands				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	277	495,467
VERY GOOD	2	403	748,072
GOOD	3	176	313,873
FAIR	4	33	55,973
POOR	5	12	22,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
REFUSAL	8	1	1,541
NOT STATED	9	131	241,568
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1385

Question Name	SPR8-Q2

Concept	Daily stress - try not to think about situation

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	171	299,355
NO	2	720	1,319,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1386

Question Name	SPR8-Q2

Concept	Daily stress - try to see situation differently

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	264	502,372
NO	2	627	1,116,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | COP4_2C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1387 | |

| **Question Name** | SPR8-Q2 |

Concept — Daily stress - try to change situation

Question — If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?

Universe — Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	664	1,235,071
NO	2	227	384,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | COP4_2D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1388 | |

| **Question Name** | SPR8-Q2 |

Concept — Daily stress - express emotions

Question — If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?

Universe — Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	297	542,084
NO	2	594	1,077,180
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	COP4_2E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1389

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - admit situation is stressful

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	118,057
NO	2	824	1,501,206
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1390

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - talk to someone about situation

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	404	704,814
NO	2	487	914,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	COP4_2G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1391

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - do something to relax

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	291	526,883
NO	2	600	1,092,381
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1392

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - pray

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	162	307,474
NO	2	729	1,311,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	COP4_2I	Length	1	Position	1393

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Daily stress - other ways to deal with stress

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	32,149
NO	2	874	1,587,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,558
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_3	Length	1	Position	1394

Question Name SPR8-Q3

Concept Ability to handle unexpected / difficult problems

Question How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	168	284,270
VERY GOOD	2	355	661,077
GOOD	3	291	539,198
FAIR	4	69	114,416
POOR	5	13	29,108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,641
REFUSAL	8	1	1,567
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	COP4_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1395

Question Name	SPR8-Q4

Concept   Unexpected stress - try not to think about situation

Question   If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	250,432
NO	2	741	1,366,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1396

Question Name	SPR8-Q4

Concept   Unexpected stress - try to see situation differently

Question   If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	272	507,892
NO	2	616	1,108,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | COP4_4C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 1397 | |

| **Question Name** | SPR8-Q4 |

Concept Unexpected stress - try to change situation

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	663	1,223,910
NO	2	225	392,591
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | COP4_4D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 1398 | |

| **Question Name** | SPR8-Q4 |

Concept Unexpected stress - express emotions

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	296	545,659
NO	2	592	1,070,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	COP4_4E	Length	1	Position	1399	
Question Name	SPR8-Q4					
Concept	Unexpected stress - admit situation is stressful					

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	118,642
NO	2	822	1,497,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4F	Length	1	Position	1400	
Question Name	SPR8-Q4					
Concept	Unexpected stress - talk to someone about situation					

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	390	698,857
NO	2	498	917,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1401

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - do something to relax

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	243	441,850
NO	2	645	1,174,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1402

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - pray

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	172	322,655
NO	2	716	1,293,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | COP4_4I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1403 | |

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Unexpected stress - other ways to deal with stress

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	12,038
NO	2	881	1,604,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,586	26,438,922
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,320
REFUSAL	8	4	5,455
NOT STATED	9	132	243,109
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | AM64_TEL | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1404 | |

Question Name H06-TEL

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	3,013	6,334,403
IN PERSON	2	9,718	17,182,241
BOTH	3	23	45,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
NOT STATED	9	48	96,451
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_ALO	Length	1	Position	1405

Question Name H06-CTEXT

Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,950	17,932,451
NO	2	2,798	5,615,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,817	4,659,392
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,826
NOT STATED	9	48	96,451
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_AFF	Length	1	Position	1406

Question Name H06-CTEXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM64_ALO=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	227	498,978
NO	2	2,568	5,110,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,773	22,606,669
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,002
NOT STATED	9	49	99,329
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | AM64_LNG | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1407 | **-** | 1408 |

Question Name	H06-P2
Concept	Interview language - H06
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,817	21,338,057
FRENCH	2	2,721	6,768,932
CHINESE	4	15	64,278
GERMAN	6	3	2,982
ITALIAN	9	2	7,539
POLISH	12	2	4,057
PORTUGUESE	13	2	5,931
PUNJABI	14	1	5,709
NOT STATED	99	56	120,823
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | AM64_EMM | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1409 | **-** | 1410 |

Question Name	
Concept	Month of interview - H06 (end)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY	2	46	142,968
MARCH	3	3,956	8,784,085
MAY	5	2	5,271
JUNE	6	3,341	5,736,369
JULY	7	6	10,208
AUGUST	8	3,313	5,537,907
OCTOBER	10	351	666,705
NOVEMBER	11	3,547	7,313,822
NOT STATED	99	57	120,973
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM64_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	1411	**-**	1412
Question Name							
Concept	Day of interview - H06 (end)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,562	28,197,337
NOT STATED	99	57	120,973
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	1413	**-**	1416
Question Name							
Concept	Year of interview - H06 (end)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1994	1994	10,221	18,523,191
1995	1995	4,341	9,674,144
NOT STATED	9999	57	120,973
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PRC6_CUR	Length	2	Position	1417	-	1418

Question Name

Concept   Province of residence

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Province of residence at the time of data collection in 1996-1997.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	912	539,140
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	883	132,354
NOVA SCOTIA	12	915	886,975
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	962	740,061
QUÉBEC	24	2,567	7,024,713
ONTARIO	35	3,574	10,662,067
MANITOBA	46	1,046	1,077,836
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,001	950,551
ALBERTA	48	1,333	2,656,124
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,423	3,642,997
YUKON	60	1	1,446
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	2	4,044
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE36DURB	Length	1	Position	1419

Question Name

Concept   Rural and urban area - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL	1	3,478	4,891,159
URBAN	2	11,141	23,427,149
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	GE36DCD	**Length**	3	**Position**	1420	**-**	1422
Question Name							
Concept	Census Division - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	See documentation on derived variables.						

Variable Name	GE36DCSD	**Length**	3	**Position**	1423	**-**	1425
Question Name							
Concept	Census Sub-Division - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	See documentation on derived variables.						

Variable Name	GE36DCMA	Length	3	Position	1426 - 1428

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	7,637	11,071,969
ST. JOHN'S	001	272	167,001
HALIFAX	205	308	320,603
SAINT JOHN	310	170	125,574
CHICOUTIMI	408	76	180,319
QUÉBEC	421	258	729,257
SHERBROOKE	433	59	147,663
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	61	161,350
MONTRÉAL	462	919	3,120,461
OTTAWA/HULL	505	418	1,003,952
OSHAWA	532	121	289,476
TORONTO	535	1,050	3,955,937
HAMILTON	537	242	630,557
ST.CATHERINES	539	122	359,914
KITCHENER	541	137	359,344
LONDON	555	151	370,786
WINDSOR	559	104	264,191
SUDBURY	580	59	177,217
THUNDER BAY	595	59	133,952
WINNIPEG	602	386	640,199
REGINA	705	218	231,989
SASKATOON	725	213	187,265
CALGARY	825	414	816,843
EDMONTON	835	429	838,626
VANCOUVER	933	606	1,748,861
VICTORIA	935	130	285,003
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GE36DFED	**Length**	3	**Position**	1429 - 1431

Question Name

Concept   Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GE36DHLR	**Length**	4	**Position**	1432	-	1435

Question Name

Concept Health regions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	318	732,951
PRES., RUSS., STORM., DUNDAS,GLEN.,RENF.	3512	117	300,971
L&L,GREN.,HAST.,P.E.,FRON.,LEN.,ADD.	3513	159	444,136
N'UMBERLAND, VICTORIA, HALIB., PETERB.	3521	71	260,674
DURHAM	3522	171	450,838
PEEL	3523	262	959,519
METRO TORONTO	3524	527	2,026,782
YORK	3525	158	572,824
SIMCOE	3526	140	447,018
HALTON	3527	100	333,468
NIAGARA	3531	128	372,554
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	186	486,223
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	92	240,146
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	121	276,579
WATERLOO	3536	141	374,983
ESSEX	3541	120	318,551
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	88	224,174
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	234	605,868
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	132	310,428
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	79	242,875
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	71	207,748
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISSIN	3553	67	244,669
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	92	228,087
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	34	24,630
CENTRAL	4602	127	96,417
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	76	55,520
BRANDON	4604	69	50,537
WINNIPEG	4605	354	610,056
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	48	36,575
MARQUETTE	4607	85	40,979

March 2000

PARKLANDS	4608	72	34,948
INTERLAKE	4609	115	85,247
NORMAN	4610	37	24,058
BURNTWOOD	4611	29	18,869
FORT MCLEOD	4801	66	165,280
MEDICINE HAT	4802	51	100,037
CANMORE	4803	30	58,555
CALGARY	4804	414	816,843
DRUMHELLER	4805	33	73,910
RED DEER	4806	56	119,229
VERMILLION	4807	58	110,445
HINTON	4808	44	74,412
BRETON	4809	29	65,213
EDMONTON	4810	348	662,273
ATHABASCA	4811	36	67,013
COLD LAKE	4812	66	146,104
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	37	65,120
PEACE RIVER	4814	22	53,535
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	9,514
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	34	48,850
FORT VERMILLION	4817	5	16,737
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,667	13,925,334
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GE36DHRO	Length	4	Position	1436 - 1439

Question Name

Concept   Health regions (original sample) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	318	732,951
LAN.,LE.,GREN.,PRES-RUS.,STOR.,DUN.,GLEN	3512	109	337,947
HAST., P. E., FRONT., LENX., ADD., RENF.	3513	167	407,160
N'UMBERLAND, VICT., HALIB., PETERB.	3521	71	260,674
DURHAM	3522	171	450,838
PEEL	3523	262	959,519
METRO TORONTO	3524	527	2,026,782
YORK	3525	158	572,824
SIMCOE	3526	140	447,018
NIAGARA	3531	128	372,554
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	186	486,223
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	92	240,146
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	121	276,579
HALTON	3535	100	333,468
WATERLOO	3536	141	374,983
ESSEX	3541	120	318,551
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	88	224,174
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	234	605,868
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	132	310,428
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	79	242,875
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	71	207,748
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISS.	3553	67	244,669
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	92	228,087
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	34	24,630
CENTRAL	4602	127	96,417
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	76	55,520
BRANDON	4604	69	50,537
WINNIPEG	4605	354	610,056
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	48	36,575
MARQUETTE	4607	85	40,979

March 2000

PARKLANDS	4608	72	34,948
INTERLAKE	4609	115	85,247
NORMAN	4610	37	24,058
BURNTWOOD	4611	29	18,869
FORT MCLEOD	4801	66	165,280
MEDICINE HAT	4802	51	100,037
CANMORE	4803	30	58,555
CALGARY	4804	414	816,843
DRUMHELLER	4805	33	73,910
RED DEER	4806	56	119,229
VERMILLION	4807	58	110,445
HINTON	4808	44	74,412
BRETON	4809	29	65,213
EDMONTON	4810	348	662,273
ATHABASCA	4811	36	67,013
COLD LAKE	4812	66	146,104
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	37	65,120
PEACE RIVER	4814	22	53,535
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	9,514
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	34	48,850
FORT VERMILLION	4817	5	16,737
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,667	13,925,334
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36FOUT	Length	1	Position	1440
Question Name					
Concept	Flag indicating record sent for field collection				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT SENT OUT	0	8	9,267
SENT OUT	1	14,611	28,309,041
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36_CPA	**Length**	2	**Position**	1441	**-**	1442
Question Name							
Concept	Actual collection period						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Collection period in which the data were collected.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1996	1	3,198	5,328,060
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1996	2	3,347	5,569,196
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1996	3	4,019	8,364,533
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1997	4	3,804	8,506,550
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1997	5	193	492,565
INST. SURVEY - NOV. 1996 TO JULY 1997	15	58	57,405
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36DPC	**Length**	6	**Position**	1443	**-**	1448
Question Name							
Concept	Postal code - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	See documentation on derived variables.						

Variable Name	AM36_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1449
Question Name	CONT-Q1				
Concept	H03 interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TELEPHONE	1	13,949	27,206,746
PERSONAL	2	537	908,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
NOT STATED	9	75	145,527
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC6_DWE	Length	2	Position	1450	-	1451

Question Name HHLD-Q1A/1B

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling / In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	9,581	18,393,503
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	571	1,377,258
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	638	1,491,712
DUPLEX	4	490	953,668
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,659	3,085,237
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	681	1,462,080
INSTITUTION	7	58	57,405
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	16	32,760
MOBILE HOME	9	356	470,621
OTHER	10	50	75,159
NOT STATED	99	519	918,905
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_OWN	Length	1	Position	1452

Question Name HHLD-Q5

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,326	20,480,353
NO	2	3,948	7,388,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,922
REFUSAL	8	6	18,193
NOT STATED	9	278	370,926
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	1453	**-**	1454	
Question Name	HHLD-Q6							
Concept	Number of bedrooms							
Question	How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?							
Universe	All respondents living in a household							
Note								

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	14,248	27,832,765
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	97	13	13,633
REFUSAL	98	22	43,580
NOT STATED	99	278	370,926
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC6DECF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1455	**-**	1456

Question Name

Concept Household type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,763	3,213,894
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	304	567,054
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,999	5,128,080
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	84	150,398
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,636	13,221,357
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	590	1,724,158
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	325	788,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	80	176,272
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	945	1,743,003
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	124	287,753
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	183	328,652
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	14	29,104
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	164	349,289
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	9	18,769
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	35	57,687
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	1	4,730
OTHER FAMILY TYPE	17	92	172,316
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC6DLVG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1457	**-**	1458

Question Name

Concept Living arrangements of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,763	3,213,894
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	270	496,559
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	2,998	5,126,380
PARENT LIVING WT SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,601	7,716,176
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	655	998,928
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	341	622,057
CHILD LIVING WT SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	342	896,675
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	557	1,090,147
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	1,868	5,330,303
OTHER	10	953	2,469,899
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM36_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	1459	**-**	1460

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM36_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1461	**-**	1462

Question Name HHLD-Q8

Concept Interview language - H03

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,624	21,052,839
FRENCH	2	2,690	6,777,723
CHINESE	4	19	82,589
CREE	5	1	2,752
POLISH	12	2	5,233
PORTUGUESE	13	3	18,840
PUNJABI	14	1	5,709
VIETNAMESE	18	1	1,696
NOT STATED	99	278	370,926
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DHSZ	**Length**	2	**Position**	1463	**-**	1464

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_MEM.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	14,348	27,961,016
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	1465	**-**	1466

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC6_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	14,348	27,961,017
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DLE5	**Length**	2	**Position**	1467	**-**	1468

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC6_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	14,348	27,961,016
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6D611	**Length**	2	**Position**	1469	**-**	1470

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC6_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	14,348	27,961,016
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SP36_STA	**Length**	3	**Position**	1471	**-**	1473
Question Name							
Concept	Status code after processing						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	14,068	27,355,945
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	280	605,071
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6F1	**Length**	1	**Position**		1474	
Question Name							
Concept	Household questions asked of this H05 respondent						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,208	16,867,182
NO	2	5,140	11,093,834
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1475

Question Name	INCOM-Q1

Concept — Source of income - wages and salaries

Question — Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe — All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,980	21,106,775
NO	2	4,235	6,558,847
DON'T KNOW	7	68	139,299
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	273	358,823
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1476

Question Name	INCOM-Q1

Concept — Source of income - self-employment

Question — Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe — All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,529	5,324,966
NO	2	11,633	22,287,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	65	136,171
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1477

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g. on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,716	5,174,060
NO	2	11,499	22,491,563
DON'T KNOW	7	68	139,299
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	273	358,823
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1D	Length	1	Position	1478

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - unemployment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,889	2,944,210
NO	2	12,273	24,668,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	65	136,171
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1E	Length	1	Position	1479	

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	382	825,671
NO	2	13,780	26,787,206
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	65	136,171
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1F	Length	1	Position	1480	

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,000	4,397,937
NO	2	11,215	23,267,685
DON'T KNOW	7	68	139,299
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	273	358,823
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1G	Length	1	Position	1481

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,051	3,299,860
NO	2	12,164	24,365,762
DON'T KNOW	7	68	139,299
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	273	358,823
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1H	Length	1	Position	1482

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,684	3,801,277
NO	2	11,536	23,869,004
DON'T KNOW	7	65	136,171
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1483

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,163	6,658,770
NO	2	10,999	20,954,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	65	136,171
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1484

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,153	2,236,483
NO	2	13,062	25,429,139
DON'T KNOW	7	68	139,299
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	273	358,823
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1485

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	439	933,179
NO	2	13,723	26,679,697
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	65	136,171
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1486

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	91,975
NO	2	14,112	27,520,901
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	65	136,171
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1487	

Question Name	INCOM-Q1
Concept	Source of income - other
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g. rental income, scholarships)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	801	1,503,990
NO	2	13,414	26,161,632
DON'T KNOW	7	68	139,299
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	273	358,823
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1488	

Question Name	INCOM-Q1
Concept	Source of income - none
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	73,290
NO	2	14,183	27,596,991
DON'T KNOW	7	65	136,171
REFUSAL	8	63	154,564
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1489	**-**	1490

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income (thinking about the total income for all household members)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	8,636	18,432,265
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,296	2,783,253
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	149	255,883
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	130	183,435
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	68	117,881
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUÉBEC PENSION	6	599	859,306
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,155	1,850,211
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,111	1,247,250
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	16	35,966
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	704	1,271,037
CHILD SUPPORT	11	27	76,812
ALIMONY	12	16	36,916
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	196	346,307
NONE	14	37	73,290
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	97	19	37,623
REFUSAL	98	3	5,444
NOT STATED	99	399	648,027
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_3A	Length	1	Position	1491

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $20,000, $20,000 or more or no income?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC6_1A to INC6_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	3,331	4,938,254
$20,000 OR MORE	2	10,334	21,672,823
NO INCOME	3	14	31,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37	73,290
DON'T KNOW	7	323	628,465
REFUSAL	8	163	302,586
NOT STATED	9	417	671,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3B	Length	1	Position	1492

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	662	933,970
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,629	3,948,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,385	21,777,964
DON'T KNOW	7	35	47,196
REFUSAL	8	5	8,549
NOT STATED	9	903	1,602,091
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_3C	Length	1	Position	1493

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	68	88,629
$5,000 OR MORE	2	592	843,895
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,014	25,726,502
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,446
NOT STATED	9	943	1,657,836
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3D	Length	1	Position	1494

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,347	1,882,857
$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,250	2,021,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,047	22,711,933
DON'T KNOW	7	32	44,265
NOT STATED	9	943	1,657,836
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_3E	Length	1	Position	1495

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	4,192	7,415,247
$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,026	13,964,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,382	5,043,394
DON'T KNOW	7	94	243,151
REFUSAL	8	22	49,702
NOT STATED	9	903	1,602,091
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3F	Length	1	Position	1496

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,956	3,227,620
$30,000 OR MORE	2	2,197	4,129,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,408	19,008,118
DON'T KNOW	7	38	57,295
REFUSAL	8	1	914
NOT STATED	9	1,019	1,894,943
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6_3G	Length	1	Position	1497

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - >= $50,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - <$50,000, $50,000 to <$60,000 or $60,000 to <$80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,713	3,650,915
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,565	3,544,587
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,447	3,406,554
$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,224	3,122,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,574	12,458,641
DON'T KNOW	7	64	186,870
REFUSAL	8	12	51,640
NOT STATED	9	1,020	1,896,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA2	Length	1	Position	1498

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6DHSZ and INC6DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOW INCOME	1	2,632	4,231,768
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	10,778	21,791,886
NOT STATED	9	1,209	2,294,654
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC6DIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1499	

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC6DHSZ and INC6DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	2,632	4,231,768
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	4,340	8,109,578
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	4,847	9,932,997
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	1,591	3,749,310
NOT STATED	9	1,209	2,294,654
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1500	

Question Name

Concept   Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC6DHSZ and INC6DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	776	1,217,851
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	1,856	3,013,918
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	4,340	8,109,578
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	4,847	9,932,997
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	1,591	3,749,310
NOT STATED	9	1,209	2,294,654
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	1501	**-**	1502

Question Name

Concept   Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	51	105,140
LESS THAN $5,000	2	68	88,629
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	592	843,895
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,347	1,882,857
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	1,250	2,021,416
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,956	3,227,620
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	2,197	4,129,417
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,713	3,650,915
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,565	3,544,587
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,447	3,406,554
$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,224	3,122,625
NOT STATED	99	1,209	2,294,654
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6CCPI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	1503	**-**	1507

Question Name

Concept   Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Consumer Price Index, yearly average (all items, 1992 = 100), 1996 - All items - Not Seasonally Adjusted, Average Annual = 105.9.

Variable Name	INS6_4	Length	1	Position	1508

Question Name SINCOM-Q4

Concept Household ran out of money to buy food

Question Thinking about the past 12 months, did your household ever run out of money to buy food?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	936	1,815,692
NO	2	13,349	26,065,288
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,400
REFUSAL	8	2	7,232
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INS6_5	Length	1	Position	1509

Question Name SINCOM-Q4A

Concept Received food from a charity

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in your household received food from a food bank, soup kitchen or other charitable agency?

Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	276	471,176
NO	2	662	1,359,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,407	26,122,693
DON'T KNOW	7	1	742
REFUSAL	8	2	7,232
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INS6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1510	

Question Name   ABINC-Q1

Concept   Description of food situation

Question   Which of the following best describes the food situation in your household?

Universe   Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	1	304	685,675
SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	2	534	954,617
OFTEN NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	3	100	190,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,407	26,122,693
DON'T KNOW	7	1	742
REFUSAL	8	2	7,232
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	1511 - 1513

Question Name

Concept   Age

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	1 - 103	14,348	27,961,017
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6GAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	1514	**-**	1515	

Question Name

Concept   Age - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC6_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	277	705,263
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	322	851,006
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	596	1,663,060
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	298	705,595
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	468	1,202,880
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	827	2,119,180
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	891	1,813,204
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	995	1,778,530
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,275	2,361,767
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,354	2,832,698
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,155	2,344,605
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,048	1,974,999
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	868	1,665,667
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	769	1,345,050
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	691	1,158,175
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	700	1,115,676
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	668	917,381
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	549	720,120
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	597	686,162
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC6_MAR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1516	**-**	1517
Question Name	DEMO-Q6						
Concept	Marital status						
Question	What is your current marital status?						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MARRIED	1	6,142	12,251,987
COMMON-LAW	2	741	1,433,353
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	37	67,770
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,962	11,104,062
WIDOWED	5	1,243	1,374,587
SEPARATED	6	406	633,373
DIVORCED	7	817	1,095,884
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_FID	**Length**	1	**Position**	1518
Question Name					
Concept	Family ID code				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Assigned during generic relationship module.				

Variable Name	AM56_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1519
Question Name					
Concept	Status of general form - H05				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULLY COMPLETE	1	14,348	27,961,016
NOT COMPLETE	2	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM56_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	1520	**-**	1521

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	12	23,900
FEBRUARY	2	3,038	6,668,690
MARCH	3	694	1,698,151
APRIL	4	20	44,842
MAY	5	122	234,466
JUNE	6	3,158	5,426,907
JULY	7	80	114,868
AUGUST	8	3,024	5,046,539
SEPTEMBER	9	255	440,871
OCTOBER	10	106	260,412
NOVEMBER	11	3,530	7,317,601
DECEMBER	12	309	683,770
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	1522	**-**	1523

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,348	27,961,016
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM56_BYY	Length	4	Position	1524	-	1527

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1996	1996	10,363	19,006,192
1997	1997	3,985	8,954,824
NOT STATED	9999	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_SRC	Length	2	Position	1528	-	1529

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM56_PXY	Length	1	Position	1530

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PROXY	1	3,745	8,778,706
NON-PROXY	2	10,603	19,182,310
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1531	

Question Name TWOWK-Q1

Concept Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury

Question During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	884	1,784,568
NO	2	13,405	26,116,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,832
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1532	**-** 1533	
Question Name	TWOWK-Q2						
Concept	Number of days spent in bed						
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?						
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC6_1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	43	73,391
1 DAY	1	291	631,183
2 DAYS	2	232	463,527
3 DAYS	3	95	190,102
4 DAYS	4	43	89,624
5 DAYS	5	36	100,737
6 DAYS	6	14	14,695
7 DAYS	7	39	75,128
8 DAYS	8	7	10,243
9 DAYS	9	2	2,000
10 DAYS	10	16	26,956
11 DAYS	11	5	10,319
12 DAYS	12	4	2,635
14 DAYS	14	57	94,030
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,463	26,173,617
NOT STATED	99	272	360,123
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1534

Question Name	TWOWK-Q3

Concept   Cut down on things done due to illness / injury

Question   (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe   Respondents who answered TWC6_1=2 or TWC6_2<14

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,682	3,276,304
NO	2	12,550	24,530,447
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115	151,434
NOT STATED	9	272	360,123
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC6_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	1535	**-**	1536	
Question Name	TWOWK-Q4							
Concept	Number of days cut down on things							
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?							
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC6_3=1							
Note								

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	32	69,551
1 DAY	1	260	556,710
2 DAYS	2	330	734,143
3 DAYS	3	189	422,668
4 DAYS	4	136	245,779
5 DAYS	5	95	164,676
6 DAYS	6	33	70,099
7 DAYS	7	168	307,481
8 DAYS	8	25	37,370
9 DAYS	9	16	29,721
10 DAYS	10	40	70,505
11 DAYS	11	25	39,769
12 DAYS	12	36	53,355
13 DAYS	13	14	21,370
14 DAYS	14	277	445,915
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,665	24,681,881
DON'T KNOW	97	6	7,192
NOT STATED	99	272	360,123
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1537
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,641	24,679,460
NO	2	1,649	3,224,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC6DDDY	**Length**	2	**Position**	1538	**-**	1539

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC6_2 and TWC6_4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	12,296	24,033,807
1 DAY	1	354	729,937
2 DAYS	2	377	780,901
3 DAYS	3	182	397,528
4 DAYS	4	156	358,039
5 DAYS	5	100	177,365
6 DAYS	6	66	128,247
7 DAYS	7	123	213,966
8 DAYS	8	33	63,200
9 DAYS	9	27	57,591
10 DAYS	10	40	82,226
11 DAYS	11	16	22,680
12 DAYS	12	15	32,913
13 DAYS	13	10	16,718
14 DAYS	14	488	798,470
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58	57,405
NOT STATED	99	278	367,315
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1540

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,292	2,147,260
NO	2	12,998	25,756,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_1A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1541 - 1543

Question Name UTIL-Q1A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_1=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 305	1,232	2,006,863
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,110	25,943,691
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,977
REFUSAL	998	1	1,486
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1544

Question Name KUT-Q2

Concept Overnight patient - respiratory problem

Question For what reason was … an overnight patient in the hospital? - Respiratory illness or disease

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	56,279
NO	2	37	73,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,294	27,831,081
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1545

Question Name KUT-Q2

Concept Overnight patient - gastrointestinal problem

Question For what reason was ... an overnight patient in the hospital? - Gastrointestinal illness or disease

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	12,217
NO	2	48	117,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,294	27,831,081
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2C	Length	1	Position	1546
Question Name	KUT-Q2				
Concept	Overnight patient - injuries				
Question	For what reason was ... an overnight patient in the hospital? - Injuries				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	18,569
NO	2	45	111,366
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,294	27,831,081
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2D	Length	1	Position	1547
Question Name	KUT-Q2				
Concept	Overnight patient - at birth				
Question	For what reason was ... an overnight patient in the hospital? - At birth				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	54	129,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,294	27,831,081
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCK6_2E	Length	1	Position	1548
Question Name	KUT-Q2				
Concept	Overnight patient - other reason				
Question	For what reason was ... an overnight patient in the hospital? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	42,870
NO	2	32	87,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,294	27,831,081
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2A	Length	3	Position	1549 - 1551
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	14,259	27,833,373
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	31	70,239
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1552	-	1553

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2A > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	8,709	15,902,060
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	249	465,844
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	207	321,729
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	398	937,288
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	276	557,087
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	75	147,850
AT WORK	7	11	30,178
AT SCHOOL	8	3	3,526
AT HOME	9	87	137,624
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	92	145,115
OTHER	11	15	21,887
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,194	9,217,041
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,549
NOT STATED	99	302	427,531
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_2B	Length	2	Position	1554	-	1555

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	14,281	27,874,887
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	97	8	15,865
REFUSAL	98	1	12,859
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2C	Length	3	Position	1556	-	1558

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ..., overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with another med. doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	14,283	27,891,696
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,592
REFUSAL	998	1	1,323
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_3C	Length	2	Position	1559	-	1560

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2C > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,269	4,380,040
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	133	224,478
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	528	941,019
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	40	91,441
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	137	263,323
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	16	32,600
AT WORK	7	2	4,262
AT SCHOOL	8	2	1,790
AT HOME	9	5	8,007
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	23	34,582
OTHER	11	21	61,039
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,164	21,905,448
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,072
NOT STATED	99	278	369,207
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2D	Length	3	Position	1561	-	1563

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	14,284	27,892,043
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	6	11,569
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_3D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1564	**-**	1565

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care and advice take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2D > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	158	255,411
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	49	91,971
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	90	162,163
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	52	98,466
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	29	49,587
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	111	207,579
AT WORK	7	43	114,789
AT SCHOOL	8	51	141,541
AT HOME	9	225	313,240
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	110	199,081
OTHER	11	24	48,708
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,400	26,266,912
NOT STATED	99	277	368,861
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	1566	**-**	1568

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 61	14,285	27,895,075
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,537
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_2F	Length		3	Position	1569	-	1571

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 150	14,284	27,891,607
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	6	12,005
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_2G	Length		3	Position	1572	-	1574

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 175	14,285	27,896,853
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,758
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_2H | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 1575 | **-** | 1577 |

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - social worker or counselor

Question   (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counselor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	14,284	27,896,435
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,177
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_2I | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 1578 | **-** | 1580 |

Question Name   UTIL-Q2

Concept   Number of consultations - psychologist

Question   (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 62	14,285	27,897,047
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	4	5,242
REFUSAL	998	1	1,323
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	1581	**-**	1583

Question Name	UTIL-Q2

Concept	No. of consul. - speech / audiology / occupational therapist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 120	14,286	27,894,447
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	997	4	9,164
NOT STATED	999	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1584

Question Name	

Concept	Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_1A and HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,330	26,189,276
NO	2	951	1,697,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
NOT STATED	9	280	373,716
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6DMDC	Length	3	Position	1585	-	1587

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Sum of HCC6_2A and HCC6_2C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	14,255	27,826,650
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58	57,405
NOT STATED	999	306	434,253
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6DHPC	Length	1	Position	1588

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Any consultations in HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,311	26,157,940
NO	2	969	1,725,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
NOT STATED	9	281	377,011
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1589

Question Name   UTIL-Q4A

Concept   Attended self-help group

Question   In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	387	629,999
NO	2	12,409	23,347,845
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
REFUSAL	8	1	845
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1590

Question Name   UTIL-Q4

Concept   Consulted alternative health care provider

Question   In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	788	1,575,329
NO	2	12,008	22,399,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,310
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1591

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	383	752,239
NO	2	405	823,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1592

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Acupuncturist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	257,659
NO	2	643	1,317,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_5C	Length	1	Position	1593

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Homeopath or naturopath
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	178	385,437
NO	2	610	1,189,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5D	Length	1	Position	1594

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,094
NO	2	785	1,570,235
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_5E	Length	1	Position	1595
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	12,415
NO	2	781	1,562,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5F	Length	1	Position	1596
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	788	1,575,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1597

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Rolfer
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	2,092
NO	2	786	1,573,238
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1598

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Herbalist
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	54	110,508
NO	2	734	1,464,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1599

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Reflexologist
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37	57,258
NO	2	751	1,518,071
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1600

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Spiritual healer
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	5,974
NO	2	780	1,569,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1601

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Religious healer
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	677
NO	2	787	1,574,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1602

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - other
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	68	154,712
NO	2	720	1,420,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	26,381,377
NOT STATED	9	272	361,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_6	Length	1	Position	1603

Question Name UTIL-Q6

Concept Health care needed but not received

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	693	1,186,983
NO	2	12,099	22,783,683
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,886
REFUSAL	8	1	1,137
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7A	Length	1	Position	1604

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - not available in area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	82,384
NO	2	627	1,102,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_7B	Length	1	Position	1605

Question Name	UTIL-Q7		
Concept	Care not received - not available when required		
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)		
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	156,365
NO	2	583	1,028,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7C	Length	1	Position	1606

Question Name	UTIL-Q7		
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long		
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long		
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	194,582
NO	2	564	990,475
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_7D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1607 | |

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	111	200,918
NO	2	580	984,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC6_7E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1608 | |

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - cost
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	96	166,800
NO	2	595	1,018,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7F	Length	1	Position	1609

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - too busy
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	153,892
NO	2	622	1,031,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7G	Length	1	Position	1610

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110	229,681
NO	2	581	955,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1611
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	24,089
NO	2	672	1,160,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1612
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	32,451
NO	2	663	1,152,606
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1613	

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - language problem

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	2,024
NO	2	689	1,183,034
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1614	

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received- personal/family responsibilities

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	13,380
NO	2	680	1,171,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1615

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	22	34,153
NO	2	669	1,150,905
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1616

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37	65,727
NO	2	654	1,119,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1617

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - other reason

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	39,760
NO	2	668	1,145,297
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1618

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	528	879,284
NO	2	165	307,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1619

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - emotional / mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	144,563
NO	2	614	1,042,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1620

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	60,020
NO	2	661	1,126,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1621

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	74	123,402
NO	2	619	1,063,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1622

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	28,692
NO	2	678	1,158,291
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,650	26,766,010
NOT STATED	9	276	365,314
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_9	Length	1	Position	1623

Question Name UTIL-Q9

Concept Received home care services

Question Home care services are ... Examples are: nursing care; help with bathing or housework; respite care; and meal delivery. Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	418	571,361
NO	2	11,412	20,882,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,518	6,507,105
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10A	Length	1	Position	1624

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g. dressing changes, VON)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	180	290,236
NO	2	238	281,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,930	27,389,655
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_10B	Length	1	Position	1625

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g. physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	57,189
NO	2	385	514,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,930	27,389,655
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10C	Length	1	Position	1626

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - personal care

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Personal care (e.g. bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	144,069
NO	2	299	427,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,930	27,389,655
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10D	Length	1	Position	1627
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Housework (e.g. cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	242	279,490
NO	2	176	291,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,930	27,389,655
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10E	Length	1	Position	1628
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	90,980
NO	2	330	480,382
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,930	27,389,655
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC6_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1629

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - shopping
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Shopping
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	26,329
NO	2	395	545,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,930	27,389,655
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1630

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - respite care
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	24,206
NO	2	404	547,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,930	27,389,655
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1631
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other type				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	4,785
NO	2	415	566,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,930	27,389,655
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1632
Question Name	UTIL-Q11				
Concept	Received health care services in the U.S.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	138,971
NO	2	12,729	23,835,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,225
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1633

Question Name UTIL-Q12

Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care

Question Did you go to the United States primarily to get these health care services?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	44,926
NO	2	49	94,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,280	27,817,820
NOT STATED	9	272	361,517
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1634

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,787	2,763,499
NO	2	11,032	21,226,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	1	478
NOT STATED	9	306	402,749
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1635

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	288,148
NO	2	2,729	6,271,787
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	9,990	17,432,011
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
NOT STATED	9	305	401,438
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1636

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	591	1,054,477
NO	2	7,690	15,377,977
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,539	7,558,871
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	1	621
NOT STATED	9	305	401,438
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1637
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				

Concept — Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question — Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,587	2,603,571
NO	2	11,230	21,384,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,295
NOT STATED	9	308	404,491
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1638
Question Name	RESTR-Q2				

Concept — Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question — Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,047	3,333,736
NO	2	10,767	20,638,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,312
NOT STATED	9	306	402,749
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC6F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1639

| **Question Name** | |

| **Concept** | Flag indicating restriction of activity |

| **Question** | |

| **Universe** | All respondents |

| **Note** | For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D or RAC6_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). See questionnaire for more details. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,974	4,968,713
NO	2	11,368	22,976,818
NOT STATED	9	277	372,777
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1640

| **Question Name** | RESTR-Q2A |

| **Concept** | New activity restriction or worsening of old one |

| **Question** | During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one? |

| **Universe** | Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4_F1=2 and RAC6_F1=1 living in a household |

| **Note** | |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	423	768,195
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	294	521,660
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	96	177,042
OTHER	5	23	40,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,496	26,402,174
NOT STATED	9	287	408,974
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC6_2B	Length	2	Position	1641	-	1642

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g. artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4_F1=1 and RAC6_F1=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	603	1,060,926
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	4	3,128
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	105	210,196
NEVER HAD	4	31	59,185
OTHER	6	45	73,671
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,547	26,518,185
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,520
REFUSAL	98	1	5,449
NOT STATED	99	282	386,047
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F3	Length	1	Position	1643

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Long answer collected - problem causing limitation

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,825	4,620,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	23,273,538
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,382
REFUSAL	8	1	2,566
NOT STATED	9	318	420,560
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC6CIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	1644 **-** 1648	

Question Name

Concept — ICD-9 code for main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note — Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ICD-9 CODE	0V151 - 9953	2,825	4,620,262
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	11,474	23,273,538
NOT STATED	99999	320	424,507
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | RAC6GC25 | Length | 2 | Position | 1649 | - | 1650 |

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	16	32,861
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	110	199,570
SIGHT DISORDER	3	99	118,581
HEARING DISORDER	4	54	101,034
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	155	265,716
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	37	45,849
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	58	87,947
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	183	262,183
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	87	120,745
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	29	45,612
ASTHMA	11	134	237,383
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	37	58,530
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	54	87,017
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	25	34,215
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	48	65,412
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	15	23,283
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	20	27,242
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	307	435,259
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	236	462,879
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	92	192,128
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	439	784,031
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	68	102,026
NEOPLASMS	23	41	76,548
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	74	108,486
OTHER	25	407	645,726
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,474	23,273,538
NOT STATED	99	320	424,507
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC6GC12	Length	2	Position	1651 - 1652

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	434	717,762
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	58	87,947
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	220	308,032
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	87	120,745
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	254	428,542
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	63	88,695
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	20	27,242
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	307	435,259
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	328	655,008
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	439	784,031
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	68	102,026
OTHER	12	547	864,974
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,474	23,273,538
NOT STATED	99	320	424,507
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_5	Length	2	Position	1653	-	1654

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY - AT HOME	1	119	168,042
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	130	271,696
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	167	289,662
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	285	482,490
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	211	429,478
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	93	198,183
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,193	1,828,991
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	464	653,597
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	21	40,771
OTHER	10	90	172,709
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,474	23,273,538
DON'T KNOW	97	52	84,883
REFUSAL	98	1	351
NOT STATED	99	319	423,916
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6A	Length	1	Position	1655

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help - preparing meals

Question The next few questions may not apply to you, but we need to ask the same questions of everyone. Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	342	574,975
NO	2	12,455	23,403,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC6_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1656

Question Name	RESTR-Q6B
Concept	Needs help - shopping for necessities
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	602	945,903
NO	2	12,195	23,032,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1657

Question Name	RESTR-Q6C
Concept	Needs help - housework
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	685	1,098,891
NO	2	12,112	22,879,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC6_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1658	
Question Name	RESTR-Q6D					
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores					

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,658	2,449,566
NO	2	11,139	21,529,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1659	
Question Name	RESTR-Q6E					
Concept	Needs help - personal care					

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	262	351,532
NO	2	12,592	23,683,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC6_6F	Length	1	Position	1660

Question Name RESTR-Q6F

Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	201	294,546
NO	2	12,652	23,739,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6D6G	Length	1	Position	1661

Question Name

Concept Need for help in series of tasks - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC6_6A to RAC6_6F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,829	2,711,814
NO	2	11,025	21,322,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK6_1	Length	1	Position	1662

Question Name KCHR-Q1

Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat

Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he/she have nose or throat infections?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	1	2,696
OFTEN	2	19	69,877
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	74	206,893
RARELY	4	121	286,547
NEVER	5	62	139,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,071	27,255,754
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK6_2	Length	1	Position	1663

Question Name KCHR-Q2

Concept Has had otitis

Question Has he/she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	155	377,686
NO	2	121	326,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,071	27,255,754
DON'T KNOW	7	1	843
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCK6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1664

Question Name KCHR-Q3

Concept Number of times had otitis since birth

Question How many times since birth has he/she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCK6_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ONCE	1	46	106,425
2 TIMES	2	30	62,019
3 TIMES	3	15	49,598
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	64	159,644
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,192	27,582,487
NOT STATED	9	272	358,135
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1665

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,009	1,940,474
NO	2	13,277	25,957,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,186
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1B	Length	1	Position	1666

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,155	6,358,394
NO	2	11,132	21,542,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,650
NOT STATED	9	272	357,618
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1667

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has asthma

Question Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,123	2,280,789
NO	2	13,219	25,674,292
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,298
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_C1	Length	1	Position	1668

Question Name CHR-Q1C1

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=1 and CCC6_1C=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	119,248
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	27	44,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,197	27,656,154
NOT STATED	9	339	498,829
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C2M	Length	2	Position	1669 - 1670

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma disappeared - month

Question When did your asthma disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	6	10,092
FEBRUARY	2	2	10,404
MARCH	3	4	13,058
APRIL	4	5	15,402
MAY	5	4	14,030
JUNE	6	9	18,938
JULY	7	3	10,177
AUGUST	8	6	7,612
SEPTEMBER	9	3	2,008
OCTOBER	10	3	4,550
NOVEMBER	11	6	7,611
DECEMBER	12	5	5,365
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,224	27,700,231
NOT STATED	99	339	498,829
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C2Y	Length	4	Position	1671	-	1674

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma disappeared - year

Question When did your asthma disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	56	119,248
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,224	27,700,231
NOT STATED	9999	339	498,829
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C3M	Length	2	Position	1675	-	1676

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with asthma? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	43	91,635
FEBRUARY	2	11	18,426
MARCH	3	8	17,815
APRIL	4	23	47,048
MAY	5	16	30,202
JUNE	6	38	86,979
JULY	7	10	19,351
AUGUST	8	17	36,522
SEPTEMBER	9	22	45,188
OCTOBER	10	10	11,843
NOVEMBER	11	9	12,493
DECEMBER	12	24	44,476
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,082	27,425,323
DON'T KNOW	97	23	51,211
REFUSAL	98	1	497
NOT STATED	99	282	379,297
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_C3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1677	**-**	1680

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with asthma? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1912 - 1997	253	512,571
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,082	27,425,323
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	620
REFUSAL	9998	1	497
NOT STATED	9999	282	379,297
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1681

Question Name CHR-Q1C4

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	249,120
NO	2	4	4,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,187	27,632,557
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,200
NOT STATED	9	306	431,006
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_C5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1682

Question Name CHR-Q1C5

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	674	1,357,937
NO	2	443	915,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,227	25,681,440
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,534
NOT STATED	9	274	360,591
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1683

Question Name CHR-Q1C6

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for your asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	876	1,737,293
NO	2	241	536,450
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,227	25,681,440
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,534
NOT STATED	9	274	360,591
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1D	Length	1	Position	1684

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,469	3,648,321
NO	2	10,379	20,372,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,748
NOT STATED	9	274	359,548
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D1	Length	1	Position	1685

Question Name CHR-Q1D1

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=1 and CCC6_1D=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	94	142,903
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	110	167,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,716	26,760,884
DON'T KNOW	7	1	328
NOT STATED	9	698	1,247,082
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1686	-	1687

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism disappeared - month

Question When did your arthritis or rheumatism disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	10	14,960
FEBRUARY	2	4	2,946
MARCH	3	4	7,721
APRIL	4	5	6,273
MAY	5	3	3,080
JUNE	6	20	33,028
JULY	7	4	5,016
AUGUST	8	4	5,258
SEPTEMBER	9	9	18,189
OCTOBER	10	1	677
NOVEMBER	11	14	21,614
DECEMBER	12	7	10,205
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,826	26,927,995
DON'T KNOW	97	9	13,936
NOT STATED	99	699	1,247,410
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1688	-	1691

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism disappeared - year

Question When did your arthritis or rheumatism disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	89	136,116
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,826	26,927,995
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	6,787
NOT STATED	9999	699	1,247,410
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1692	-	1693

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	94	153,797
FEBRUARY	2	31	52,024
MARCH	3	35	59,559
APRIL	4	40	61,552
MAY	5	44	68,520
JUNE	6	117	185,338
JULY	7	44	87,153
AUGUST	8	37	66,497
SEPTEMBER	9	50	81,364
OCTOBER	10	55	94,477
NOVEMBER	11	48	74,517
DECEMBER	12	20	43,058
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,624	26,740,763
DON'T KNOW	97	105	177,765
NOT STATED	99	275	371,926
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1694	-	1697

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1920 - 1997	708	1,178,755
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,624	26,740,763
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	26,864
NOT STATED	9999	275	371,926
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1698

Question Name CHR-Q1D4

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	311	540,047
NO	2	5	10,311
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,921	27,217,521
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,052
NOT STATED	9	379	545,377
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1699

Question Name CHR-Q1D5

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,101	1,623,442
NO	2	1,323	1,977,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,902	24,320,492
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,842
NOT STATED	9	290	393,855
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_D6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1700

Question Name CHR-Q1D6

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	990	1,454,185
NO	2	110	167,764
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,225	26,298,169
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,493
NOT STATED	9	293	396,697
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1701

Question Name CHR-Q1D6

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	85,716
NO	2	1,047	1,536,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,225	26,298,169
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,493
NOT STATED	9	293	396,697
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_D6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1702

Question Name	CHR-Q1D6
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - other
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	151	239,193
NO	2	949	1,382,756
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,225	26,298,169
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,493
NOT STATED	9	293	396,697
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1703

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,927	3,432,505
NO	2	10,865	20,537,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,378
NOT STATED	9	272	357,618
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1F	Length	1	Position	1704

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,641	2,466,637
NO	2	11,201	21,555,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,417
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F1	Length	1	Position	1705

Question Name CHR-Q1F1

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=1 and CCC6_1F=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	200,090
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	25	41,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,838	26,892,234
NOT STATED	9	634	1,184,728
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_F2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1706	-	1707

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure disappeared - month

Question When did your high blood pressure disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	15	31,376
FEBRUARY	2	6	9,065
MARCH	3	7	9,798
APRIL	4	6	9,393
MAY	5	6	7,552
JUNE	6	22	47,078
JULY	7	12	19,714
AUGUST	8	4	3,636
SEPTEMBER	9	7	7,690
OCTOBER	10	8	13,626
NOVEMBER	11	10	15,504
DECEMBER	12	8	10,621
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,863	26,933,490
DON'T KNOW	97	11	15,037
NOT STATED	99	634	1,184,728
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1708	-	1711

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure disappeared - year

Question When did your high blood pressure disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	119	197,261
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,863	26,933,490
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	2,829
NOT STATED	9999	634	1,184,728
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_F3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1712 **-** 1713	
Question Name	CHR-Q1F3					
Concept	High blood pressure diagnosed - month					
Question	When were you diagnosed with high blood pressure? - Month					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	54	78,968
FEBRUARY	2	28	41,796
MARCH	3	27	45,149
APRIL	4	28	31,484
MAY	5	31	53,335
JUNE	6	73	121,521
JULY	7	22	37,977
AUGUST	8	23	51,262
SEPTEMBER	9	31	67,697
OCTOBER	10	34	49,252
NOVEMBER	11	26	45,129
DECEMBER	12	24	62,479
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,891	27,188,464
DON'T KNOW	97	45	73,959
REFUSAL	98	1	413
NOT STATED	99	281	369,425
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1714 - 1717
Question Name	CHR-Q1F3				
Concept	High blood pressure diagnosed - year				
Question	When were you diagnosed with high blood pressure? - Year				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1940 - 1997	442	747,403
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,891	27,188,464
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	13,016
NOT STATED	9999	281	369,425
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1718
Question Name	CHR-Q1F4				
Concept	High blood pressure - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	274,167
NO	2	2	2,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,144	27,598,138
NOT STATED	9	326	443,382
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1719
Question Name	CHR-Q1F5				
Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1F=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,397	2,052,356
NO	2	220	387,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,716	25,500,483
NOT STATED	9	286	378,430
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1720
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,372	2,026,399
NO	2	24	24,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,936	25,887,521
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,265
NOT STATED	9	286	378,430
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_F6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1721

Question Name CHR-Q1F6

Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	193	258,845
NO	2	1,203	1,792,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,936	25,887,521
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,265
NOT STATED	9	286	378,430
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1722

Question Name CHR-Q1F6

Concept High blood pressure treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	15,318
NO	2	1,382	2,035,773
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,936	25,887,521
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,265
NOT STATED	9	286	378,430
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1723	

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has migraine headaches
Question	Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	990	1,862,703
NO	2	11,804	22,110,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,567
NOT STATED	9	272	357,618
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1724	

Question Name	CHR-Q1G1
Concept	Migraines - condition disappeared
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=1 and CCC6_1G=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	193	304,931
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	43	66,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,732	26,727,814
NOT STATED	9	651	1,218,644
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_G2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1725 **-** 1726	
Question Name	CHR-Q1G2					
Concept	Migraines disappeared - month					
Question	When did your migraine headaches disappear? - Month					
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	24	59,040
FEBRUARY	2	9	13,286
MARCH	3	6	9,760
APRIL	4	10	9,739
MAY	5	5	7,888
JUNE	6	29	43,265
JULY	7	17	26,018
AUGUST	8	19	31,512
SEPTEMBER	9	22	29,363
OCTOBER	10	13	19,759
NOVEMBER	11	15	22,818
DECEMBER	12	15	23,229
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,775	26,794,734
DON'T KNOW	97	8	7,663
REFUSAL	98	1	1,591
NOT STATED	99	651	1,218,644
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_G2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1727	**-**	1730

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines disappeared - year

Question When did your migraine headaches disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	188	298,711
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,775	26,794,734
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	6,220
NOT STATED	9999	651	1,218,644
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_G3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1731	**-**	1732

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with migraine headaches? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	49	114,317
FEBRUARY	2	16	34,800
MARCH	3	8	19,906
APRIL	4	22	43,987
MAY	5	15	25,489
JUNE	6	55	114,614
JULY	7	17	41,802
AUGUST	8	18	32,502
SEPTEMBER	9	31	59,898
OCTOBER	10	20	44,191
NOVEMBER	11	10	19,999
DECEMBER	12	7	11,646
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,023	27,280,611
DON'T KNOW	97	44	90,106
REFUSAL	98	1	1,262
NOT STATED	99	283	383,177
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G3Y	Length	4	Position	1733	-	1736

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with migraine headaches? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1930 - 1997	309	645,753
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,023	27,280,611
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	8,767
NOT STATED	9999	283	383,177
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G4	Length	1	Position	1737

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	143	290,429
NO	2	1	4,371
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,156	27,567,686
NOT STATED	9	319	455,823
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_G5	Length	1	Position	1738

Question Name CHR-Q1G5

Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	487	904,495
NO	2	495	943,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,355	26,092,420
DON'T KNOW	7	1	497
NOT STATED	9	281	376,991
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6A	Length	1	Position	1739

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	450	835,306
NO	2	37	69,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,850	27,036,325
NOT STATED	9	282	377,488
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_G6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1740
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	35	64,232
NO	2	452	840,263
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,850	27,036,325
NOT STATED	9	282	377,488
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1741
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	42	72,904
NO	2	445	831,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,850	27,036,325
NOT STATED	9	282	377,488
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1742
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	468	857,189
NO	2	13,874	27,097,294
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,897
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1743
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	756	1,205,039
NO	2	12,040	22,773,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	272	357,618
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_1J	Length	1	Position	1744

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has diabetes

Question Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	508	816,299
NO	2	12,340	23,212,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,862
REFUSAL	8	1	438
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J1	Length	1	Position	1745

Question Name CHR-Q1J1

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=1 and CCC6_1J=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	20,884
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	10	13,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,977	27,155,154
NOT STATED	9	614	1,129,238
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1746	**-**	1747

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes disappeared - month

Question When did your diabetes disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	3	2,421
APRIL	4	1	638
MAY	5	4	4,348
JUNE	6	5	7,127
SEPTEMBER	9	2	2,375
OCTOBER	10	1	939
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,132
DECEMBER	12	1	1,906
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,987	27,168,185
NOT STATED	99	614	1,129,238
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1748	**-**	1751

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes disappeared - year

Question When did your diabetes disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	18	20,884
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,987	27,168,185
NOT STATED	9999	614	1,129,238
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_J3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1752	**-**	1753

Question Name	CHR-Q1J3
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - month
Question	When were you diagnosed with diabetes? - Month
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	18	27,722
FEBRUARY	2	11	16,835
MARCH	3	4	7,798
APRIL	4	9	9,416
MAY	5	6	16,659
JUNE	6	16	13,394
JULY	7	6	15,340
AUGUST	8	10	18,919
SEPTEMBER	9	8	13,948
OCTOBER	10	10	19,508
NOVEMBER	11	5	6,915
DECEMBER	12	6	9,766
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,223	27,765,487
DON'T KNOW	97	12	14,231
NOT STATED	99	275	362,371
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1754	**-**	1757

Question Name	CHR-Q1J3
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - year
Question	When were you diagnosed with diabetes? - Year
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1975 - 1997	120	190,073
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,223	27,765,487
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	378
NOT STATED	9999	275	362,371
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_J4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1758

Question Name	CHR-Q1J4
Concept	Diabetes - had prior to last interview
Question	So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	61,992
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,302	27,879,715
NOT STATED	9	287	376,601
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1759

Question Name	CHR-Q1J5
Concept	Diabetes - takes insulin
Question	Do you take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	128	210,600
NO	2	365	594,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,849	27,149,269
NOT STATED	9	277	363,493
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1760
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	295	491,781
NO	2	198	313,764
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,849	27,149,269
NOT STATED	9	277	363,493
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1761
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	255	425,924
NO	2	40	65,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,047	27,463,033
NOT STATED	9	277	363,493
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_J7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1762	
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7					
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet					
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Diet					
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	104	181,036
NO	2	191	310,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,047	27,463,033
NOT STATED	9	277	363,493
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1763	
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7					
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other					
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	2,298
NO	2	292	489,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,047	27,463,033
NOT STATED	9	277	363,493
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1764
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	92	166,174
NO	2	14,252	27,790,450
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,755
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1765
Question Name	CHR-Q1K1				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=1 and CCC6_1K=2 living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	27,143
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	3	4,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,318	27,891,403
NOT STATED	9	288	394,987
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_K2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1766	**-**	1767

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy disappeared - month

Question When did your epilepsy disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,330
AUGUST	8	1	1,293
SEPTEMBER	9	3	15,555
NOVEMBER	11	2	3,067
DECEMBER	12	2	4,073
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,321	27,896,178
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,824
NOT STATED	99	288	394,987
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1768	**-**	1771

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy disappeared - year

Question When did your epilepsy disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	10	27,143
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,321	27,896,178
NOT STATED	9999	288	394,987
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_K3M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1772 | **-** | 1773 |

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with epilepsy? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	4	13,329
MARCH	3	1	3,159
APRIL	4	1	4,784
JUNE	6	2	3,569
JULY	7	2	5,624
OCTOBER	10	1	634
DECEMBER	12	1	590
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,332	27,921,578
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,007
NOT STATED	99	274	362,033
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_K3Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 1774 | **-** | 1777 |

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with epilepsy? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1938 - 1996	13	34,696
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,332	27,921,578
NOT STATED	9999	274	362,033
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1778
Question Name	CHR-Q1K4				
Concept	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	18,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,336	27,935,146
NOT STATED	9	275	365,040
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1779
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	709	1,091,532
NO	2	13,632	26,857,177
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,671
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_1M | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1780 | |

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has cancer
Question	Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	224	353,512
NO	2	12,569	23,620,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,481
NOT STATED	9	272	357,618
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC6_1N | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1781 | |

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	457	719,282
NO	2	12,387	23,305,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,754
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_N1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1782	

Question Name   CHR-Q1N1

Concept   Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=1 and CCC6_1N=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	187,435
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	52	72,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,797	26,859,434
NOT STATED	9	653	1,199,397
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_N2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1783	**-**	1784

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers disappeared - month

Question When did your stomach or intestinal ulcers disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	15	25,644
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,045
MARCH	3	8	14,979
APRIL	4	7	11,039
MAY	5	9	12,348
JUNE	6	18	25,416
JULY	7	4	7,053
AUGUST	8	10	13,960
SEPTEMBER	9	13	18,777
OCTOBER	10	5	7,644
NOVEMBER	11	13	20,713
DECEMBER	12	7	20,057
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,849	26,931,476
DON'T KNOW	97	6	7,760
NOT STATED	99	653	1,199,397
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_N2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1785	**-**	1788

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers disappeared - year

Question When did your stomach or intestinal ulcers disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1997	113	184,424
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,849	26,931,476
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,011
NOT STATED	9999	653	1,199,397
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_N3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1789	**-**	1790

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with stomach or intestinal ulcers? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	25	48,430
FEBRUARY	2	9	18,096
MARCH	3	12	20,312
APRIL	4	7	13,075
MAY	5	20	43,459
JUNE	6	34	66,264
JULY	7	11	18,540
AUGUST	8	11	19,098
SEPTEMBER	9	14	21,336
OCTOBER	10	8	10,746
NOVEMBER	11	6	11,530
DECEMBER	12	9	9,535
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,149	27,612,977
DON'T KNOW	97	24	35,604
REFUSAL	98	1	3,063
NOT STATED	99	279	366,244
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_N3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1791	**-**	1794

Question Name	CHR-Q1N3
Concept	Ulcers diagnosed - year
Question	When were you diagnosed with stomach or intestinal ulcers? - Year
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1951 - 1997	190	335,969
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,149	27,612,977
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,118
NOT STATED	9999	279	366,244
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_N4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1795

Question Name	CHR-Q1N4
Concept	Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question	So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	59	116,491
NO	2	2	2,706
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,794,200
NOT STATED	9	304	404,912
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1796

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	169	246,343
NO	2	12,680	23,785,112
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,002
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1797

Question Name	CHR-Q1O1
Concept	Stroke - condition disappeared
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=1 and CCC6_1O=2 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	13,454
NEVER SUFFERED EFFECTS OF STROKE	3	16	23,617
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,977	27,160,767
NOT STATED	9	612	1,120,470
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_O2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1798	**-**	1799
Question Name	CHR-Q1O2						
Concept	Stroke disappeared - month						
Question	When did the effects of your stroke disappear? - Month						
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2	1,380
FEBRUARY	2	1	696
MARCH	3	1	661
APRIL	4	1	505
MAY	5	2	4,020
JUNE	6	1	1,378
AUGUST	8	1	635
SEPTEMBER	9	1	462
DECEMBER	12	3	2,257
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,993	27,184,384
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,461
NOT STATED	99	612	1,120,470
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1800	**-**	1803
Question Name	CHR-Q1O2						
Concept	Stroke disappeared - year						
Question	When did the effects of your stroke disappear? - Year						
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1994 - 1996	14	13,454
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,993	27,184,384
NOT STATED	9999	612	1,120,470
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1804	-	1805

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Stroke diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with the effects of a stroke? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	7	10,504
FEBRUARY	2	8	21,238
MARCH	3	6	8,293
APRIL	4	6	6,257
MAY	5	9	13,057
JUNE	6	9	11,940
JULY	7	8	9,313
AUGUST	8	4	2,396
SEPTEMBER	9	2	2,065
OCTOBER	10	7	10,310
NOVEMBER	11	5	8,796
DECEMBER	12	2	6,464
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,269	27,840,996
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,891
NOT STATED	99	274	361,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1806	-	1809

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Stroke diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with the effects of a stroke? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1970 - 1997	76	115,524
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,269	27,840,996
NOT STATED	9999	274	361,789
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1810	
Question Name	CHR-Q1O4					
Concept	Stroke - had prior to last interview					
Question	So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	25	36,908
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,318	27,917,826
NOT STATED		9	276	363,574
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	1811	
Question Name	CHR-Q1					
Concept	Has urinary incontinence					
Question	Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	285	413,980
NO		2	12,564	23,616,411
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW		7	3	3,216
REFUSAL		8	1	849
NOT STATED		9	273	358,928
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	1812

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	243	353,343
NO	2	12,605	23,673,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,993
REFUSAL	8	1	849
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1813

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

Question Do you have Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	108,339
NO	2	11,811	21,394,624
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,460	6,449,700
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,027
NOT STATED	9	272	357,618
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC6_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1814
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	522	706,199
NO	2	11,361	20,799,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,460	6,449,700
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,953
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	1815
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	184	275,485
NO	2	11,696	21,227,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,460	6,449,700
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,611
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1U	Length	1	Position	1816
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	584	901,550
NO	2	12,257	23,117,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,621
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1V	Length	1	Position	1817
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has other chronic condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,006	1,872,839
NO	2	13,337	26,085,341
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,199
NOT STATED	9	273	358,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6DANY	**Length**	1	**Position**		1818	

Question Name

Concept   Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Any "yes" in CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,005	14,350,822
NO	2	4,783	9,608,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	280	376,889
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6DNUM	**Length**	2	**Position**	1819	**-**	1820

Question Name

Concept   Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	12,750	23,901,990
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	99	318	433,990
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6DRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	1821	**-**	1823

Question Name

Concept   Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe   All immigrants

Note   Based on DHC6_AGE, DHC6_YOB, and SDC6_3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	2 - 95	1,640	4,705,011
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,924	23,496,945
NOT STATED	999	55	116,352
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1824

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,444	11,306,163
NO	2	8,874	16,607,520
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1825

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,354	6,853,732
NO	2	10,964	21,059,950
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_4C	Length	1	Position	1826

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,057	6,653,056
NO	2	10,261	21,260,627
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4D	Length	1	Position	1827

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,439	2,610,717
NO	2	12,879	25,302,966
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1828	

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,340	3,779,132
NO	2	11,978	24,134,551
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1829	

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,092	3,526,310
NO	2	12,226	24,387,373
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1830

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	403	1,218,128
NO	2	13,915	26,695,555
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1831

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	624	1,017,394
NO	2	13,694	26,896,288
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_4I	Length	1	Position	1832

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	447	892,811
NO	2	13,871	27,020,872
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4J	Length	1	Position	1833

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	199	763,998
NO	2	14,119	27,149,685
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_4K	Length	1	Position	1834

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	263,167
NO	2	14,227	27,650,516
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4L	Length	1	Position	1835

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	370	839,075
NO	2	13,948	27,074,608
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1836

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	102	336,745
NO		2	14,216	27,576,938
DON'T KNOW		7	28	44,420
REFUSAL		8	1	1,603
NOT STATED		9	272	358,602
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1837

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	106	500,208
NO		2	14,212	27,413,475
DON'T KNOW		7	28	44,420
REFUSAL		8	1	1,603
NOT STATED		9	272	358,602
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4O	Length	1	Position	1838

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106	357,051
NO	2	14,212	27,556,632
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4P	Length	1	Position	1839

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	279	588,602
NO	2	14,039	27,325,081
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_4Q	Length	1	Position	1840

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	119	165,532
NO	2	14,199	27,748,151
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4R	Length	1	Position	1841

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	18,230
NO	2	14,302	27,895,453
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_4S	Length	1	Position	1842

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - other
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,708	4,308,113
NO	2	12,610	23,605,570
DON'T KNOW	7	28	44,420
REFUSAL	8	1	1,603
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5A	Length	1	Position	1843

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - English
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,587	23,526,286
NO	2	1,758	4,428,472
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1844	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - French					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - French					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,878	9,194,623
NO	2	10,467	18,760,135
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1845	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Arabic					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	41	170,999
NO	2	14,247	27,727,665
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1846
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	154	628,570
NO	2	14,134	27,270,094
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1847
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	33,544
NO	2	14,258	27,865,120
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1848
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	338	598,987
NO	2	13,950	27,299,677
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1849
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	150,262
NO	2	14,249	27,748,402
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1850
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	38	68,803
NO	2	14,250	27,829,860
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1851
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	212	722,156
NO	2	14,076	27,176,508
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1852

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Korean

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	13,973
NO	2	14,285	27,884,690
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1853

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Persian

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	41,429
NO	2	14,280	27,857,235
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1854
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	110	271,210
NO	2	14,178	27,627,454
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1855
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	74	241,090
NO	2	14,214	27,657,573
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1856

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	205,512
NO	2	14,242	27,693,152
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1857

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	489,054
NO	2	14,113	27,409,610
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_5P	**Length**	1	**Position**	1858
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				

Concept	Can converse - Tagalog
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27	93,471
NO	2	14,261	27,805,193
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	1859
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				

Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	170	228,899
NO	2	14,118	27,669,765
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,948
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1860
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	26	124,007
NO		2	14,262	27,774,656
DON'T KNOW		7	2	4,948
NOT STATED		9	329	414,696
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1861
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	434	1,348,774
NO		2	13,854	26,549,889
DON'T KNOW		7	2	4,948
NOT STATED		9	329	414,696
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6DLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1862	**-**	1863

Question Name

Concept Language in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_5A to SDC6_5S. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH ONLY	1	9,107	15,085,227
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,669	4,097,797
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,851	3,899,664
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	321	1,039,403
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,308	3,501,993
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	37	157,759
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	50	170,392
NOT STATED	99	276	366,074
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**		1864

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,064	17,374,155
NO	2	4,283	10,585,551
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6B	Length	1	Position	1865

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - French

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,986	6,875,820
NO	2	11,361	21,083,886
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6C	Length	1	Position	1866

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	110,108
NO	2	14,321	27,850,908
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6D	Length	1	Position	1867

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	556,648
NO	2	14,207	27,403,058
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1868

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	32,320
NO	2	14,318	27,927,386
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1869

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	268	439,433
NO	2	14,079	27,520,273
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1870

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	35	137,283
NO	2	14,312	27,822,423
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_6H	Length	1	Position	1871

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	83,329
NO	2	14,304	27,876,377
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6I	Length	1	Position	1872

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	164	561,174
NO	2	14,183	27,398,532
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6J	Length	1	Position	1873

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	13,973
NO	2	14,345	27,947,043
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1874

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	37,183
NO	2	14,339	27,923,833
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1875

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	92	226,064
NO	2	14,255	27,733,642
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1876

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	57	193,603
NO	2	14,290	27,766,103
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1877

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	205,987
NO	2	14,301	27,753,719
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1878

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	193,015
NO	2	14,284	27,766,691
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	1879

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	125,047
NO	2	14,315	27,835,970
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6Q	Length	1	Position	1880
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	163	201,271
NO	2	14,184	27,758,435
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6R	Length	1	Position	1881
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	97,657
NO	2	14,327	27,863,359
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6S	Length	1	Position	1882
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	446	1,364,358
NO	2	13,901	26,595,347
NOT STATED	9	272	358,602
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_7A	Length	1	Position	1883

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - White

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,517	25,004,271
NO	2	829	2,955,681
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7B	Length	1	Position	1884

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Chinese

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	197	761,120
NO	2	14,149	27,198,832
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1885

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - South Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	170	758,814
NO	2	14,176	27,201,138
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1886

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Black

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	614,050
NO	2	14,171	27,345,902
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1887

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	185	306,610
NO	2	14,161	27,653,342
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1888

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	47	210,887
NO	2	14,299	27,749,065
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1889	

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	187,997
NO	2	14,295	27,771,956
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1890	

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g. Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	175,815
NO	2	14,308	27,784,137
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | SDC6_7I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1891 |

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Latin American
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	156,942
NO	2	14,301	27,803,010
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC6_7J | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1892 |

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16	38,771
NO	2	14,330	27,921,181
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1893
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Korean				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	8,332
NO	2	14,344	27,951,620
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1894
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	25,662
NO	2	14,334	27,934,290
REFUSAL	8	2	1,064
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC6DRAC	**Length**	2	**Position**	1895	**-**	1896

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_7A to SDC6_7L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	13,424	24,780,217
BLACK	2	156	570,931
KOREAN	3	2	8,332
FILIPINO	4	43	158,168
JAPANESE	5	12	29,375
CHINESE	6	180	699,601
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	141	220,056
SOUTH ASIAN	8	160	725,593
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	33	147,452
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	40	169,981
LATIN AMERICAN	11	39	142,059
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	106	284,299
NOT STATED	99	283	382,242
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**		1897

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,727	4,324,227
NO	2	11,070	19,654,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC6_2	Length	1	Position	1898

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Full-time student or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	1,441	3,663,335
PART-TIME	2	286	660,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,621	23,636,789
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_4	Length	2	Position	1899	-	1900

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	69,948
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	360	592,323
6 YEARS	3	355	640,543
7 YEARS	4	544	1,006,466
8 YEARS	5	913	1,535,973
9 YEARS	6	830	1,471,097
10 YEARS	7	1,338	2,296,380
11 YEARS	8	1,761	3,145,609
12 YEARS	9	5,382	9,678,952
13 YEARS	10	1,280	3,536,665
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,780
REFUSAL	98	1	1,304
NOT STATED	99	330	415,345
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1901

Question Name EDUC-Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,485	14,793,810
NO	2	4,809	7,903,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,197,751
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,704
NOT STATED	9	332	419,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1902

Question Name EDUC-Q6

Concept Attended post-secondary institution

Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,802	13,042,948
NO	2	5,493	9,658,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,992	5,197,751
NOT STATED	9	332	419,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC6_7	**Length**	2	**Position**	1903	**-**	1904

Question Name   EDUC-Q7

Concept   Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question   What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

Universe   Respondents who answered EDC6_6=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,294	2,223,231
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	1,016	2,148,364
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	727	1,413,497
DIPL./ CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,194	2,072,180
DIPL./ CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	874	1,797,426
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,271	2,533,661
MASTER DEGREE	7	225	433,071
MEDICINE DEGREE / DDS / DMD / DVD / OD	8	42	77,366
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	64	160,864
OTHER	10	95	183,287
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,485	14,855,931
NOT STATED	99	332	419,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| Variable Name | EDC6D1 | Length | 2 | Position | 1905 - 1906 |

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on EDC6_4 to EDC6_7 and PRC6_DES. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	69,948
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,181	2,176,713
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,997	5,212,231
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,783	3,472,117
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	95	183,287
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,294	2,223,231
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,016	2,148,364
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	727	1,413,497
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,194	2,072,180
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	874	1,797,426
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,271	2,533,661
MASTER DEGREE	12	225	433,071
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	42	77,366
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	64	160,864
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,493	3,924,923
NOT STATED	99	332	419,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC6D2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1907	-	1908

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on EDC6_4 to EDC6_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	31	69,948
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,181	2,176,713
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,997	5,212,231
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,783	3,472,117
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	95	183,287
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,294	2,223,231
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,016	2,148,364
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	727	1,413,497
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,194	2,072,180
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	874	1,797,426
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,271	2,533,661
MASTER / DOCTORATE / DEGREE IN MEDICINE	12	331	671,301
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,493	3,924,923
NOT STATED	99	332	419,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC6D3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1909

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note   Based on EDC6_4 to EDC6_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	4,239	7,482,536
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,793	3,485,373
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,137	5,973,760
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,679	7,086,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
NOT STATED	9	278	365,694
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6DLF	**Length**	1	**Position**	1910

Question Name

Concept   Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC6_1=1

Note   Based on EDC6_1 and LFC6DCWS. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	649	1,659,548
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	254	590,848
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	323	789,506
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	32	70,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	24,830,720
NOT STATED	9	275	377,641
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_2	Length	1	Position	1911

Question Name LFS-Q2

Concept Worked for pay or profit

Question Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,913	15,738,959
NO	2	3,437	5,839,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,997	6,381,201
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,375
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_2B	Length	1	Position	1912

Question Name LFS-Q2B

Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview

Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with LFS94=1 (have LFS data in 1994) and LFC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,464	10,655,308
NO	2	1,671	3,252,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,212	14,052,477
NOT STATED	9	272	358,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6FE1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1913	

Question Name LFS-Q3.1

Concept Long answer collected - employer - job 1

Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,910	15,731,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,946
REFUSAL	8	1	2,961
NOT STATED	9	273	359,562
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	1914	

Question Name LFS-Q4.1

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 1

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,107	12,357,752
NO	2	1,804	3,379,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	666
NOT STATED	9	273	359,562
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_51M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1915 - 1916

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Job 1 started - month

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	131	290,362
FEBRUARY	2	1,207	2,758,289
MARCH	3	405	962,662
APRIL	4	162	255,715
MAY	5	255	462,159
JUNE	6	1,817	3,272,598
JULY	7	193	390,496
AUGUST	8	1,665	2,984,296
SEPTEMBER	9	305	568,949
OCTOBER	10	137	311,948
NOVEMBER	11	1,434	3,040,629
DECEMBER	12	177	387,966
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	97	21	49,484
REFUSAL	98	2	1,846
NOT STATED	99	274	360,228
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_51D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1917 - 1918

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Job 1 started - day

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,888	15,686,067
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	97	21	49,484
REFUSAL	98	2	1,846
NOT STATED	99	274	360,228
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_51Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1919 - 1922

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Job 1 started - year

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	7,888	15,686,068
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	9997	21	49,484
REFUSAL	9998	2	1,846
NOT STATED	9999	274	360,228
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	1923
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,450	13,067,552
NO	2	1,437	2,617,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	589
NOT STATED	9	297	411,558
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_71M	**Length** 2 **Position** 1924 - 1925	
Question Name	LFS-Q7.1		
Concept	Month stopped - job 1		
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1		
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	102	187,179
FEBRUARY	2	1,196	2,792,503
MARCH	3	400	971,438
APRIL	4	114	215,851
MAY	5	142	271,630
JUNE	6	1,744	3,149,223
JULY	7	165	333,037
AUGUST	8	1,848	3,332,147
SEPTEMBER	9	300	546,273
OCTOBER	10	127	246,595
NOVEMBER	11	1,519	3,160,478
DECEMBER	12	221	463,069
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	97	8	14,784
REFUSAL	98	1	1,271
NOT STATED	99	298	412,147
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC6_71D | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1926 | **-** | 1927 |

Question Name	LFS-Q7.1
Concept	Day stopped - job 1
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,878	15,669,424
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	97	8	14,784
REFUSAL	98	1	1,271
NOT STATED	99	298	412,147
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC6_71Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 1928 | **-** | 1931 |

Question Name	LFS-Q7.1
Concept	Year stopped - job 1
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	7,878	15,669,423
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	14,784
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,271
NOT STATED	9999	298	412,147
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_81	**Length**	3	**Position**	1932	**-**	1934

Question Name	LFS-Q8.1

Concept	Hours usually worked per week - job 1

Question	About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	7,846	15,620,552
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	997	23	39,908
NOT STATED	999	316	437,165
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_91	**Length**	2	**Position**	1935	**-**	1936

Question Name	LFS-Q9.1

Concept	Type of working hours - job 1

Question	Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,547	10,867,440
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	414	1,006,901
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	143	292,077
ROTATING SHIFT	4	776	1,424,173
SPLIT SHIFT	5	62	148,454
ON CALL	6	146	314,312
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	773	1,574,277
OTHER	8	15	40,682
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	97	1	446
REFUSAL	98	1	661
NOT STATED	99	307	428,202
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	1937
Question Name	LFS-Q10.1				
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 1				
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,297	6,361,448
NO	2	4,580	9,307,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
REFUSAL	8	1	661
NOT STATED	9	307	428,202
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_111	**Length**	1	**Position**	1938
Question Name	LFS-Q11.1				
Concept	Worked - other than job 1				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,453	2,834,680
NO	2	6,425	12,834,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	9	307	428,202
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6FE2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1939
Question Name	LFS-Q3.2				
Concept	Long answer collected - employer - job 2				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,451	2,830,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,859	25,055,427
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,562
NOT STATED	9	307	428,202
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	1940
Question Name	LFS-Q4.2				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	476	1,035,472
NO	2	977	1,799,208
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	9	307	428,202
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_52M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1941 - 1942	

Question Name   LFS-Q5.2

Concept   Job 2 started - month

Question   When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	72	136,126
FEBRUARY	2	144	304,345
MARCH	3	80	195,859
APRIL	4	80	176,415
MAY	5	109	196,919
JUNE	6	248	481,988
JULY	7	110	203,259
AUGUST	8	207	374,896
SEPTEMBER	9	102	175,455
OCTOBER	10	73	131,567
NOVEMBER	11	182	358,316
DECEMBER	12	36	88,165
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,859	25,055,427
DON'T KNOW	97	7	8,128
REFUSAL	98	3	3,243
NOT STATED	99	307	428,202
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_52D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1943 - 1944	
Question Name	LFS-Q5.2					
Concept	Job 2 started - day					
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,443	2,823,309
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,859	25,055,427
DON'T KNOW	97	7	8,128
REFUSAL	98	3	3,243
NOT STATED	99	307	428,202
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_52Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1945 - 1948	
Question Name	LFS-Q5.2					
Concept	Job 2 started - year					
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,443	2,823,309
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,859	25,055,427
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	8,128
REFUSAL	9998	3	3,243
NOT STATED	9999	307	428,202
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_62	**Length**	1	**Position**		1949

Question Name LFS-Q6.2

Concept Has job now - job 2

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	857	1,715,000
NO	2	586	1,108,309
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	9	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_72M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1950 - 1951

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Month stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	38	98,140
FEBRUARY	2	162	351,576
MARCH	3	90	208,365
APRIL	4	41	71,795
MAY	5	64	121,940
JUNE	6	278	525,243
JULY	7	49	69,327
AUGUST	8	297	559,532
SEPTEMBER	9	66	108,871
OCTOBER	10	65	148,686
NOVEMBER	11	219	415,460
DECEMBER	12	74	144,374
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	99	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC6_72D | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1952 | **-** | 1953 |

Question Name	LFS-Q7.2
Concept	Day stopped - job 2
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,443	2,823,309
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	99	317	439,572
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC6_72Y | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 1954 | **-** | 1957 |

Question Name	LFS-Q7.2
Concept	Year stopped - job 2
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,443	2,823,309
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	9999	317	439,572
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_82	**Length**	3	**Position**	1958	**-**	1960

Question Name LFS-Q8.2

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,422	2,799,522
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,859	25,055,427
DON'T KNOW	997	8	7,196
REFUSAL	998	2	4,812
NOT STATED	999	328	451,351
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_92	**Length**	2	**Position**	1961	**-**	1962

Question Name LFS-Q9.2

Concept Type of working hours - job 2

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	778	1,558,418
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	161	318,402
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	56	113,304
ROTATING SHIFT	4	107	195,720
SPLIT SHIFT	5	8	10,355
ON CALL	6	70	165,200
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	258	452,807
OTHER	8	5	9,104
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	99	317	439,572
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_102	**Length**	1	**Position**	1963
Question Name	LFS-Q10.2				
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 2				
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	777	1,455,772
NO	2	666	1,367,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	9	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	1964
Question Name	LFS-Q11.2				
Concept	Worked - other than job 1 and job 2				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	260	506,761
NO	2	1,183	2,316,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	9	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6FE3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1965
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				
Concept	Long answer collected - employer - job 3				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	259	505,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,371,975
REFUSAL	8	1	1,613
NOT STATED	9	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	1966
Question Name	LFS-Q4.3				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 3				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	59	110,762
NO	2	201	395,999
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	9	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_53M	**Length**	2	**Position**	1967	**-**	1968

Question Name   LFS-Q5.3

Concept   Job 3 started - month

Question   When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	17	36,866
FEBRUARY	2	19	46,381
MARCH	3	16	31,748
APRIL	4	16	26,515
MAY	5	24	41,763
JUNE	6	32	68,746
JULY	7	17	35,387
AUGUST	8	35	70,925
SEPTEMBER	9	22	37,990
OCTOBER	10	14	29,933
NOVEMBER	11	31	50,135
DECEMBER	12	16	29,891
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,042	27,371,975
REFUSAL	98	1	480
NOT STATED	99	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_53D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1969	**-**	1970

Question Name   LFS-Q5.3

Concept   Job 3 started - day

Question   When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 30	259	506,281
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,042	27,371,975
REFUSAL	98	1	480
NOT STATED	99	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_53Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1971	**-**	1974

Question Name	LFS-Q5.3
Concept	Job 3 started - year
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	259	506,281
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,042	27,371,975
REFUSAL	9998	1	480
NOT STATED	9999	317	439,572
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_63	**Length**	1	**Position**	1975

Question Name	LFS-Q6.3
Concept	Has job now - job 3
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 3
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	132	256,987
NO	2	127	249,294
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	9	318	440,052
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_73M	Length	2	Position	1976 - 1977

Question Name	LFS-Q7.3
Concept	Month stopped - job 3
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	12	21,722
FEBRUARY	2	27	67,256
MARCH	3	24	46,892
APRIL	4	5	6,746
MAY	5	7	14,244
JUNE	6	53	92,631
JULY	7	13	36,864
AUGUST	8	38	70,409
SEPTEMBER	9	16	27,744
OCTOBER	10	11	12,744
NOVEMBER	11	39	87,809
DECEMBER	12	14	21,220
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	99	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_73D	Length	2	Position	1978 - 1979

Question Name	LFS-Q7.3
Concept	Day stopped - job 3
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	259	506,281
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	99	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_73Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	1980 - 1983
Question Name	LFS-Q7.3				
Concept	Year stopped - job 3				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1995 - 1997	259	506,281
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	9999	318	440,052
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_83	**Length**	3	**Position**	1984 - 1986
Question Name	LFS-Q8.3				
Concept	Hours usually worked per week - job 3				
Question	About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 90	252	490,457
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,042	27,371,975
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,167
NOT STATED	999	324	449,709
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_93	Length	2	Position	1987	-	1988

Question Name	LFS-Q9.3
Concept	Type of working hours - job 3
Question	Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	146	299,434
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	33	53,607
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	8	17,787
ROTATING SHIFT	4	21	29,414
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	1,946
ON CALL	6	9	30,254
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	38	62,168
OTHER	8	3	11,671
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	99	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_103	Length	1	Position	1989

Question Name	LFS-Q10.3
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 3
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	141	271,881
NO	2	118	234,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	9	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6FMN	**Length**	1	**Position**		1990
Question Name						
Concept	Job number of main job					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1					
Note	See documentation on derived variables.					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FIRST JOB		1	7,178	14,325,984
SECOND JOB		2	572	1,127,671
THIRD JOB		3	113	191,878
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED		9	322	452,092
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F13	**Length**	1	**Position**		1991
Question Name	LFS-Q13					
Concept	Long answer collected - main job industry					
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping)					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	7,842	15,604,936
NOT APPLICABLE		6	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW		7	1	3,946
REFUSAL		8	2	5,956
NOT STATED		9	340	482,787
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6F14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1992

Question Name	LFS-Q14

Concept   Long answer collected - main job kind of work

Question   Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer)

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,842	15,604,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,406
REFUSAL	8	1	1,497
NOT STATED	9	340	482,787
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1993

Question Name	LFS-Q15

Concept   Long answer collected - main job duties

Question   In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,840	15,599,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,420
REFUSAL	8	2	5,956
NOT STATED	9	340	482,787
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1994	

Question Name	LFS-Q16
Concept	Worked for others or in own business - main job
Question	Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	6,729	13,323,763
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	1,098	2,251,950
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	16	34,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	641
REFUSAL	8	1	4,460
NOT STATED	9	340	482,787
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_17A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1995	**-**	1996

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	40	81,695
PREGNANCY	2	31	46,021
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	43	58,419
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	1	619
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	28	56,434
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	231	505,918
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	2,285
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	96	107,291
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	56	101,174
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	69	171,662
RETIRED	11	7	11,731
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	3,622
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	146	298,551
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	8	22,117
RESIGNED	15	5	16,089
OTHER	16	12	27,222
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	15	28,821
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,355	25,972,286
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,974
REFUSAL	98	1	1,335
NOT STATED	99	468	802,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6_17B	Length	2	Position	1997	-	1998	

Question Name LFS-Q17B

Concept Reason for not working - currently

Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	533	858,934
PREGNANCY	2	30	49,220
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	367	696,109
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	29	57,381
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	234	437,070
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	548	1,239,262
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	1,709
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	139	167,261
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	75	120,911
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	147	296,285
RETIRED	11	1,829	2,762,734
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	4	8,562
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	235	414,303
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	35	59,673
RESIGNED	15	20	32,119
OTHER	16	53	115,764
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	5	7,019
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,979	20,478,605
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,933
REFUSAL	98	3	9,180
NOT STATED	99	349	503,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6CSOC	**Length**	4	**Position**	1999	**-**	2002
Question Name							
Concept	Standard Occupation Codes for main job						
Question							
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1						
Note	Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1980.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	1111 - 9591	7,852	15,598,076
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,946
NOT STATED	9999	332	495,603
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6GO34	Length	2	Position	2003	-	2004

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Codes for main job - 34 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGERS / ADMINISTRATORS	1	679	1,409,498
MANAGEMENT / ADMIN / RELATED	2	315	694,428
LIFE SCIENCES / MATH / COMPUTERS	3	141	300,535
ARCHITECTS / ENGINEERS / RELATED	4	127	282,389
SOCIAL SCIENCE / RELIGION / ETC.	5	207	402,208
TEACHING / RELATED	6	425	800,781
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS / RELATED	7	419	772,033
ARTISTIC / LITERARY / RECREATIONAL	8	140	317,623
STENOGRAPHIC / TYPING	9	235	408,310
BOOKKEEPING / ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	354	676,760
EDP OPERATORS / MATERIAL RECORDS	11	166	379,415
RECEPTION / INFO / MAIL / MESSAGE	12	125	230,969
LIBRARY / FILE / OTHER CLERICAL	13	293	550,072
SALES / COMMODITIES	14	531	1,085,206
SALES / SERVICES	15	148	266,703
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	144	236,344
FOOD / BEVERAGE / ACCOMMODATION	17	504	1,089,087
PERSONAL / APPAREL / FURNISHINGS	18	374	735,315
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	214	495,956
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	319	482,139
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	146	166,924
FOOD / BEVERAGE PROCESSING ETC.	22	119	184,023
PROCESSING (EXCEPT FOOD)	23	85	176,144
MACHINING / RELATED OCC.	24	167	377,644
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS / RELATED	25	80	218,194
TEXTILES / FURS / LEATHERS	26	44	120,587
WOOD PRODUCTS / RUBBER / PLASTICS	27	108	267,185
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	228	425,185
EXCAVATING / PAVING / WIRE COMM.	29	157	272,678
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	285	550,990

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUPATION	31	297	585,800
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	193	456,135
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	83	180,821
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	333	499,549
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6GO21	**Length**	2	**Position**	2005	**-**	2006

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Codes for main job - 21 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6CSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGERIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE	1	994	2,103,926
NATURAL SCIENCE	2	268	582,924
SOCIAL SCIENCE	3	183	374,220
RELIGION	4	24	27,988
TEACHING	5	425	800,781
MEDICINE	6	419	772,033
ARTISTIC	7	140	317,623
CLERICAL	8	1,173	2,245,524
SALES	9	679	1,351,909
SERVICES	10	1,236	2,556,702
FARMING	11	319	482,139
FISHING	12	71	51,705
FORESTRY	13	45	73,563
MINING	14	30	41,655
PROCESSING	15	204	360,166
MACHINING	16	94	204,151
FABRICATING	17	533	1,204,642
CONSTRUCTION	18	442	823,668
TRANSPORTATION	19	297	585,800
MATERIALS HANDLING	20	193	456,135
OTHER CRAFTS	21	83	180,821
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	333	499,549
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6CSIC	**Length**	4	**Position**	2007	**-**	2010

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Codes for main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) - 1980.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CODE	11 - 999	7,852	15,598,076
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,434	12,220,683
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,946
NOT STATED	9999	332	495,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6GI13	**Length**	2	**Position**	2011	**-**	2012

Question Name

Concept   Standard Industry Codes for main job - 13 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6CSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AGRICULTURAL	1	318	486,070
OTHER PRIMARY	2	236	329,524
MANUFACTURING / NON-DURABLE	3	543	1,197,757
MANUFACTURING / DURABLE	4	442	1,095,097
CONSTRUCTION	5	433	837,729
TRANSPORTATION	6	594	1,154,367
WHOLESALE TRADE	7	332	674,475
RETAIL TRADE	8	923	1,885,154
FINANCE	9	365	751,219
COMMUNITY SERVICES	10	1,565	2,935,898
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	845	1,813,123
BUSINESS SERVICES	12	651	1,438,792
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	13	605	998,871
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	333	499,549
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DBLI	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	2013	**-**	2018

Question Name	
Concept	Blishen socio-economic index for main job - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note	Based on LFC6CSIC (Standard Industry Codes - 1980).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BLISHEN INDEX SCORE	17.81 - 101.74	7,852	15,598,076
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	999.99	333	499,549
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DPIN	**Length**	2	**Position**	2019	**-**	2020

Question Name

Concept   Pineo socio-economic class. / main occupation - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6CSOC (Standard Occupational Codes (SOC) - 1980).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SELF-EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1	79	189,706
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2	626	1,272,955
HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3	222	466,665
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4	653	1,293,345
TECHNICIANS	5	137	303,610
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6	636	1,334,791
SUPERVISORS	7	182	335,635
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8	194	366,690
SKILLED CLERICAL / SALES / SERVICE	9	626	1,132,195
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10	659	1,281,366
FARMERS	11	149	210,757
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL / SALES	12	1,165	2,434,233
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13	685	1,448,530
UNSKILLED CLERICAL / SALES / SERVICE	14	718	1,366,333
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15	960	1,901,343
FARM LABOURERS	16	161	259,921
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	333	499,549
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6FWK	**Length**	1	**Position**	2021

Question Name

Concept Work flag (used for processing only)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	6,902	13,953,940
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	4,402	7,543,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,997	6,381,201
NOT STATED	9	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6FGAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	2022

Question Name

Concept Flag indicating jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Flag indicating a job gap greater than 30 days.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,853	3,489,840
NO	2	6,014	12,167,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	9	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DCWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2023

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_61, LFC6_62 and LFC6_63.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	6,909	13,963,088
NOT CURR. WORK. BUT HAD JOB/PAST 12 MTHS	2	969	1,706,336
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	3,437	5,839,482
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	35	69,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,997	6,381,201
NOT STATED	9	272	358,666
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DDA	**Length**	2	**Position**	2024 **-** 2025

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break > 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on calculation of LFC6_7 (end date) minus LFC6_5 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	117	222,216
1 MONTH	1	235	462,007
2 MONTHS	2	259	448,672
3 MONTHS	3	201	360,795
4 MONTHS	4	179	369,436
5 MONTHS	5	166	282,346
6 MONTHS	6	137	254,869
7 MONTHS	7	131	241,358
8 MONTHS	8	118	247,567
9 MONTHS	9	101	175,052
10 MONTHS	10	134	260,828
11 MONTHS	11	110	227,830
12 MONTHS	12	5,979	12,104,598
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2026

Question Name

Concept   Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6DJA (number of jobs) and derived working hours.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	5,283	10,275,621
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,125	2,526,005
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	510	988,841
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	264	590,765
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	639	1,199,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	9	364	517,111
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DJA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2027

Question Name

Concept   Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note   Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111 and LFC6_112.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO JOBS	0	3,437	5,839,482
1 JOB	1	6,425	12,834,744
2 JOBS	2	1,183	2,316,548
3 JOBS	3	259	506,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,997	6,381,201
NOT STATED	9	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DGA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2028

Question Name

Concept   Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO GAPS	0	7,519	14,992,398
1 GAP	1	293	538,492
2 GAPS	2	55	126,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	9	318	440,052
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DJGA	**Length**	2	**Position**	2029 - 2030

Question Name

Concept   Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6DJA (# of jobs), LFC6DCWS (current work status), LFC6DGA (job gaps) and overlaps.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 JOB - WORKED ALL YEAR	1	5,655	11,477,771
1 JOB - DIDN'T WORK ALL YEAR	2	770	1,356,973
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	285	598,493
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	809	1,559,162
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	334	632,294
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	14	32,880
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	318	440,052
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DCMN	**Length**	1	**Position**		2031	

Question Name

Concept	Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note	Based on LFC6FMN and LFC6_61, LFC6_62 and LFC6_63.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,897	13,940,385
NO	2	966	1,705,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	9	322	452,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DDMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	2032 **-** 2033	

Question Name

Concept	Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note	Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0 MONTHS	0	173	361,945
1 MONTH	1	290	524,782
2 MONTHS	2	322	610,632
3 MONTHS	3	273	490,447
4 MONTHS	4	218	442,835
5 MONTHS	5	187	326,714
6 MONTHS	6	172	320,341
7 MONTHS	7	156	293,833
8 MONTHS	8	135	294,551
9 MONTHS	9	106	195,546
10 MONTHS	10	136	252,390
11 MONTHS	11	113	213,750
12 MONTHS	12	5,582	11,317,767
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	322	452,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DHMN	**Length**	1	**Position**	2034
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of work - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC6FMN AND LFC6_81 (number of hours worked).				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,309	12,245,674
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,533	3,362,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	9	343	489,233
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DTMN	**Length**	2	**Position**	2035 - 2036
Question Name					
Concept	Type of working hours - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC6FMN, LFC6_91 to LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 to LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends).				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,152	8,386,774
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,958	3,804,836
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	174	398,612
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	650	1,170,821
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	227	496,635
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	682	1,341,373
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	7,567
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	16	37,808
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	324	453,199
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DD1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2037	**-**	2038

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	162	325,271
1 MONTH	1	319	578,715
2 MONTHS	2	329	585,900
3 MONTHS	3	263	474,346
4 MONTHS	4	211	426,950
5 MONTHS	5	192	348,974
6 MONTHS	6	166	315,031
7 MONTHS	7	151	308,355
8 MONTHS	8	136	308,849
9 MONTHS	9	108	191,224
10 MONTHS	10	140	272,516
11 MONTHS	11	116	233,339
12 MONTHS	12	5,585	11,299,955
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	307	428,202
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DD2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2039 **-** 2040
Question Name					
Concept	Work duration - job 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note	Based on LFC6_72 (end date) minus LFC6_52 (start date) divided by 30.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	93	182,250
1 MONTH	1	128	212,365
2 MONTHS	2	141	288,756
3 MONTHS	3	132	250,798
4 MONTHS	4	99	208,153
5 MONTHS	5	70	143,673
6 MONTHS	6	80	170,114
7 MONTHS	7	67	119,356
8 MONTHS	8	52	103,481
9 MONTHS	9	39	74,107
10 MONTHS	10	44	80,648
11 MONTHS	11	25	29,370
12 MONTHS	12	473	960,239
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	99	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DD3	**Length**	2	**Position**	2041	**-**	2042

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_73 (end date) minus LFC6_53 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0 MONTHS	0	30	55,532
1 MONTH	1	50	92,919
2 MONTHS	2	48	95,640
3 MONTHS	3	29	59,366
4 MONTHS	4	17	29,861
5 MONTHS	5	11	15,397
6 MONTHS	6	13	27,875
7 MONTHS	7	8	16,086
8 MONTHS	8	4	11,388
9 MONTHS	9	8	11,690
10 MONTHS	10	3	2,361
11 MONTHS	11	4	7,090
12 MONTHS	12	34	81,077
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	99	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DH1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2043

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_81 (number of hours worked).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,261	12,145,694
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,585	3,474,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	9	339	477,073
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2044

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note   Based on LFC6_82 (number of hours worked).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	730	1,392,448
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	692	1,407,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	9	338	463,359
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DH3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2045

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note   Based on LFC6_83 (number of hours worked).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	130	225,921
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	122	264,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	9	325	455,876
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC6DT1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2046	**-**	2047	

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note   Based on LFC6_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,162	8,374,602
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,942	3,791,817
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	184	411,958
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	654	1,160,669
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	231	512,742
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	688	1,375,847
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	7,567
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	13	33,115
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,434	12,220,683
NOT STATED	99	309	429,309
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DT2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2048	**-**	2049	

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note   Based on LFC6_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_102 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	561	1,167,369
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	434	822,754
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	14	24,014
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	101	182,062
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	91	176,155
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	237	441,853
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	5	9,104
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,859	25,055,427
NOT STATED	99	317	439,572
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DT3	**Length**	2	**Position**	2050	**-**	2051

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note   Based on LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	102	209,414
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	85	161,414
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	4	2,078
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	18	29,282
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	10	13,795
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	37	78,627
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	9,114
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	1	2,558
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,042	27,371,975
NOT STATED	99	318	440,052
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**		2052	

Question Name   H05WR-TEL

Concept   H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question   Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,594	26,713,203
IN PERSON	2	695	1,187,785
BOTH	3	1	2,624
NOT STATED	9	329	414,696
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	AM56_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	2053	**-**	2054
Question Name	H05WR-P2						
Concept	Interview language - H05						
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,616	21,016,783
FRENCH	2	2,697	6,776,900
CHINESE	4	23	108,185
ITALIAN	9	1	5,227
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	1	5,855
POLISH	12	1	1,897
PORTUGUESE	13	5	24,525
VIETNAMESE	18	3	7,631
OTHER	19	1	14,013
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	AM56_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	2055	**-**	2056

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	11	21,930
FEBRUARY	2	3,038	6,668,690
MARCH	3	694	1,698,151
APRIL	4	20	44,842
MAY	5	111	206,400
JUNE	6	3,158	5,426,907
JULY	7	80	114,868
AUGUST	8	3,024	5,046,539
SEPTEMBER	9	255	440,871
OCTOBER	10	105	259,170
NOVEMBER	11	3,530	7,317,601
DECEMBER	12	309	683,770
NOT STATED	99	284	388,569
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	2057	**-**	2058

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,335	27,929,739
NOT STATED	99	284	388,569
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	2059	**-**	2062

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1996	1996	10,363	19,006,192
1997	1997	3,985	8,954,824
NOT STATED	9999	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66LDUR	**Length**	4	**Position**	2063	**-**	2066

Question Name

Concept Duration / days between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM64_BDD, AM64_BMM, AM64_BYY, AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM and AM66_BYY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	433 - 1147	14,348	27,961,016
NOT STATED	9999	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2067

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULLY COMPLETE	1	14,348	27,961,016
NOT COMPLETE	2	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM66_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	2068	**-**	2069

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	12	23,900
FEBRUARY	2	2,995	6,556,057
MARCH	3	735	1,806,556
APRIL	4	22	49,071
MAY	5	109	198,217
JUNE	6	3,158	5,433,886
JULY	7	93	144,138
AUGUST	8	2,991	4,989,615
SEPTEMBER	9	288	497,795
OCTOBER	10	91	217,821
NOVEMBER	11	3,514	7,282,915
DECEMBER	12	340	761,046
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	2070	**-**	2071

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,348	27,961,015
NOT STATED	99	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	2072	**-**	2075

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1996	1996	10,363	19,006,192
1997	1997	3,985	8,954,824
NOT STATED	9999	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	2076	**-**	2077

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM66_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	2078

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROXY	1	1,741	4,414,398
NON-PROXY	2	12,607	23,546,618
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM66FR	**Length**	1	**Position**	2079	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - reason for proxy - H06					
Question						
Universe	Proxy respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	212	447,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,135	27,512,806
DON'T KNOW	7	1	559
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2080	
Question Name	GH-Q1					
Concept	Respondent's general health					
Question	In general, how would you say your health is?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	3,720	8,058,487
VERY GOOD	2	5,532	10,660,957
GOOD	3	3,663	6,922,121
FAIR	4	1,110	1,796,402
POOR	5	323	523,049
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC6DHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2081

Question Name

Concept   Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GHC6_1. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GHC6_1 starting at '0'.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POOR	0	323	523,049
FAIR	1	1,110	1,796,402
GOOD	2	3,663	6,922,121
VERY GOOD	3	5,532	10,660,957
EXCELLENT	4	3,720	8,058,487
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHK6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2082

Question Name   KGH-Q2

Concept   Level of physical activity - children

Question   In your opinion, how physically active is ... compared to other children of the same age and sex?

Universe   Respondents aged 0 to 11 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MUCH MORE ACTIVE	1	180	478,553
MODERATELY MORE ACTIVE	2	341	935,325
EQUALLY ACTIVE	3	891	2,295,199
MODERATELY LESS ACTIVE	4	67	177,068
MUCH LESS ACTIVE	5	10	27,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,859	24,047,681
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	GHS6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	2083

Question Name	SGH1-Q1
Concept	Did something to improve health
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,678	10,861,494
NO	2	6,901	12,657,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,267
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	2084 - 2085

Question Name	SGH1-Q2
Concept	Most important change to improve health
Question	What is the single most important change you have made to improve your health?
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_11=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE ETC.	1	3,427	6,739,763
LOST WEIGHT	2	843	1,488,717
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	684	1,337,359
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	341	586,765
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	39	61,349
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	135	256,935
TOOK VITAMINS	7	105	198,293
OTHER	8	103	191,946
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,452	16,639,559
DON'T KNOW	97	1	367
NOT STATED	99	489	817,255
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_13	Length	1	Position	2086
Question Name	SGH1-Q3				
Concept	Thinks something should be done to improve health				
Question	Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,098	13,697,545
NO	2	5,454	9,788,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	27	32,404
NOT STATED	9	489	817,255
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_14	Length	2	Position	2087 - 2088
Question Name	SGH1-Q4				
Concept	Most important thing to be done to improve health				
Question	What is the most important thing you think you should do to improve your physical health?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	3,114	6,310,646
LOSE WEIGHT	2	1,078	1,851,174
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	1,095	2,191,812
QUIT SMOKING	4	1,483	2,603,699
TAKE VITAMINS	5	32	76,850
OTHER	6	293	661,510
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,005	13,771,105
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,772
REFUSAL	98	1	82
NOT STATED	99	516	849,659
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_15	Length	1	Position	2089

Question Name SGH1-Q5

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,825	5,576,043
NO	2	4,269	8,117,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,005	13,771,105
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,010
NOT STATED	9	516	849,659
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16A	Length	1	Position	2090

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of will power

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,268	2,393,430
NO	2	1,557	3,182,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	21,888,597
NOT STATED	9	520	853,668
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GHS6_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2091

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of time

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of time

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	928	2,017,501
NO	2	1,897	3,558,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	21,888,597
NOT STATED	9	520	853,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2092

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - too tired

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too tired

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	125	285,292
NO	2	2,700	5,290,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	21,888,597
NOT STATED	9	520	853,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2093
Question Name	SGH1-Q6				
Concept	Reason for no improvement - too difficult				
Question	What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too difficult				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	90	149,598
NO	2	2,735	5,426,444
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	21,888,597
NOT STATED	9	520	853,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2094
Question Name	SGH1-Q6				
Concept	Reason for no improvement - too costly				
Question	What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too costly				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	133	251,165
NO	2	2,692	5,324,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	21,888,597
NOT STATED	9	520	853,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2095

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - too stressed

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too stressed

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	158	307,954
NO	2	2,667	5,268,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	21,888,597
NOT STATED	9	520	853,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2096

Question Name SGH1-Q6

Concept Reason for no improvement - disability / health problem

Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Disability / Health problem

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	215	381,213
NO	2	2,610	5,194,829
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	21,888,597
NOT STATED	9	520	853,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GHS6_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2097
Question Name	SGH1-Q6				
Concept	Reason for no improvement - other				
Question	What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	206	397,304
NO	2	2,619	5,178,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,274	21,888,597
NOT STATED	9	520	853,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	2098
Question Name	SGH1-Q7				
Concept	Intending to improve health over next year				
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,870	9,763,815
NO	2	2,175	3,840,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,005	13,771,105
DON'T KNOW	7	51	89,553
REFUSAL	8	2	4,158
NOT STATED	9	516	849,659
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2099

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - more exercise

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Start / Increase exercise

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,139	6,432,382
NO	2	1,730	3,330,502
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2100

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - lose weight

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Lose weight

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	900	1,646,195
NO	2	3,969	8,116,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GHS6_18C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2101

Question Name	SGH1-Q8
Concept	Health improvement over next year - improve eating habits
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Improve eating habits
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	943	1,873,646
NO	2	3,926	7,889,238
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2102

Question Name	SGH1-Q8
Concept	Health improvement over next year - quit smoking
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Quit smoking
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	695	1,282,281
NO	2	4,174	8,480,603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2103

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - reduce amount smoked

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce amount smoked

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	95,842
NO	2	4,810	9,667,043
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2104

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - manage stress

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Learn to manage stress

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	188,441
NO	2	4,782	9,574,444
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GHS6_18G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2105

Question Name   SGH1-Q8

Concept   Health improvement over next year - reduce stress level

Question   What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce stress level

Universe   Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	94	181,797
NO	2	4,775	9,581,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2106

Question Name   SGH1-Q8

Concept   Health improvement over next year - take vitamins

Question   What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Take vitamins

Universe   Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	41	79,431
NO	2	4,828	9,683,453
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GHS6_18I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2107

Question Name SGH1-Q8

Concept Health improvement over next year - other

Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	180	421,320
NO	2	4,689	9,341,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,180	17,611,122
DON'T KNOW	7	1	931
NOT STATED	9	569	943,370
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2108

Question Name HTWT-Q1

Concept Currently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	137	247,938
NO	2	3,888	7,287,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,320	20,421,941
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,333
NOT STATED	9	272	359,202
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HWC6_HT	**Length**	2	**Position**	2109	**-**	2110

Question Name   HTWT-Q2

Concept   Height

Question   How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HWC6_2HT and GHK6_4HT.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	1	3,534
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	1	226
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	5	32,157
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	2	4,263
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	3	7,965
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	1	4,705
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	3	8,253
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	4	11,621
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	22	69,730
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	4	15,761
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	10	12,743
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	13	22,893
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	5	7,929
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	14	37,368
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	86	209,855
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	33	70,376
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	44	110,539
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	33	80,456
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	45	133,266
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	44	96,453
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	88	242,591
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	31	95,305
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	36	100,341
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	39	87,638
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	21	61,241
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	34	104,501
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	224	593,683
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	41	131,748
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	64	173,870
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	41	120,150

4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	51	142,580
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	45	107,174
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	75	214,079
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	34	87,512
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	71	155,431
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	49	97,436
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	101	188,800
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	197	408,188
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	580	1,068,247
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	538	961,769
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,094	1,968,005
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	1,000	1,808,647
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,225	2,086,145
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,051	1,886,447
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,194	2,255,090
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,053	1,952,693
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,104	2,069,320
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	739	1,543,747
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	949	1,906,575
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	751	1,438,224
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	578	1,221,341
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	285	507,354
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	232	464,864
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	90	180,832
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	62	150,623
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	11	21,173
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	9	14,331
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	2	3,036
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	705
NOT STATED	99	456	756,782
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC6_3LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	2111	**-**	2114
Question Name	HTWT-Q4						
Concept	Weight - pounds						
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	20 - 399	14,080	27,462,378
DON'T KNOW	9997	124	180,517
REFUSAL	9998	64	140,181
NOT STATED	9999	351	535,233
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC6_3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	2115	**-**	2118
Question Name	HTWT-Q4						
Concept	Weight - kilograms						
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	9 - 181	14,080	27,462,378
DON'T KNOW	9997	124	180,517
REFUSAL	9998	64	140,181
NOT STATED	9999	351	535,233
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC6DBMI	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	2119	**-**	2122

Question Name

Concept   Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note   Based on HWC6_2HT, HWC6_3KG and HWC6_1. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
BMI SCORE	14.1 - 94.0	8,785	16,797,057
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,431	10,918,122
NOT STATED	99.9	403	603,128
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC6DSW	**Length**	1	**Position**	2123

Question Name

Concept   Standard weight - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note   Based on HWC6DBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT	1	598	1,252,934
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT	2	3,638	7,159,941
SOME EXCESS WEIGHT	3	1,727	3,253,881
OVERWEIGHT	4	2,822	5,130,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,431	10,918,122
NOT STATED	9	403	603,128
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWS6_1	Length	1	Position	2124

Question Name SHTWT-Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question How do you consider yourself - weight?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OVERWEIGHT	1	5,000	8,786,284
UNDERWEIGHT	2	567	1,184,462
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	6,829	13,232,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,336
REFUSAL	8	1	4,842
NOT STATED	9	667	1,121,624
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWS6_2LB	Length	4	Position	2125 - 2128

Question Name SHTWT-Q3

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HWS6_1=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	18 - 300	5,475	9,817,257
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,380	17,214,758
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	3,352
REFUSAL	9998	1	676
NOT STATED	9999	758	1,282,264
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWS6_2KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	2129	-	2132

Question Name SHTWT-Q3

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HWS6_1=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	8 - 136	5,475	9,817,257
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,380	17,214,758
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	3,352
REFUSAL	9998	1	676
NOT STATED	9999	758	1,282,264
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWS6_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	2133	-	2134

Question Name SHTWT-Q4

Concept Most important thing done to follow a healthy diet

Question What is the most important thing you are doing to follow a healthy diet?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EATING - BALANCED MEALS / VARIETY FOODS	1	5,537	10,244,172
EATING - AT REGULAR INTERVALS	2	730	1,281,133
TAKING - VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS	3	185	374,337
EATING - LESS RED MEAT	4	293	628,302
EATING - BREAKFAST	5	118	186,829
EATING - LOWER FAT FOODS	6	1,790	3,284,358
EATING MORE - VEGETABLES AND FRUITS	7	1,239	2,526,059
EATING MORE - GRAIN PRODUCTS	8	103	168,034
CUTTING BACK ON SWEET FOODS	9	548	1,004,768
NOTHING	10	1,646	3,051,640
OTHER	11	190	411,176
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	17	42,368
NOT STATED	99	672	1,132,803
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWS6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2135

Question Name	SHTWT-Q5
Concept	Skipping breakfast can control / reduce weight
Question	Do you think that skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce weight?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	405	820,212
NO	2	11,869	22,188,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	120	191,667
REFUSAL	8	2	2,526
NOT STATED	9	672	1,132,803
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	2136

Question Name	ACC-Q10
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,870	21,886,656
NO	2	705	1,622,561
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,966
REFUSAL	8	2	3,296
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | BPC6_12 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2137 | |

| **Question Name** | ACC-Q12 |

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,446	11,226,885
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,570	4,979,238
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,573	3,125,034
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	872	1,734,632
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	370	741,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,256	5,604,888
DON'T KNOW	7	39	79,714
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | BPC6_13A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2138 | |

| **Question Name** | ACC-Q13 |

Concept Blood pressure taken - regular check-up

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Part of regular check-up

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,616	12,269,770
NO	2	4,000	7,114,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	BPC6_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2139

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - high b.p. / heart disease

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Have high blood pressure / heart disease

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	993	1,434,147
NO	2	9,623	17,950,085
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2140

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - doctor always does it

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Doctor always does it to see if OK

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	713	1,164,051
NO	2	9,903	18,220,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_13D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2141

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - health problem

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Health problem

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,088	2,071,061
NO	2	9,528	17,313,171
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2142

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - age

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	103,750
NO	2	10,547	19,280,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2143
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - job requirement				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Job requirement				
Universe	Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	212	421,912
NO	2	10,404	18,962,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2144
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - pregnant				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Pregnant				
Universe	Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	213	378,464
NO	2	10,403	19,005,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_13H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2145

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - in hospital for other reason

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Was in hospital / clinic for other reason

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	798	1,408,815
NO	2	9,818	17,975,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_13I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2146

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - when donating blood

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - When donating blood

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	101,359
NO	2	10,555	19,282,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	BPC6_13J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2147

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - just for the "fun" of it

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Just for the "fun" of it

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	646	1,190,578
NO	2	9,970	18,193,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_13K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2148

Question Name ACC-Q13

Concept Blood pressure taken - other reason

Question Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	152	324,110
NO	2	10,464	19,060,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,640
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | BPC6_14 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2149 |

Question Name ACC-Q14

Concept Had problems getting blood pressure test

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a blood pressure test?

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_12=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	19,944
NO	2	10,610	19,389,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,498	8,080,672
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,333
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | BPC6_15A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2150 |

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Problem / b.p. test - not available when required

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	8,093
NO	2	11	11,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,108	27,470,267
NOT STATED	9	495	828,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | BPC6_15B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2151 |

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Problem / b.p. test - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	580
NO	2	15	19,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,108	27,470,267
NOT STATED	9	495	828,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | BPC6_15C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2152 |

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Problem / b.p. test - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,158
NO	2	13	17,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,108	27,470,267
NOT STATED	9	495	828,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_15D	Length	1	Position	2153

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Problem / b.p. test - transportation

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	16	19,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,108	27,470,267
NOT STATED	9	495	828,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_15E	Length	1	Position	2154

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Problem / b.p. test - language

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	16	19,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,108	27,470,267
NOT STATED	9	495	828,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_15F	Length	1	Position	2155

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Problem / b.p. test - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	16	19,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,108	27,470,267
NOT STATED	9	495	828,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	BPC6_15G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2156

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Problem / b.p. test - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	931
NO	2	15	19,013
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,108	27,470,267
NOT STATED	9	495	828,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_15H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2157

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Problem / b.p. test - other

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_14=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	8,183
NO	2	10	11,761
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,108	27,470,267
NOT STATED	9	495	828,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	BPC6_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2158

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	612	1,207,914
NO	2	1,326	2,868,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2159

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - resp. didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,253	2,656,860
NO	2	685	1,419,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16C	Length	1	Position	2160

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	107	286,813
NO	2	1,831	3,789,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16D	Length	1	Position	2161

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	11,293
NO	2	1,932	4,065,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16E	Length	1	Position	2162

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - not available when required

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	3,509
NO	2	1,936	4,073,277
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16F	Length	1	Position	2163

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - not available in area

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,938	4,076,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2164

Question Name	ACC-Q16
Concept	B.p. not taken - waiting time too long
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,805
NO	2	1,935	4,070,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2165

Question Name	ACC-Q16
Concept	B.p. not taken - transportation problems
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,938	4,076,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2166

Question Name	ACC-Q16
Concept	B.p. not taken - language problem
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	674
NO	2	1,937	4,076,112
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2167

Question Name	ACC-Q16
Concept	B.p. not taken - cost
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	1,938	4,076,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	BPC6_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2168

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	13,582
NO	2	1,932	4,063,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2169

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - fear

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	14,903
NO	2	1,930	4,061,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC6_16M	Length	1	Position	2170

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept B.p. not taken - other reason

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=2 or BPC6_12=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	132,074
NO	2	1,885	3,944,712
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,179	23,393,200
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,559
NOT STATED	9	493	826,764
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_20	Length	1	Position	2171

Question Name ACC-Q20

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,742	9,410,336
NO	2	742	1,422,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,792	16,984,254
DON'T KNOW	7	18	32,295
REFUSAL	8	3	4,494
NOT STATED	9	322	463,961
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_22	Length	1	Position	2172

Question Name ACC-Q22

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,417	2,392,675
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,648	2,850,155
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,470	2,479,924
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	352	509,238
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	844	1,155,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,534	18,407,222
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,659
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_23A	Length	1	Position	2173

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - part of check-up

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,099	7,004,283
NO	2	443	735,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_23B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2174	

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - high risk group

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - High risk group

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44	83,008
NO	2	4,498	7,656,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_23C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2175	

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - follow-up of previous problem

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Follow-up of previous problem

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	187	272,828
NO	2	4,355	7,466,607
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_23D	Length	1	Position	2176

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - abnormal bleeding / other symptoms

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Abnormal bleeding / other symptoms

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	125,522
NO	2	4,476	7,613,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_23E	Length	1	Position	2177

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - sexually active

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Sexually active

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	17,441
NO	2	4,532	7,721,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_23F	Length	1	Position	2178

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - on birth control pill

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On birth control pill

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	109,295
NO	2	4,493	7,630,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_23G	Length	1	Position	2179

Question Name ACC-Q23

Concept Had PAP smear - pregnant / after delivery

Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Pregnant / after delivery

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	170	257,825
NO	2	4,372	7,481,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_23H	Length	1	Position	2180	
Question Name	ACC-Q23					
Concept	Had PAP smear - on hormone replacement therapy					
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On hormone replacement therapy					
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	20,754
NO	2	4,530	7,718,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_23I	Length	1	Position	2181	
Question Name	ACC-Q23					
Concept	Had PAP smear - other reason					
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	56,257
NO	2	4,515	7,683,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,979
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | WHC6_24 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2182 | |

Question Name ACC-Q24

Concept Had problems getting a PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a PAP smear test?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_22=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	26,662
NO	2	4,524	7,718,752
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	20,072,145
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | WHC6_25A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2183 | |

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept Problem / PAP smear - not available when required

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_24=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,800
NO	2	20	24,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,790,896
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_25B	Length	1	Position	2184

Question Name	ACC-Q25
Concept	Problem / PAP smear - not available in area
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_24=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	22	26,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,790,896
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_25C	Length	1	Position	2185

Question Name	ACC-Q25
Concept	Problem / PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_24=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	14,543
NO	2	11	12,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,790,896
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_25D	Length	1	Position	2186

Question Name	ACC-Q25
Concept	Problem / PAP smear - transportation
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_24=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	22	26,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,790,896
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_25E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2187

Question Name	ACC-Q25
Concept	Problem / PAP smear - language
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_24=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	22	26,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,790,896
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_25F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2188

Question Name	ACC-Q25
Concept	Problem / PAP smear - cost
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_24=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	22	26,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,790,896
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_25G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2189

Question Name	ACC-Q25
Concept	Problem / PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_24=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	2,112
NO	2	21	24,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,790,896
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_25H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2190	
Question Name	ACC-Q25					
Concept	Problem / PAP smear - other					
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_24=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	8,206
NO	2	14	18,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,254	27,790,896
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2191	
Question Name	ACC-Q26					
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it					
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it					
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	454	665,585
NO	2	1,471	2,385,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_26B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2192	

Question Name	ACC-Q26
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	949	1,563,340
NO	2	976	1,487,908
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2193	

Question Name	ACC-Q26
Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	344	503,456
NO	2	1,581	2,547,792
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2194

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	15,047
NO	2	1,917	3,036,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2195

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	3,673
NO	2	1,923	3,047,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_26F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2196

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	1,925	3,051,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2197

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	7,958
NO	2	1,921	3,043,291
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_26H	Length	1	Position	2198

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,899
NO	2	1,923	3,049,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26I	Length	1	Position	2199

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - language problem

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	8,018
NO	2	1,921	3,043,230
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_26J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2200

Question Name	ACC-Q26
Concept	No PAP smear - cost
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,850
NO	2	1,924	3,049,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2201

Question Name	ACC-Q26
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	38,331
NO	2	1,911	3,012,917
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_26L	Length	1	Position	2202

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	108,831
NO	2	1,859	2,942,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26M	Length	1	Position	2203

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	139	203,705
NO	2	1,786	2,847,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2204	

Question Name	ACC-Q26
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	42,461
NO	2	1,895	3,008,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_26O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2205	

Question Name	ACC-Q26
Concept	No PAP smear - other reason
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_20=2 or WHC6_22=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	48	81,175
NO	2	1,877	2,970,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,338	24,729,667
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,434
REFUSAL	8	3	11,209
NOT STATED	9	343	500,750
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	2206
Question Name	ACC-Q30				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,714	4,571,557
NO	2	1,883	2,889,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,708	20,411,007
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,603
REFUSAL	8	1	526
NOT STATED	9	308	439,988
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	2207
Question Name	ACC-Q32				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_30=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	521	871,882
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	668	1,172,285
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	669	1,132,728
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	509	818,569
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	345	574,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	23,300,634
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,484
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_33A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2208

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - family history

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_32=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	183	277,192
NO	2	1,676	2,900,871
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	24,693,812
DON'T KNOW	7	1	316
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_33B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2209

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / Routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_32=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,352	2,375,294
NO	2	507	802,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	24,693,812
DON'T KNOW	7	1	316
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | WHC6_33C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2210 | |

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_32=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	213,638
NO	2	1,732	2,964,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	24,693,812
DON'T KNOW	7	1	316
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | WHC6_33D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2211 | |

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_32=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	203	318,697
NO	2	1,656	2,859,366
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	24,693,812
DON'T KNOW	7	1	316
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_33E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2212

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up treatment

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_32=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	127,765
NO	2	1,788	3,050,298
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	24,693,812
DON'T KNOW	7	1	316
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_33F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2213

Question Name ACC-Q33

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_32=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	37,266
NO	2	1,839	3,140,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	24,693,812
DON'T KNOW	7	1	316
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_33G	Length	1	Position	2214

Question Name   ACC-Q33

Concept   Had mammogram - other reason

Question   Why did you have a mammogram? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered WHC6_32=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	118,341
NO	2	1,777	3,059,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	24,693,812
DON'T KNOW	7	1	316
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_34	Length	1	Position	2215

Question Name   ACC-Q34

Concept   Had problems getting a mammogram

Question   Have you ever had any problems obtaining a mammogram?

Universe   Respondents who answered WHC6_32=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	25,883
NO	2	1,832	3,152,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	24,693,812
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_35A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2216
Question Name	ACC-Q35				

Concept	Problem / mammogram - not available when required
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_34=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	3,957
NO	2	22	21,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,846,307
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_35B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2217
Question Name	ACC-Q35				

Concept	Problem / mammogram - not available in area
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_34=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	6,955
NO	2	23	18,929
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,846,307
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_35C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2218	

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Problem / mammogram - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_34=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	13,224
NO	2	11	12,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,846,307
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_35D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2219	

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Problem / mammogram - transportation

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_34=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	28	25,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,846,307
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_35E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2220	

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Problem / mammogram - language

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_34=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	28	25,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,846,307
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_35F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2221

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Problem / mammogram - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_34=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	28	25,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,846,307
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_35G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2222

Question Name ACC-Q35

Concept Problem / mammogram - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_34=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	3,022
NO	2	27	22,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,846,307
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_35H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2223
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Problem / mammogram - other				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_34=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	3,443
NO	2	25	22,441
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,846,307
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2224
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	205	315,971
NO	2	436	669,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2225

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	312	487,054
NO	2	329	498,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2226

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	90	137,259
NO	2	551	848,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36D	Length	1	Position	2227
Question Name	ACC-Q36				

Concept No mammogram - pers. / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,810
NO	2	638	982,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36E	Length	1	Position	2228
Question Name	ACC-Q36				

Concept No mammogram - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	4,616
NO	2	638	981,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2229

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - not available in the area

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,125
NO	2	638	980,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2230

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - waiting time was too long

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	6,547
NO	2	636	979,128
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36H	Length	1	Position	2231
Question Name	ACC-Q36				

Concept No mammogram - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	5,471
NO	2	636	980,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36I	Length	1	Position	2232
Question Name	ACC-Q36				

Concept No mammogram - language problem

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,850
NO	2	640	983,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36J	Length	1	Position	2233

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - cost

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,946
NO	2	638	979,729
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36K	Length	1	Position	2234

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	7,106
NO	2	637	978,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_36L	Length	1	Position	2235

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - fear

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	31,496
NO	2	619	954,179
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_36M	Length	1	Position	2236

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - other reason

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered WHC6_30=2 or WHC6_32=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	38,932
NO	2	610	946,743
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,697	26,950,780
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,783
NOT STATED	9	279	377,070
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHS6_37	**Length**	1	**Position**	2237

Question Name SACC-Q37

Concept Intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years

Question Do you intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years?

Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,406	4,188,787
NO	2	2,039	3,032,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,708	20,411,007
DON'T KNOW	7	152	239,557
NOT STATED	9	314	446,118
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_90	**Length**	1	**Position**	2238

Question Name ACC-Q90

Concept Had breasts examined by health professional

Question Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,946	8,110,403
NO	2	1,543	2,718,229
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,792	16,984,254
DON'T KNOW	7	12	32,608
REFUSAL	8	4	8,852
NOT STATED	9	322	463,961
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_92	**Length**	1	**Position**	2239

Question Name ACC-Q92

Concept Last time breasts examined for lumps

Question When was the last time you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,544	2,569,136
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,577	2,648,888
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	984	1,641,603
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	508	770,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	329	477,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,335	19,702,483
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,043
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_93A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2240

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - family history

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_92=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	218	343,318
NO	2	3,889	6,518,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	20,950,216
DON'T KNOW	7	2	715
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_93B	**Length**	1	**Position**		2241

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - regular check-up

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Part of regular check-up / Routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_92=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,642	6,048,208
NO	2	465	813,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	20,950,216
DON'T KNOW	7	2	715
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_93C	**Length**	1	**Position**		2242

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - age

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_92=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	129,519
NO	2	4,039	6,732,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	20,950,216
DON'T KNOW	7	2	715
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_93D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2243

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_92=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	239	391,630
NO	2	3,868	6,470,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	20,950,216
DON'T KNOW	7	2	715
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_93E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2244

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - follow-up treatment

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_92=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	75	150,811
NO	2	4,032	6,711,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	20,950,216
DON'T KNOW	7	2	715
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_93F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2245

Question Name	ACC-Q93
Concept	Had breast exam - on hormone replacement therapy
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_92=1, 2 or 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	24,318
NO	2	4,092	6,837,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	20,950,216
DON'T KNOW	7	2	715
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_93G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2246

Question Name	ACC-Q93
Concept	Had breast exam - other reason
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_92=1, 2 or 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	52	105,435
NO	2	4,055	6,756,521
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	20,950,216
DON'T KNOW	7	2	715
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_94	**Length**	1	**Position**	2247

Question Name	ACC-Q94
Concept	Had problems getting a breast exam
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a breast exam?
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_92=1, 2 or 3
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	21,293
NO	2	4,096	6,836,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	20,950,216
REFUSAL	8	1	4,530
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_95A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2248

Question Name	ACC-Q95
Concept	Problem / breast exam - not available when required
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_94=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	5,797
NO	2	10	15,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	27,787,064
NOT STATED	9	339	509,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_95B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2249

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Problem / breast exam - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_94=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	707
NO	2	11	20,586
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	27,787,064
NOT STATED	9	339	509,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_95C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2250

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Problem / breast exam - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_94=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	8,558
NO	2	7	12,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	27,787,064
NOT STATED	9	339	509,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_95D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2251

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Problem / breast exam - transportation

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_94=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	21,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	27,787,064
NOT STATED	9	339	509,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_95E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2252

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Problem / breast exam - language

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_94=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	21,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	27,787,064
NOT STATED	9	339	509,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_95F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2253

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Problem / breast exam - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_94=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	21,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	27,787,064
NOT STATED	9	339	509,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_95G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2254	

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Problem / breast exam - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_94=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	21,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	27,787,064
NOT STATED	9	339	509,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_95H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2255	

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Problem / breast exam - other

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_94=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	6,231
NO	2	8	15,062
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	27,787,064
NOT STATED	9	339	509,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | WHC6_96A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2256 | |

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	678	1,086,393
NO	2	1,693	2,867,002
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | WHC6_96B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2257 | |

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,376	2,312,141
NO	2	995	1,641,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_96C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2258

Question Name	ACC-Q96
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	320	531,106
NO	2	2,051	3,422,289
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_96D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2259

Question Name	ACC-Q96
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	15,214
NO	2	2,363	3,938,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_96E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2260

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	4,414
NO	2	2,365	3,948,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_96F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2261

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	13,934
NO	2	2,363	3,939,460
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_96G	Length	1	Position	2262	
Question Name	ACC-Q96					
Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long					
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long					
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	10,377
NO	2	2,365	3,943,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_96H	Length	1	Position	2263	
Question Name	ACC-Q96					
Concept	No breast exam - transportation problems					
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems					
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	9,349
NO	2	2,365	3,944,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_96I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2264	

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - language problem

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	4,850
NO	2	2,369	3,948,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_96J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2265	

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - cost

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	2,274
NO	2	2,369	3,951,120
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_96K	Length	1	Position	2266

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	32,047
NO	2	2,358	3,921,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC6_96L	Length	1	Position	2267

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - fear

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	84,050
NO	2	2,325	3,869,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC6_96M	Length	1	Position	2268

Question Name ACC-Q96

Concept No breast exam - other reason

Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_90=2 or WHC6_92=4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	14,183
NO	2	2,361	3,939,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,846,924
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,446
REFUSAL	8	1	4,122
NOT STATED	9	338	505,422
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHS6_90	Length	1	Position	2269

Question Name SACC-Q90

Concept Self-examined breasts for lumps

Question Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,996	8,219,866
NO	2	1,496	2,628,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,792	16,984,254
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,097
REFUSAL	8	4	12,143
NOT STATED	9	322	463,961
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHS6_91	Length	1	Position	2270

Question Name SACC-Q91

Concept Frequency of breast self-examination

Question How often have you examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

Universe Respondents who answered WHS6_90=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	2,355	3,879,238
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	1,352	2,218,390
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	1,282	2,114,696
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,288	19,613,241
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,542
NOT STATED	9	335	485,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHS6_92	Length	2	Position	2271 - 2272

Question Name SACC-Q92

Concept How breast self-exam was learned

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination?

Universe Respondents who answered WHS6_90=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR	1	2,659	4,445,635
NURSE	2	413	612,546
BOOK / MAGAZINE / PAMPHLET	3	1,256	2,102,054
TV / VIDEO / FILM	4	341	536,156
MOTHER	5	40	75,956
SISTER	6	13	12,716
OTHER	7	256	394,442
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,288	19,613,241
DON'T KNOW	97	17	38,786
REFUSAL	98	1	1,575
NOT STATED	99	335	485,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC6_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	2273
Question Name	SGH2-Q1				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	374	619,343
NO	2	3,631	6,864,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,320	20,421,941
NOT STATED	9	294	412,535
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2274
Question Name	AGH2-Q1A				
Concept	Gave birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	92	147,233
NO	2	315	586,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,935	27,210,867
NOT STATED	9	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | GHS6_22 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2275 |

Question Name SGH2-Q2

Concept Gave birth to last baby in hospital

Question For your last baby, did you give birth in a hospital?

Universe Respondents who answered GHC6_21=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	422	699,569
NO	2	3	6,247
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,900	27,199,957
NOT STATED	9	294	412,535
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | GHS6_23 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2276 |

Question Name SGH2-Q3

Concept Used services of doctor or midwife

Question (For your last baby), did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered GHC6_21=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOCTOR ONLY	1	417	690,779
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	2,679
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	6	12,357
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,900	27,199,957
NOT STATED	9	294	412,535
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	GHS6_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	2277

Question Name	SGH2-Q4
Concept	Breast fed child or tried to breast feed
Question	(For your last baby), did you breast-feed or try to breast-feed your child even if only for a short time?
Universe	Respondents who answered GHC6_21=1 or GHP6_21A=1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	321	550,621
NO		2	104	155,195
NOT APPLICABLE		6	13,900	27,199,957
NOT STATED		9	294	412,535
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	2278

Question Name	AGH2-Q5
Concept	Still breast-feeding
Question	Are you still breast-feeding (your last child)?
Universe	Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	7	12,267
NO		2	69	112,883
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,266	27,819,247
NOT STATED		9	277	373,912
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_26	**Length**	2	**Position**	2279	**-**	2280

Question Name	AGH2-Q6
Concept	Duration of breast-feeding last child
Question	How long did you breast-feed (your last child)?
Universe	Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	3	2,861
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	1	1,800
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	6	9,877
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	6	8,746
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	4	6,843
3 TO 6 MONTHS	6	28	43,290
7 TO 9 MONTHS	7	9	15,918
10 TO 12 MONTHS	8	3	3,963
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	9	9	19,584
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,273	27,831,513
NOT STATED	99	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	2281

Question Name	AGH2-Q7
Concept	Received help / advice about breast-feeding
Question	Did you receive any help or advice about breast-feeding?
Universe	Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	59	96,658
NO	2	17	28,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,266	27,819,247
NOT STATED	9	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	GHP6_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	2282	**-**	2283
Question Name	AGH2-Q8						
Concept	From whom received breast-feeding advice						
Question	From whom did you receive help or advice about breast-feeding?						
Universe	Respondents who answered GHP6_27=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NURSE	1	45	70,073
DOCTOR	2	4	7,687
MIDWIFE	3	1	1,101
LA LÊCHE LEAGUE	4	4	9,113
MOTHER / MOTHER-IN-LAW	5	1	1,800
OTHER RELATIVE	8	1	2,659
OTHER	10	3	4,225
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,283	27,847,737
NOT STATED	99	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GHP6_29	Length	2	Position	2284 - 2285

Question Name AGH2-Q9

Concept Main reason for stopping breast-feeding

Question What is the main reason that you stopped breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	8	11,875
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	7	9,781
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	4	5,126
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	1	1,474
ILLNESS	5	1	861
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	7	14,777
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	13	22,194
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	2	2,283
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	13	22,012
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	1	1,580
OTHER	13	12	20,917
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,273	27,831,513
NOT STATED	99	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_40	Length	1	Position	2286

Question Name ACC-Q40

Concept Physical check-up without a health problem

Question Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,945	14,973,581
NO	2	4,624	8,538,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	15	17,976
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	2287
Question Name	ACC-Q41				

Concept   Physical check-up during visit for health problem

Question   Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?

Universe   Respondents who answered PC_6_40=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,371	4,179,226
NO	2	2,245	4,340,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,496	18,955,909
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,753
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_42	**Length**	2	**Position**	2288	**-**	2289
Question Name	ACC-Q42						

Concept   Last time had physical check up

Question   When was the last time you had a physical check-up?

Universe   Respondents who answered PC_6_40=1 or PC_6_41=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,991	9,130,083
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,941	5,464,800
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	924	1,728,583
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	385	763,971
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	229	454,754
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	828	1,589,316
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,796	8,323,271
DON'T KNOW	97	26	40,053
NOT STATED	99	499	823,478
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PC_6_42A	**Length**	2	**Position**	2290	-	2291

Question Name	ACC-Q42A
Concept	Frequency of physical check-ups
Question	How often do you have a physical check-up?
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN 2 TIMES A YEAR	1	705	1,154,289
2 TIMES A YEAR	2	506	956,884
ONCE A YEAR	3	4,739	8,719,355
EVERY 2 YEARS	4	1,655	3,120,402
EVERY 3 YEARS	5	384	759,206
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	6	847	1,571,977
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	97	46	81,405
NOT STATED	99	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2292

Question Name	ACC-Q43
Concept	Gets physical check-up - family history
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Family history of health problems
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	554	877,349
NO	2	8,317	15,473,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,376
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PC_6_43B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2293

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - testing

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For testing (e.g. blood pressure, PAP smear)

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	819	1,325,673
NO	2	8,052	15,025,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,376
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2294

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - required for job, etc.

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Required for job, athletics, camps, etc.

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	553	990,590
NO	2	8,318	15,360,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,376
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2295	
Question Name	ACC-Q43					
Concept	Gets physical check-up - make sure everything OK					
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Like to make sure everything is OK					
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,435	10,243,609
NO	2	3,436	6,107,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,376
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2296	
Question Name	ACC-Q43					
Concept	Gets physical check-up - catch problems early					
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Catch problems early					
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	962	1,713,326
NO	2	7,909	14,637,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,376
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43F	Length	1	Position	2297

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - for prevention

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For prevention

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,414	2,596,480
NO	2	7,457	13,754,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,376
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43G	Length	1	Position	2298

Question Name ACC-Q43

Concept Gets physical check-up - for health reasons

Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For health reasons

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,144	1,994,015
NO	2	7,727	14,357,128
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,376
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2299

Question Name	ACC-Q43
Concept	Gets physical check-up - other reason
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	118	212,828
NO	2	8,753	16,138,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,376
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_44	**Length**	1	**Position**	2300

Question Name	ACC-Q44
Concept	Had problems obtaining physical check-up
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a check-up?
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	78	126,624
NO	2	8,801	16,232,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,238	11,131,311
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,614
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2301

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Prob. / phys. check-up - not available when required

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	22	52,522
NO	2	56	74,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,039	27,363,592
NOT STATED	9	502	828,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2302

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Prob. / phys. check-up - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	5,385
NO	2	74	121,239
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,039	27,363,592
NOT STATED	9	502	828,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PC_6_45C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2303

Question Name	ACC-Q45
Concept	Prob. / phys. check-up - waiting time too long
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	36	49,110
NO	2	42	77,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,039	27,363,592
NOT STATED	9	502	828,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2304

Question Name	ACC-Q45
Concept	Prob. / phys. check-up - transportation
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	627
NO	2	76	125,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,039	27,363,592
NOT STATED	9	502	828,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PC_6_45E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2305

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Prob. / phys. check-up - language

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	174
NO	2	77	126,450
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,039	27,363,592
NOT STATED	9	502	828,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2306

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Prob. / phys. check-up - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,270
NO	2	77	125,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,039	27,363,592
NOT STATED	9	502	828,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45G	Length	1	Position	2307
Question Name	ACC-Q45				

Concept Prob. / phys. check-up - did not know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	78	126,624
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,039	27,363,592
NOT STATED	9	502	828,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45H	Length	1	Position	2308
Question Name	ACC-Q45				

Concept Prob. / phys. check-up - other

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	36,868
NO	2	56	89,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,039	27,363,592
NOT STATED	9	502	828,092
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46A	Length	1	Position	2309

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	953	1,731,436
NO	2	2,714	5,382,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46B	Length	1	Position	2310

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,513	5,004,109
NO	2	1,154	2,109,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PC_6_46C	Length	1	Position	2311

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	219	398,795
NO	2	3,448	6,715,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46D	Length	1	Position	2312

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	20,661
NO	2	3,650	7,093,309
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2313

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	25,492
NO	2	3,645	7,088,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2314

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	16,388
NO	2	3,655	7,097,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46G	Length	1	Position	2315

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	36,725
NO	2	3,651	7,077,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46H	Length	1	Position	2316

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,231
NO	2	3,664	7,108,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2317	
Question Name	ACC-Q46					

Concept No phys. check-up - language problem

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3	8,758
NO		2	3,664	7,105,212
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW		7	16	25,272
REFUSAL		8	4	9,741
NOT STATED		9	499	823,478
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2318	
Question Name	ACC-Q46					

Concept No phys. check-up - cost

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	14	18,155
NO		2	3,653	7,095,815
NOT APPLICABLE		6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW		7	16	25,272
REFUSAL		8	4	9,741
NOT STATED		9	499	823,478
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PC_6_46K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2319	

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	28,912
NO	2	3,655	7,085,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2320	

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - fear

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	78,510
NO	2	3,627	7,035,460
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46M	Length	1	Position	2321
Question Name	ACC-Q46				
Concept	No phys. check-up - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	104,846
NO	2	3,614	7,009,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	20,345,846
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,272
REFUSAL	8	4	9,741
NOT STATED	9	499	823,478
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_50	Length	1	Position	2322
Question Name	ACC-Q50				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,555	6,013,117
NO	2	8,994	17,429,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	34	86,807
REFUSAL	8	1	661
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_52	**Length**	1	**Position**	2323

Question Name	ACC-Q52
Concept	Last time had flu shot
Question	When did you have your last flu shot?
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_50=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,192	3,532,954
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	363	663,929
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	993	1,798,823
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,545	21,412,221
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,411
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2324

Question Name	ACC-Q53
Concept	Had flu shot - peer pressure
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Peer pressure (on advice of family / friends)
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	132,194
NO	2	2,116	3,408,076
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,874,973
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,094
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53B	Length	1	Position	2325

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - job requirement

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Job requirement

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	248,362
NO	2	2,073	3,291,907
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,874,973
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,094
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53C	Length	1	Position	2326

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - helps prevent the flu

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Helps prevent the flu

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,296	2,104,893
NO	2	900	1,435,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,874,973
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,094
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53D	Length	1	Position	2327
Question Name	ACC-Q53				

Concept Had flu shot - to protect others

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - To protect others

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	153,407
NO	2	2,120	3,386,863
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,874,973
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,094
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53E	Length	1	Position	2328
Question Name	ACC-Q53				

Concept Had flu shot - age

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of age

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	583	784,844
NO	2	1,613	2,755,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,874,973
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,094
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_53F	Length	1	Position	2329

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - health problem

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of health problem

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	472	711,655
NO	2	1,724	2,828,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,874,973
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,094
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53G	Length	1	Position	2330

Question Name ACC-Q53

Concept Had flu shot - other reason

Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	63,682
NO	2	2,171	3,476,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,874,973
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,094
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_54	**Length**	1	**Position**	2331
Question Name	ACC-Q54				
Concept	Had problems obtaining a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	16,812
NO	2	2,186	3,532,348
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,901	23,874,973
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,204
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2332
Question Name	ACC-Q55				
Concept	Problem / flu shot - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	5,457
NO	2	8	11,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,087	27,407,322
NOT STATED	9	520	894,174
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | FS_6_55B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2333 | |

Question Name	ACC-Q55
Concept	Problem / flu shot - not available in area
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	2,568
NO	2	11	14,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,087	27,407,322
NOT STATED	9	520	894,174
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | FS_6_55C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2334 | |

Question Name	ACC-Q55
Concept	Problem / flu shot - waiting time too long
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,703
NO	2	10	15,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,087	27,407,322
NOT STATED	9	520	894,174
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2335

Question Name	ACC-Q55
Concept	Problem / flu shot - transportation
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO		2	12	16,812
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,087	27,407,322
NOT STATED		9	520	894,174
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2336

Question Name	ACC-Q55
Concept	Problem / flu shot - language
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO		2	12	16,812
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,087	27,407,322
NOT STATED		9	520	894,174
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2337

Question Name	ACC-Q55
Concept	Problem / flu shot - cost
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO		2	12	16,812
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,087	27,407,322
NOT STATED		9	520	894,174
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_55G	Length	1	Position	2338
Question Name	ACC-Q55				
Concept	Problem / flu shot - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	16,812
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,087	27,407,322
NOT STATED	9	520	894,174
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55H	Length	1	Position	2339
Question Name	ACC-Q55				
Concept	Problem / flu shot - other				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	7,084
NO	2	7	9,728
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,087	27,407,322
NOT STATED	9	520	894,174
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_56A	Length	1	Position	2340

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	429	740,801
NO	2	1,745	2,873,378
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56B	Length	1	Position	2341

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,330	2,234,790
NO	2	844	1,379,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56C	Length	1	Position	2342

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	195,077
NO	2	2,049	3,419,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56D	Length	1	Position	2343

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	20,786
NO	2	2,161	3,593,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_56E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2344

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	70,582
NO	2	2,139	3,543,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2345

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	6,984
NO	2	2,167	3,607,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_56G	Length	1	Position	2346

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	7,098
NO	2	2,170	3,607,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56H	Length	1	Position	2347

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	10,802
NO	2	2,168	3,603,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_56I	Length	1	Position	2348

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - language problem

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	2,174	3,614,179
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW		7	4	5,192
NOT STATED		9	519	892,970
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56J	Length	1	Position	2349

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	10	24,803
NO		2	2,164	3,589,376
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW		7	4	5,192
NOT STATED		9	519	892,970
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2350

Question Name	ACC-Q56
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	13,052
NO	2	2,167	3,601,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2351

Question Name	ACC-Q56
Concept	No flu shot - fear
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe	Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	67,115
NO	2	2,128	3,547,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FS_6_56M	Length	1	Position	2352

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	205	279,302
NO	2	1,969	3,334,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56N	Length	1	Position	2353

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - other reason

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	64,840
NO	2	2,139	3,549,338
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,922	23,805,967
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,192
NOT STATED	9	519	892,970
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_60	**Length**	1	**Position**	2354

Question Name	ACC-Q60
Concept	Visited dentist
Question	It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2E>0
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,729	13,687,144
NO	2	103	187,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,302	13,638,125
DON'T KNOW	7	1	232
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_61	**Length**	2	**Position**	2355 - 2356

Question Name	ACC-Q61
Concept	Last time visited dentist
Question	When was the last time that you went to a dentist?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	7,123	14,478,452
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,490	2,762,762
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	983	1,726,245
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	483	830,368
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	256	468,115
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	2,101	2,975,524
NEVER	7	127	254,925
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	17	27,110
REFUSAL	98	3	6,745
NOT STATED	99	485	805,734
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_62A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2357

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - make sure everything is OK

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Make sure everything is OK

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,950	7,918,256
NO	2	5,645	11,048,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2358

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - check-up covered by insurance

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Check-up covered by insurance

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	745	1,526,466
NO	2	8,850	17,440,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_62C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2359

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - catch problems early

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - Catch problems early

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	584	1,111,624
NO	2	9,011	17,855,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2360

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - for good dental health

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - For good dental health

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,161	2,375,180
NO	2	8,434	16,591,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_62E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2361
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - care of teeth, gums, dentures				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - To take care of teeth / gums / dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,815	3,311,069
NO	2	7,780	15,656,079
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2362
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - cleaning, fluoride, maintenance				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - For cleaning / fluoride / maintenance				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,877	5,947,565
NO	2	6,718	13,019,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_62G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2363
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - to get a filling, extraction				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - To get a filling / extraction				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,752	3,219,292
NO	2	7,843	15,747,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2364
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - to check braces				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - To check braces				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	157	316,224
NO	2	9,438	18,650,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2365
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - other reason				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	96,359
NO	2	9,537	18,870,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_63	**Length**	1	**Position**	2366
Question Name	ACC-Q63				
Concept	Had problems obtaining dental services				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining dental services?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	135	225,074
NO	2	9,460	18,741,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	8,511,259
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,017
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_64A	**Length**	1	**Position**		2367

Question Name	ACC-Q64

Concept   Prob. / dental services - not avail. when required

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	27,494
NO	2	117	197,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,252,627
NOT STATED	9	506	840,606
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_64B	**Length**	1	**Position**		2368

Question Name	ACC-Q64

Concept   Prob. / dental services - not available in area

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at all in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	4,567
NO	2	129	220,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,252,627
NOT STATED	9	506	840,606
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_64C	Length	1	Position	2369
Question Name	ACC-Q64				

Concept Prob. / dental services - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	38,074
NO	2	111	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,252,627
NOT STATED	9	506	840,606
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_64D	Length	1	Position	2370
Question Name	ACC-Q64				

Concept Prob. / dental services - transportation

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	4,250
NO	2	132	220,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,252,627
NOT STATED	9	506	840,606
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_64E	Length	1	Position	2371
Question Name	ACC-Q64				
Concept	Prob. / dental services - language				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	135	225,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,252,627
NOT STATED	9	506	840,606
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_64F	Length	1	Position	2372
Question Name	ACC-Q64				
Concept	Prob. / dental services - cost				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	133,767
NO	2	52	91,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,252,627
NOT STATED	9	506	840,606
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_64G	Length	1	Position	2373
Question Name	ACC-Q64				
Concept	Prob. / dental services - didn't know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,982
NO	2	132	219,092
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,252,627
NOT STATED	9	506	840,606
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_64H	Length	1	Position	2374
Question Name	ACC-Q64				
Concept	Prob. / dental services - other				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	26,221
NO	2	122	198,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,252,627
NOT STATED	9	506	840,606
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_65A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2375
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	321	525,944
NO	2	2,645	4,002,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2376
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,277	1,995,336
NO	2	1,689	2,532,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65C	Length	1	Position	2377

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	55,518
NO	2	2,916	4,472,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65D	Length	1	Position	2378

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	9,604
NO	2	2,962	4,518,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_65E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2379

Question Name	ACC-Q65
Concept	No dental visit - not available when required
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	4,033
NO	2	2,961	4,524,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2380

Question Name	ACC-Q65
Concept	No dental visit - not available in area
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	2,526
NO	2	2,962	4,525,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65G	Length	1	Position	2381

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	7,592
NO	2	2,963	4,520,679
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65H	Length	1	Position	2382

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - transportation problems

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	4,329
NO	2	2,961	4,523,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_65I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2383
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - language problem				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	4,108
NO	2	2,964	4,524,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2384
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - cost				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	292	508,443
NO	2	2,674	4,019,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65K	Length	1	Position	2385

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	9,811
NO	2	2,961	4,518,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65L	Length	1	Position	2386

Question Name ACC-Q65

Concept No dental visit - fear

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	165,555
NO	2	2,866	4,362,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2387
Question Name	ACC-Q65				

Concept No dental visit - wears dentures

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,013	1,397,156
NO	2	1,953	3,131,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2388
Question Name	ACC-Q65				

Concept No dental visit - other reason

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	55	106,824
NO	2	2,911	4,421,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,147	22,949,787
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
NOT STATED	9	505	839,589
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DV_6_66	Length	1	Position	2389

Question Name ACC-Q66

Concept Has dental insurance

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,341	13,038,648
NO	2	6,136	10,230,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	105	258,496
REFUSAL	8	1	2,186
NOT STATED	9	485	805,734
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_70	Length	1	Position	2390

Question Name ACC-Q70

Concept Visited optometrist or ophthalmologist

Question It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2B>0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,421	8,389,182
NO	2	122	217,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,592	18,905,762
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_71	**Length**	1	**Position**	2391
Question Name	ACC-Q71				
Concept	Last eye examination				
Question	When did you last have an eye examination?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,041	9,617,707
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,425	4,356,516
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,666	3,074,845
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	2,832	5,179,049
NEVER	5	590	1,241,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	27	54,614
REFUSAL	8	3	6,167
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_72	**Length**	1	**Position**	2392
Question Name	ACC-Q72				
Concept	Frequency of eye examinations				
Question	How often do you have an eye examination?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	710	1,346,450
ONCE A YEAR	2	2,193	4,633,252
EVERY 2 YEARS	3	3,229	5,514,455
EVERY 3 YEARS	4	522	929,079
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	5	797	1,528,180
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	15	22,807
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EX_6_73A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2393

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Has eye exam - make sure everything is OK

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Make sure everything is OK

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,927	7,448,086
NO	2	3,537	6,521,162
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2394

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Has eye exam - glaucoma test

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Glaucoma test

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	345	558,633
NO	2	7,119	13,410,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EX_6_73C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2395
Question Name	ACC-Q73				
Concept	Has eye exam - job requirement				
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Job requirement				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	179	346,251
NO	2	7,285	13,622,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2396
Question Name	ACC-Q73				
Concept	Has eye exam - check prescription				
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - To see if need a change in prescription				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,900	5,280,828
NO	2	4,564	8,688,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73E	Length	1	Position	2397

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Has eye exam - cataracts are developing

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Cataracts are developing

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	332	447,658
NO	2	7,132	13,521,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73F	Length	1	Position	2398

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Has eye exam - to get driver's license

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - To get driver's license

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	120	215,158
NO	2	7,344	13,754,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EX_6_73G	Length	1	Position	2399
Question Name	ACC-Q73				
Concept	Has eye exam - eye problem / infection				
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Eye problem / infection				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	461	873,115
NO	2	7,003	13,096,132
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73H	Length	1	Position	2400
Question Name	ACC-Q73				
Concept	Has eye exam - diabetes				
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Diabetes				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	109	162,725
NO	2	7,355	13,806,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73I	Length	1	Position		2401	
Question Name	ACC-Q73						
Concept	Has eye exam - sight deterioration						
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Sight deterioration						
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	516	1,023,332
NO	2	6,948	12,945,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73J	Length	1	Position		2402	
Question Name	ACC-Q73						
Concept	Has eye exam - other reason						
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Other						
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	216,059
NO	2	7,339	13,753,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,974
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_74	Length	1	Position	2403

Question Name	ACC-Q74
Concept	Had problems obtaining an eye examination
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining an eye examination?
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	99,114
NO	2	7,403	13,873,859
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,639	13,477,803
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,249
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75A	Length	1	Position	2404

Question Name	ACC-Q75
Concept	Problem / eye exam - not available when required
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	18,090
NO	2	51	81,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,351,662
NOT STATED	9	515	867,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EX_6_75B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2405

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Problem / eye exam - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	4,120
NO	2	61	94,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,351,662
NOT STATED	9	515	867,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2406

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Problem / eye exam - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37	67,995
NO	2	25	31,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,351,662
NOT STATED	9	515	867,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | EX_6_75D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2407 |

Question Name   ACC-Q75

Concept   Problem / eye exam - transportation

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,608
NO	2	60	97,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,351,662
NOT STATED	9	515	867,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | EX_6_75E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2408 |

Question Name   ACC-Q75

Concept   Problem / eye exam - language

Question   What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	62	99,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,351,662
NOT STATED	9	515	867,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2409

Question Name	ACC-Q75
Concept	Problem / eye exam - cost
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	7,134
NO	2	53	91,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,351,662
NOT STATED	9	515	867,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2410

Question Name	ACC-Q75
Concept	Problem / eye exam - did not know where to go
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,309
NO	2	60	97,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,351,662
NOT STATED	9	515	867,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2411
Question Name	ACC-Q75				
Concept	Problem / eye exam - other				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	12,978
NO	2	54	86,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,351,662
NOT STATED	9	515	867,532
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2412
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,079	1,894,389
NO	2	4,002	7,583,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EX_6_76B	Length	1	Position	2413

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,747	7,181,753
NO	2	1,334	2,296,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76C	Length	1	Position	2414

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	120	174,135
NO	2	4,961	9,303,948
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2415

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	14,331
NO	2	5,068	9,463,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2416

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - not available when required

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	36,723
NO	2	5,064	9,441,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76F	Length	1	Position	2417

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - not available at all in area

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	18,229
NO	2	5,068	9,459,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76G	Length	1	Position	2418

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	27,693
NO	2	5,067	9,450,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2419
Question Name	ACC-Q76				

Concept No eye exam - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	17,283
NO	2	5,064	9,460,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2420
Question Name	ACC-Q76				

Concept No eye exam - language problem

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	3,454
NO	2	5,079	9,474,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2421

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - cost

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	263	385,368
NO	2	4,818	9,092,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2422

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	9,351
NO	2	5,075	9,468,732
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EX_6_76L	Length	1	Position	2423

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - fear

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	14,560
NO	2	5,074	9,463,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76M	Length	1	Position	2424

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - other reason

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	59,760
NO	2	5,052	9,418,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	17,956,550
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,392
NOT STATED	9	514	866,283
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_77	Length	1	Position	2425

Question Name ACC-Q77

Concept Has insurance for eye glasses, contacts

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,590	11,104,459
NO	2	6,742	11,842,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	249	573,691
REFUSAL	8	3	9,342
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ES_6_80	Length	1	Position	2426

Question Name ACC-Q80

Concept Overall quality of emergency services

Question Overall, how would you rate the emergency services available to you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	1,935	3,909,722
VERY GOOD	2	3,841	7,161,216
GOOD	3	3,877	7,009,161
FAIR	4	1,295	2,400,610
POOR	5	700	1,340,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	925	1,695,460
REFUSAL	8	11	13,716
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ES_6_81	Length	1	Position	2427

Question Name	ACC-Q81
Concept	Used emergency services
Question	Did you use any emergency services in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,589	5,115,776
NO	2	9,057	16,700,885
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,641
NOT STATED	9	1,420	2,514,678
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ES_6_82	Length	1	Position	2428

Question Name	ACC-Q82
Concept	Has health insurance covering hospital charges
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,264	12,457,463
NO	2	5,063	8,638,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	319	716,331
REFUSAL	8	2	9,168
NOT STATED	9	1,420	2,514,678
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IS_6D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2429

Question Name

Concept   Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on ES_6_82, EX_6_77, DV_6_66 and DGC6_6. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO TYPES OF INSURANCE	0	3,353	5,690,936
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,306	2,179,946
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	1,102	1,933,757
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,654	3,189,894
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	3,753	7,776,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	1,900	3,564,536
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2430

Question Name   HIV-Q1

Concept   Tissue sample given for life insurance

Question   In the past 12 months, have you applied for life insurance where you had to give a blood, urine or saliva sample?

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	414	895,731
NO	2	11,258	20,247,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,518	6,507,105
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,054
REFUSAL	8	8	15,624
NOT STATED	9	417	646,901
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**		2431

Question Name HIV-Q2

Concept Donated blood at the Red Cross

Question Have you ever donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,444	6,137,977
NO	2	8,221	14,997,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,518	6,507,105
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,352
REFUSAL	8	1	286
NOT STATED	9	429	667,580
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_3	**Length**	4	**Position**	2432 - 2435

Question Name HIV-Q3

Concept Year of last blood donation

Question When was the last time you donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1931 - 1997	3,341	6,000,869
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,739	21,504,113
DON'T KNOW	9997	100	135,029
REFUSAL	9998	3	2,079
NOT STATED	9999	436	676,218
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HVS6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2436	

Question Name HIV-Q4

Concept Test for HIV or AIDS other than for insurance / blood donat.

Question People may also be tested for HIV or AIDS through a family doctor or clinic. Other than when donating blood at the Red Cross or when applying for life insurance, have you ever been tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,467	3,009,056
NO	2	10,166	18,061,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,518	6,507,105
DON'T KNOW	7	28	55,431
REFUSAL	8	4	8,718
NOT STATED	9	436	676,218
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_5	**Length**	4	**Position**	2437 **-** 2440	

Question Name HIV-Q5

Concept HIV / AIDS - year of last test

Question When was the last time you were tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1978 - 1997	1,463	3,000,147
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,684	24,568,885
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	8,909
NOT STATED	9999	468	740,367
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_6	**Length**	2	**Position**	2441 **-** 2442	

Question Name HIV-Q6

Concept HIV / AIDS - reason for test

Question What was the main reason for getting tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PREGNANCY	1	154	272,843
PEACE OF MIND	2	567	1,204,411
HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	3	71	130,813
DRUG USE	4	4	1,990
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE	5	53	95,118
HAD A BLOOD TRANSFUSION	6	96	165,716
RECEIVED BLOOD PRODUCTS	7	20	46,214
CONFIRM RESULTS FROM PREVIOUS TEST	8	15	29,088
OTHER	9	485	1,059,692
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,684	24,568,885
REFUSAL	98	2	3,172
NOT STATED	99	468	740,367
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	2443	

Question Name HIV-Q7

Concept Received "clotting factor" between 1978 and 1985

Question Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a "clotting factor" to treat a bleeding condition such as hemophilia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	95,537
NO	2	11,553	20,940,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,518	6,507,105
DON'T KNOW	7	20	34,438
NOT STATED	9	468	740,367
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HVS6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	2444

Question Name	HIV-Q8
Concept	Received a blood transfusion between 1978 and 1985
Question	Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a blood transfusion?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	457	770,219
NO	2	11,112	20,171,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,518	6,507,105
DON'T KNOW	7	64	128,645
NOT STATED	9	468	740,367
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	2445

Question Name	HIV-Q9
Concept	Has injected non-prescription drugs
Question	Have you ever injected non-prescription drugs such as steroids, heroin or cocaine?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	49	87,386
NO	2	11,579	20,977,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,518	6,507,105
DON'T KNOW	7	1	177
REFUSAL	8	4	5,619
NOT STATED	9	468	740,367
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HIP6_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2446	**-**	2447

Question Name AINF-Q1

Concept Sports injuries - first source of information

Question Imagine that you, or a close friend, plan to try a new sport but are concerned about the risk of getting hurt or injured. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	16	44,620
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	3	7,133
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	6	14,148
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	12	53,388
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	3,496
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	10	28,425
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	2	7,105
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	25	61,379
DO NOTHING	9	1	4,147
OTHER	10	5	20,350
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	99	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2448	

Question Name AINF-Q1A

Concept Sports injuries - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_1=1 to 8 or 10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	120,764
NO	2	39	119,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,692,506
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HIP6_1B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2449	**-**	2450

Question Name AINF-Q1B

Concept Sports injuries - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	3	5,435
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	11,202
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	1	2,944
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	7	17,878
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	5	19,728
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	5	14,234
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	4	9,303
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	11	26,367
DO NOTHING	9	4	13,674
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,298	27,811,785
NOT STATED	99	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_2	Length	2	Position	2451	-	2452

Question Name AINF-Q2

Concept AIDS / STD - first source of information

Question Imagine that you, or a close friend, are concerned about the risk of getting AIDS or another sexually transmitted disease. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain info. about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	33	94,925
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	2,858
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	17	46,972
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	2	4,340
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	10,936
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	14	41,309
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	2,671
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	9	28,031
OTHER	10	1	2,367
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,258	27,688,359
DON'T KNOW	97	1	9,781
NOT STATED	99	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_2A	Length	1	Position	2453

Question Name AINF-Q2A

Concept AIDS / STD - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_2=1 to 8 or 10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	120,163
NO	2	40	114,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	280	395,540
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HIP6_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2454 - 2455

Question Name   AINF-Q2B

Concept   AIDS / STD - second source of information

Question   What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe   Respondents who answered HIP6_2A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	10	27,579
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	4,307
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	4,469
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,896
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	4	14,819
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	7	21,316
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	5,089
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	6	17,612
DO NOTHING	9	5	19,076
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,298	27,802,605
NOT STATED	99	280	395,540
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HIP6_3	Length		2	Position	2456	-	2457

Question Name AINF-Q3

Concept Depression - first source of information

Question Imagine that ..., have been feeling depressed or very sad for several weeks and you want some information to decide what to do about it. Where would you go or what would you do first to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	12	31,591
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	5	21,417
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	4	10,497
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	6,432
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	23	68,122
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	9	22,021
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	21	57,228
OTHER	10	3	9,370
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,258	27,688,359
DON'T KNOW	97	3	17,513
NOT STATED	99	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_3A	Length		1	Position		2458	

Question Name AINF-Q3A

Concept Depression - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_3=1 to 8 or 10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	106,378
NO	2	36	115,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,667
NOT STATED	9	282	403,271
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HIP6_3B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2459 **-** 2460	
Question Name	AINF-Q3B					
Concept	Depression - second source of information					
Question	What else would you do to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?					
Universe	Respondents who answered HIP6_3A=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	3	6,239
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	8	19,349
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	1	3,142
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,896
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	11,405
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	13	34,565
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	6	11,393
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	6	10,651
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,739
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,294	27,803,991
NOT STATED	99	284	407,939
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	2461 - 2462	

Question Name   AINF-Q4

Concept   Pregnancy - first source of information

Question   Imagine that you or a close friend were concerned about the risk of a pregnancy. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	34	102,518
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	3	5,963
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	13	42,294
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	5,896
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	17	50,510
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	2,223
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	10,886
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,210
OTHER	10	5	16,839
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,258	27,688,359
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,851
NOT STATED	99	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2463	

Question Name   AINF-Q4A

Concept   Pregnancy - would look for other source

Question   Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe   Respondents who answered HIP_4=1 to 8 or 10

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	126,780
NO	2	40	110,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,691,569
NOT STATED	9	281	389,609
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2464	**-**	2465

Question Name   AINF-Q4B

Concept   Pregnancy - second source of information

Question   What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe   Respondents who answered HIP6_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	8	31,617
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	3	7,750
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	4	7,912
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,896
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	8,630
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	12	43,960
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	2	6,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	11,872
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,142
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,299	27,801,918
NOT STATED	99	281	389,609
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**		2466	

Question Name   AINF-Q5

Concept   Attended school in past 12 months

Question   In the last 12 months, did you attend school?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered EDC6_1=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	15,145
NO	2	1	5,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,341	27,940,455
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	2467

Question Name	AINF-Q6
Concept	Rating of information on improving health
Question	Thinking about the health education you've received in school during the past 12 months, how would you rate it overall in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	23	71,158
GOOD	2	40	112,690
FAIR	3	13	43,665
POOR	4	5	11,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,693,776
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	2468

Question Name	AINF-Q7
Concept	Attended sex education classes at school
Question	During the past 12 months, have you attended sex education classes at school?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	146,514
NO	2	31	92,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,693,776
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HIP6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	2469

Question Name AINF-Q8

Concept Rating of sex education classes

Question Overall, how would you rate the classes in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_7=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	19	51,199
GOOD	2	26	80,220
FAIR	3	5	15,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,290	27,786,035
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2470

Question Name HS-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,354	17,573,338
NO	2	5,714	9,678,207
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,209
NOT STATED	9	271	357,292
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2471
Question Name	HS-Q2				

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_1=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,494	9,349,835
NO	2	214	320,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,631	18,278,601
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,068
NOT STATED	9	275	360,867
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2472
Question Name	HS-Q3				

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_2=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	198	304,694
NO	2	20	24,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,125	27,628,436
DON'T KNOW	7	1	221
NOT STATED	9	275	360,867
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6_4	Length	1	Position	2473

Question Name HS-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_1=1 or HSC6_2=1 or HSC6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,483	20,768,629
NO	2	3,535	6,426,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	297	729,353
DON'T KNOW	7	28	32,489
NOT STATED	9	276	361,087
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_5	Length	1	Position	2474

Question Name HS-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_4=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,378	6,196,853
NO	2	157	229,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,780	21,497,982
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,132
NOT STATED	9	302	389,922
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DVIS	**Length**	2	**Position**	2475	**-**	2476

Question Name

Concept   Vision trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_5. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	7,123	15,065,153
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,617	11,702,981
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	84	126,351
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	114	185,328
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	73	103,068
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	20	24,091
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	705,263
NOT STATED	99	311	406,074
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**		2477	

Question Name   HS-Q6

Concept   Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,406	26,247,059
NO	2	663	1,005,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6_7	Length	1	Position	2478
Question Name	HS-Q7				

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	402	640,926
NO	2	215	303,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,683	26,952,321
DON'T KNOW	7	45	60,676
REFUSAL	8	1	613
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_7A	Length	1	Position	2479
Question Name	HS-Q7A				

Concept Hearing - able to hear

Question Are you able to hear at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	247	338,301
NO	2	13	24,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,085	27,593,247
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,057
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	2480

Question Name HS-Q8

Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=1 or HSC6_7A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	503	763,239
NO	2	143	210,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,696	26,976,844
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,559
NOT STATED	9	274	362,237
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	2481

Question Name HS-Q9

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_8=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	181,781
NO	2	17	29,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,199	27,740,083
DON'T KNOW	7	1	885
NOT STATED	9	275	365,872
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DHER	**Length**	2	**Position**	2482	**-**	2483

Question Name

Concept   Hearing problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC6_6 to HSC6_9. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	13,406	26,247,059
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	298	497,154
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	103	142,707
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	163	211,984
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORR.	5	23	37,803
CANNOT HEAR	6	27	49,311
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	705,263
NOT STATED	99	322	427,028
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**		2484	

Question Name   HS-Q10

Concept   Speech - understood by strangers in own language

Question   Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,953	27,051,831
NO	2	114	197,388
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,646
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	2485	

Question Name HS-Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers in own language

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	89	159,077
NO	2	25	38,311
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,230	27,757,093
NOT STATED	9	275	363,827
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	2486	

Question Name HS-Q12

Concept Speech - understood by non-strangers in own language

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	72	132,968
NO	2	42	64,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,230	27,757,093
NOT STATED	9	275	363,827
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_13	Length	1	Position	2487

Question Name HS-Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood / non-strangers / own lang.

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_12=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	53,471
NO	2	11	10,949
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,302	27,890,061
NOT STATED	9	275	363,827
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DSPE	Length	1	Position	2488

Question Name

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_10 to HSC6_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	13,953	27,051,831
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	64	119,937
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	23	37,832
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	16	28,671
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	11	10,949
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
NOT STATED	9	275	363,827
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_14	Length	1	Position	2489

Question Name HS-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,447	26,330,507
NO	2	620	921,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
DON'T KNOW	7	2	887
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_15	Length	1	Position	2490

Question Name HS-Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	538	821,365
NO	2	80	97,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,724	27,035,769
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,854
NOT STATED	9	275	361,067
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | HSC6_16 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2491 | |

Question Name   HS-Q16

Concept   Mobility - requires support to walk

Question   Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	374	519,341
NO	2	163	299,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,804	27,133,021
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,057
NOT STATED	9	277	363,921
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSC6_17 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2492 | |

Question Name   HS-Q17

Concept   Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question   Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	156,577
NO	2	428	662,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,804	27,133,021
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,453
NOT STATED	9	277	363,921
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	2493
Question Name	HS-Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	152,416
NO	2	503	769,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,724	27,035,769
NOT STATED	9	275	361,067
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	2494
Question Name	HS-Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	65	86,921
OFTEN	2	20	26,566
SOMETIMES	3	29	35,722
NEVER	4	3	3,207
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,227	27,804,825
NOT STATED	9	275	361,067
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	2495

Question Name	HS-Q20
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	70	93,293
NO	2	46	57,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,227	27,804,825
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,310
NOT STATED	9	275	361,067
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	2496 - 2497

Question Name	
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Based on HSC6_14 to HSC6_20. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	13,447	26,330,507
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	130	250,586
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	266	370,381
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	32	41,368
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	108	156,577
CANNOT WALK	6	80	97,252
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	705,263
NOT STATED	99	279	366,374
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	2498	

Question Name	HS-Q21
Concept	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question	Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,882	26,934,341
NO	2	187	318,524
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	2499	

Question Name	HS-Q22
Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	61	88,098
NO	2	126	230,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,159	27,639,604
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_23	**Length**	1	**Position**		2500
Question Name	HS-Q23					
Concept	Dexterity - requires help with tasks					
Question	With how many tasks do you require the help of another person?					
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_22=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOME TASKS	1	26	26,543
MOST TASKS	2	11	21,407
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	12	21,075
ALL TASKS	4	12	19,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,285	27,870,030
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_24	**Length**	1	**Position**		2501
Question Name	HS-Q24					
Concept	Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation					
Question	Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?					
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20	37,326
NO	2	167	281,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,159	27,639,604
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DDEX	**Length**	2	**Position**	2502	**-**	2503

Question Name

Concept   Dexterity trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC6_21 to HSC6_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	13,882	26,934,341
DEXT. PROBL. - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	121	216,763
DEXT. PROBL. - REQUIRE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	13,662
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	26	26,543
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	23	42,482
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	12	19,074
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	705,263
NOT STATED	99	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_25	**Length**	1	**Position**		2504	

Question Name   HS-Q25

Concept   Emotion - description

Question   How would you describe yourself as being usually?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,351	22,123,900
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,280	4,367,593
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	328	563,347
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	72	131,809
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	27	56,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,747
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6DEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	2505

Question Name

Concept   Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC6_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,351	22,123,900
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,280	4,367,593
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	328	563,347
VERY UNHAPPY	4	72	131,809
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	27	56,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
NOT STATED	9	284	369,927
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	2506

Question Name   HS-Q26

Concept   Cognition - ability to remember things

Question   How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	11,498	22,709,561
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,359	4,181,548
VERY FORGETFUL	3	193	333,329
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	14	20,247
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,180
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	2507

Question Name	HS-Q27
Concept	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question	How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	12,902	25,133,532
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	849	1,572,916
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	227	393,156
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	60	106,567
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	25	34,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,427
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	2508 - 2509

Question Name	
Concept	Cognition - function code - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Based on HSC6_26 and HSC6_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	11,092	21,925,836
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	399	767,616
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,746	3,113,085
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	590	1,029,011
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	206	363,454
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	26	34,639
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	705,263
NOT STATED	99	283	379,404
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC6_28	Length	1	Position	2510

Question Name HS-Q28

Concept Severity - free of pain or discomfort

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,173	23,971,298
NO	2	1,890	3,261,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,607
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_29	Length	1	Position	2511

Question Name HS-Q29

Concept Severity - pain or discomfort

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MILD	1	552	994,848
MODERATE	2	1,064	1,784,451
SEVERE	3	266	468,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,450	24,676,561
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,545
NOT STATED	9	280	380,694
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_30	Length	1	Position	2512

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Severity - no. of activities prevented by pain

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	452	880,196
A FEW	2	651	1,150,045
SOME	3	454	717,708
MOST	4	331	512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,450	24,676,561
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,010
NOT STATED	9	279	379,787
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DPAD	Length	1	Position	2513

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented / pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_28 to HSC6_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	12,173	23,971,298
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	452	880,196
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	651	1,150,045
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	454	717,708
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	331	512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	705,263
NOT STATED	9	281	381,797
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6DHSI	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	2514	**-**	2518

Question Name	
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	-.344 - 1.000	13,960	27,102,533
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	277	705,263
NOT STATED	9.999	382	510,512
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_25A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2519

Question Name	KHS-Q25A
Concept	Event causing great amount of worry / unhappiness
Question	Has he/she ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 to 11 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	387	1,055,612
NO	2	826	2,158,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,132	24,741,356
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,095
NOT STATED	9	273	360,180
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSK6_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2520

Question Name	KHS-Q25B
Concept	Worry or unhappiness - death in family
Question	What was this event or situation that has caused ... a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Death in family
Universe	Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	314,226
NO	2	266	741,387
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,958	26,899,420
NOT STATED	9	274	363,275
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2521

Question Name	KHS-Q25B
Concept	Worry or unhappiness - divorce / separation
Question	What was this event or situation that has caused ... a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Divorce / separation of parents
Universe	Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	311,974
NO	2	282	743,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,958	26,899,420
NOT STATED	9	274	363,275
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSK6_31C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2522 |

Question Name KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - move

Question What was this event or situation that has caused ... a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Move

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	50,799
NO	2	369	1,004,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,958	26,899,420
NOT STATED	9	274	363,275
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSK6_31D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2523 |

Question Name KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - illness / injury in family

Question What was this event or situation that has caused ... a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Illness / injury of a family member

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	110,687
NO	2	342	944,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,958	26,899,420
NOT STATED	9	274	363,275
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSK6_31E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2524

Question Name	KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - conflict between parents

Question What was this event or situation that has caused ... a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Conflict between parents

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	50,948
NO	2	370	1,004,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,958	26,899,420
NOT STATED	9	274	363,275
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_31F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2525

Question Name	KHS-Q25B

Concept Worry or unhappiness - other event

Question What was this event or situation that has caused ... a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	112	320,797
NO	2	275	734,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,958	26,899,420
NOT STATED	9	274	363,275
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1A	Length	1	Position	2526

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,626	15,817,762
NO	2	3,936	7,668,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1B	Length	1	Position	2527

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,668	10,379,079
NO	2	6,894	13,106,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2528

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,812	5,754,503
NO	2	9,750	17,731,511
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2529

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,968	6,156,124
NO	2	9,594	17,329,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2530	
Question Name	PA-Q1					

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,970	5,626,865
NO	2	9,592	17,859,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2531	
Question Name	PA-Q1					

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,621	7,041,710
NO	2	8,941	16,444,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2532

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	584	1,310,181
NO	2	11,978	22,175,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2533

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	896	1,944,451
NO	2	11,666	21,541,562
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2534	

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	394	933,577
NO	2	12,168	22,552,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2535	

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,512	3,451,390
NO	2	11,050	20,034,624
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2536

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,255	2,584,474
NO	2	11,307	20,901,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2537

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	844	1,747,373
NO	2	11,718	21,738,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2538

Question Name	PA-Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - cross-country skiing
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	299	629,195
NO	2	12,263	22,856,819
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2539

Question Name	PA-Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,212	2,482,628
NO	2	11,350	21,003,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2540

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,027	2,124,287
NO	2	11,535	21,361,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	2541

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	520	1,318,391
NO	2	12,042	22,167,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	2542
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,269	2,658,312
NO	2	11,293	20,827,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1R	Length	1	Position	2543
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,284	2,346,188
NO	2	11,278	21,139,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_1S	Length	1	Position	2544

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	714	1,686,895
NO	2	11,848	21,799,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1T	Length	1	Position	2545

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	811	2,084,163
NO	2	11,751	21,401,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_1U | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2546 | |

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	907	2,002,614
NO	2	11,655	21,483,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_1V | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2547 | |

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - none

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - None of the above

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,311	2,334,086
NO	2	11,251	21,151,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,701
REFUSAL	8	15	25,764
NOT STATED	9	484	805,502
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC1	Length	1	Position	2548	
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui					
Concept	Long answer collected - other physical activity (#1)					
Question	What was this other activity (#1) you have done in the past 3 months?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	906	2,001,567
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,206	25,465,727
NOT STATED	9	507	851,014
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1W	Length	1	Position	2549	
Question Name	PA-Q1W					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)					
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)					
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	360,588
NO	2	760	1,642,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,206	25,465,727
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC2	Length	1	Position	2550	
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi					
Concept	Long answer collected - other physical activity (#2)					
Question	What was this other activity (#2) you have done in the past 3 months?					
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	147	360,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,966	27,107,753
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	2551
Question Name	PA-Q1X				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)

Question   In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	90,412
NO	2	113	270,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,966	27,107,753
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2552
Question Name	PA-Q1Xi				

Concept   Long answer collected - other physical activity (#3)

Question   What was this other activity (#3) you have done in the past 3 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	90,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,079	27,377,929
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2553	**-**	2555

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,601	15,782,047
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,487	11,650,579
DON'T KNOW	997	24	34,460
REFUSAL	998	1	1,255
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2556

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend walking for exercise on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	921	1,647,871
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,460	6,413,942
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,088	5,558,999
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,129	2,159,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,487	11,650,579
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,112
NOT STATED	9	531	885,682
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	2557	**-**	2559

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,650	10,339,121
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,445	17,089,263
DON'T KNOW	997	17	39,000
REFUSAL	998	1	957
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2560

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening

Question About how much time did you spend gardening or doing yard work on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	325	578,266
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,188	2,205,315
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,696	2,997,244
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,440	4,557,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,445	17,089,263
DON'T KNOW	7	1	410
NOT STATED	9	524	889,924
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	2561	**-** 2563
Question Name	PA-Q2					

Concept   No. of times participated - swimming

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,803	5,736,401
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,301	21,713,839
DON'T KNOW	997	8	17,144
REFUSAL	998	1	957
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2564	
Question Name	PA-Q3					

Concept   Time spent - swimming

Question   About how much time did you spend swimming on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	180	348,128
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	697	1,366,852
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,022	2,042,397
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	904	1,979,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,301	21,713,839
NOT STATED	9	515	868,068
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	2565	**-** 2567

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,962	6,144,632
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,145	21,312,217
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,535
REFUSAL	998	1	957
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2568

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend bicycling on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	293	583,656
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	894	1,798,815
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	971	2,014,126
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	804	1,748,035
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,145	21,312,217
NOT STATED	9	512	861,459
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2E	Length	3	Position	2569	-	2571

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular / social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	2,968	5,623,667
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,143	21,841,476
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,240
REFUSAL	998	1	957
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3E	Length	1	Position	2572

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular / social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on popular or social dance on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	93	177,373
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	164	299,799
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	353	646,284
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,356	4,496,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,143	21,841,476
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,381
NOT STATED	9	508	853,164
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	2573	**-** 2575
Question Name	PA-Q2					

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,609	7,022,894
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,492	20,426,631
DON'T KNOW	997	11	18,376
REFUSAL	998	1	440
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2576	
Question Name	PA-Q3					

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend doing home exercises on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,028	1,957,033
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,617	3,125,190
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	748	1,470,812
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	216	469,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,492	20,426,631
NOT STATED	9	518	868,783
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2G	Length	3	Position	2577 - 2579	

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	584	1,310,181
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,529	26,158,160
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3G	Length	1	Position	2580	

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend playing ice hockey on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	7,298
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	21,648
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	135	294,928
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	432	986,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,529	26,158,160
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	2581	**-**	2583

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - ice skating
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	895	1,940,583
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,217	25,523,890
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,868
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2584

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - ice skating
Question	About how much time did you spend ice skating on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	33,029
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	89	159,205
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	379	834,434
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	404	913,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,217	25,523,890
NOT STATED	9	507	853,835
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	2585	**-**	2587

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	392	930,005
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,719	26,534,764
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,572
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2588

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend downhill skiing on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	12,891
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	2,675
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	25,652
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	373	888,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,719	26,534,764
NOT STATED	9	508	853,538
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	2589	**-**	2591

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,508	3,442,940
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,601	24,016,951
DON'T KNOW	997	4	8,450
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2592		

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend jogging or running on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	294	697,559
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	663	1,481,266
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	429	956,866
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	122	307,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,601	24,016,951
NOT STATED	9	510	858,417
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	2593	**-**	2595

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,252	2,580,828
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,858	24,883,867
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,689
REFUSAL	998	1	957
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2596

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend golfing on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	25,828
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	25,722
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	38	72,748
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,197	2,456,529
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,858	24,883,867
NOT STATED	9	509	853,613
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	2597	**-**	2599

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class / aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	842	1,742,607
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,269	25,720,968
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,767
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2600

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class / aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend in exercise class or aerobics on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	35	96,195
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	104	220,696
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	451	869,414
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	252	556,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,269	25,720,968
NOT STATED	9	508	854,734
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	2601	**-**	2603

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	298	627,042
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,814	26,839,147
REFUSAL	998	1	2,153
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2604

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question   About how much time did you spend cross-country skiing on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	11,256
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	16,256
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	64	105,145
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	220	494,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,814	26,839,147
NOT STATED	9	507	852,119
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	2605	**-**	2607

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,212	2,482,628
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,901	24,985,713
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2608

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend bowling on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	14,534
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	46,438
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	189	352,512
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	996	2,069,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,901	24,985,713
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	2609	**-**	2611

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,023	2,115,353
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,086	25,344,054
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,977
REFUSAL	998	1	957
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2612

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend playing baseball or softball on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	25,403
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	43	108,229
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	127	240,129
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	837	1,741,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	25,344,054
NOT STATED	9	510	858,901
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	2613	**-**	2615

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	518	1,313,566
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,593	26,149,950
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,868
REFUSAL	998	1	957
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	2616

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend playing tennis on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	22,992
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	40	87,937
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	145	368,092
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	325	834,545
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,593	26,149,950
NOT STATED	9	508	854,792
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_2Q | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 2617 | **-** | 2619 |

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,266	2,649,327
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,844	24,810,029
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,985
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC6_3Q | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2620 |

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight training

Question About how much time did you spend weight training on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	136	282,907
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	371	762,258
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	420	842,928
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	338	760,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,844	24,810,029
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,208
NOT STATED	9	509	858,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	2621	**-**	2623

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,283	2,345,776
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,829	25,122,153
DON'T KNOW	997	1	413
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**		2624	

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend fishing on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	12,073
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	28,346
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	76	132,579
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,176	2,171,285
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,829	25,122,153
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,492
NOT STATED	9	507	850,380
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2S	Length	3	Position	2625	-	2627

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	712	1,681,762
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,399	25,781,447
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,175
REFUSAL	998	1	957
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3S	Length	1	Position	2628

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend playing volleyball on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	35,126
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	66	151,933
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	218	519,603
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	413	975,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,399	25,781,447
NOT STATED	9	508	855,099
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	2629	**-**	2631

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	807	2,077,679
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,302	25,384,178
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,063
REFUSAL	998	2	4,421
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2632

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend playing basketball on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	78,687
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	126	363,976
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	268	649,516
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	382	985,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,302	25,384,178
NOT STATED	9	510	856,450
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	2633	**-**	2635

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	906	1,998,746
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,206	25,465,727
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,868
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	2636

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question   About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#1) on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	56,831
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	78	174,241
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	215	485,099
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	584	1,282,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,206	25,465,727
NOT STATED	9	507	853,835
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_2W	Length	3	Position	2637	-	2639

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	146	359,981
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,966	27,107,753
DON'T KNOW	997	1	607
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3W	Length	1	Position	2640

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#2) on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	5,080
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	52,211
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	28	71,535
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	94	231,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,966	27,107,753
NOT STATED	9	507	850,573
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	2641	**-**	2643

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	33	89,805
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,079	27,377,929
DON'T KNOW	997	1	607
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	2644

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#3) on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	4,917
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	3,158
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	20,360
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	20	61,370
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,079	27,377,929
NOT STATED	9	507	850,573
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_4A	**Length**	2	**Position**	2645	**-**	2646

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours spent walking to work / school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	5,290	9,288,491
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,121	4,052,088
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,098	6,227,978
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	913	1,814,147
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	413	802,104
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	699	1,259,659
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	26	39,012
REFUSAL	98	2	2,534
NOT STATED	99	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2647 - 2648

Question Name PA-Q4B

Concept Number of hours spent biking to work / school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	11,577	21,362,178
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	450	948,629
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	402	902,909
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	81	173,694
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	23	43,928
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	26	47,714
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,712
REFUSAL	98	1	2,248
NOT STATED	99	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2649

Question Name PA-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1 or PAC6_4B > 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	852	1,878,463
MOST OF THE TIME	2	158	370,885
RARELY	3	186	457,024
NEVER	4	1,981	3,863,217
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,936	20,898,752
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	2650

Question Name	PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, what best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
USUALLY SIT	1	3,094	5,819,154
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	6,336	11,943,676
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,434	4,438,017
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	688	1,263,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,776
REFUSAL	8	3	3,559
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	2651 - 2654

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 21.8	12,562	23,486,013
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	99.9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC6DLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2655	
Question Name						

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,251	21,151,927
NO	2	1,311	2,334,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	2656	**-**	2658
Question Name							

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 208	12,562	23,486,014
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	999	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	2659
Question Name					

Concept Frequency of all physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR	1	7,182	13,748,688
OCCASIONAL	2	2,439	4,621,340
INFREQUENT	3	2,941	5,115,985
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	2660
Question Name					

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	3,703	7,085,596
NOT DAILY	2	8,859	16,400,418
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	2661

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	2,421	4,874,570
MODERATE	2	2,806	5,322,650
INACTIVE	3	7,335	13,288,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	506	849,967
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2662

Question Name ATAN-Q1

Concept Tried to get a suntan (sun or artificial)

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever try to get a suntan, either from the sun or by using artificial methods of suntanning?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	325	623,182
NO	2	819	1,542,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
REFUSAL	8	1	194
NOT STATED	9	295	426,038
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2663
Question Name	ATAN-Q2				
Concept	Deepness of suntan				
Question	How deep a suntan did you try to get?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TUP6_1=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LIGHT	1	105	191,753
MODERATE	2	149	291,213
DARK	3	54	110,889
VERY DARK	4	15	24,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,998	27,268,894
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,582
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2664
Question Name	ATAN-Q3				
Concept	Got sunburnt				
Question	Did you get sunburnt at least once during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	397	810,973
NO	2	747	1,354,445
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	TUP6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2665

Question Name ATAN-Q4

Concept Number of times sunburned

Question How many times did you get sunburnt during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered TUP6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE	1	227	464,783
2 TIMES	2	110	231,300
3 TIMES	3	34	60,914
MORE THAN 3 TIMES	4	26	53,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,926	27,081,103
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2666

Question Name ATAN-Q5

Concept Description of worst sunburn

Question Which of the following describes your worst sunburn during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered TUP6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEEPER THAN REG. SKIN COLOUR - NOT TEND.	1	64	130,807
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH NO PEELING	2	146	308,447
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH PEELING	3	161	315,909
BLISTERING	4	25	55,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,926	27,081,103
DON'T KNOW	7	1	315
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	TUP6_6	Length	1	Position	2667

Question Name ATAN-Q6

Concept Frequency of using sunscreen in summer

Question Now I would like to know about your use of precautions against exposure to the sun during the months of June, July and August. How often do you use suncreen?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	269	497,190
OFTEN	2	230	443,586
SOMETIMES	3	165	322,884
RARELY	4	124	256,097
NEVER	5	356	645,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_7	Length	1	Position	2668

Question Name ATAN-Q7

Concept Frequency of avoiding sun from 11am to 4pm

Question How often do you avoid being in the sun between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. (peak periods of sun exposure)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	172	297,712
OFTEN	2	265	459,132
SOMETIMES	3	211	424,441
RARELY	4	172	352,777
NEVER	5	323	628,809
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,547
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_8	Length	1	Position	2669

Question Name ATAN-Q8

Concept Frequency of avoiding long periods in the sun

Question How often do you avoid long periods of time in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	281	478,376
OFTEN	2	313	592,576
SOMETIMES	3	224	437,494
RARELY	4	128	263,770
NEVER	5	198	393,202
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_9	Length	1	Position	2670

Question Name ATAN-Q9

Concept Frequency / wearing sunglasses with UV protection

Question How often do you wear sunglasses with UV protection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	385	706,485
OFTEN	2	210	387,597
SOMETIMES	3	154	311,234
RARELY	4	84	182,757
NEVER	5	304	562,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,807
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	TUP6_10	Length	1	Position	2671

Question Name ATAN-Q10

Concept Frequency of wearing protective clothing in sun

Question How often do you wear protective clothing, including a hat, when in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	364	703,534
OFTEN	2	254	510,398
SOMETIMES	3	205	383,439
RARELY	4	106	185,637
NEVER	5	215	382,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
NOT STATED	9	296	426,232
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_1	Length	1	Position	2672

Question Name RS-Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,158	2,197,389
NO	2	11,633	21,774,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,383
REFUSAL	8	4	4,086
NOT STATED	9	272	359,043
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	2673	**-**	2674

Question Name RS-Q2

Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,153	2,187,885
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,184	25,756,407
DON'T KNOW	97	4	8,812
REFUSAL	98	1	691
NOT STATED	99	277	364,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	2675	**-**	2676

Question Name RS-Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury due to repetitive strain), what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	1	49	86,970
SHOULDER	2	204	375,297
ELBOW	3	171	303,000
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	220	406,232
KNEE	5	108	215,477
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	101	233,739
BACK OR SPINE	7	201	388,314
HIP	8	21	37,572
OTHER	9	78	141,285
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,184	25,756,407
NOT STATED	99	282	374,015
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2677	

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Repetitive / injury caused - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	238	399,187
NO	2	897	1,761,490
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,184	25,756,407
DON'T KNOW	7	18	27,208
NOT STATED	9	282	374,015
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2678	

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Repetitive / injury caused - activity at work or school

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	542	1,073,305
NO	2	593	1,087,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,184	25,756,407
DON'T KNOW	7	18	27,208
NOT STATED	9	282	374,015
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RPC6_4C	Length	1	Position	2679

Question Name	RS-Q4
Concept	Repetitive / injury caused - leisure activities
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	349	696,772
NO	2	786	1,463,905
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,184	25,756,407
DON'T KNOW	7	18	27,208
NOT STATED	9	282	374,015
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_4D	Length	1	Position	2680

Question Name	RS-Q4
Concept	Repetitive / injury caused - other activity
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	128,075
NO	2	1,062	2,032,602
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,184	25,756,407
DON'T KNOW	7	18	27,208
NOT STATED	9	282	374,015
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC6_1	Length	1	Position	2681

Question Name IN-Q1

Concept Injury - limits normal activities

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,596	3,310,841
NO	2	12,688	24,585,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,383
REFUSAL	8	4	4,086
NOT STATED	9	272	359,043
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_2	Length	2	Position	2682 - 2683

Question Name IN-Q2

Concept Injury - number of times

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,596	3,310,841
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,746	24,642,955
NOT STATED	99	277	364,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC6_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	2684	**-**	2685

Question Name   IN-Q3

Concept   Injury - type

Question   (Thinking about the most serious injury), what type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	41	77,168
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	346	696,951
BURN OR SCALD	3	69	143,847
DISLOCATION	4	51	120,077
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	605	1,166,769
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	232	539,224
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	80	172,505
CONCUSSION	8	14	34,557
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	17	35,748
INTERNAL INJURY	10	19	51,477
OTHER	11	122	272,518
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,746	24,642,955
NOT STATED	99	277	364,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC6_4	Length	2	Position	2686 - 2687

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Injury - body part affected

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury), what part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	33	65,618
EYES	2	26	47,391
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	116	296,211
NECK	4	48	95,479
SHOULDER	5	95	202,094
ARMS OR HANDS	6	397	848,795
HIP	7	33	46,553
LEGS OR FEET	8	546	1,098,834
BACK OR SPINE	9	205	398,840
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	61	123,803
SYSTEMIC	11	36	87,224
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,746	24,642,955
NOT STATED	99	277	364,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC6_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	2688	**-**	2689

Question Name   IN-Q5

Concept   Injury - place of occurrence

Question   (Thinking about the most serious injury), where did the injury happen ?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	639	1,274,004
FARM	2	46	71,549
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	354	815,855
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	174	388,409
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	144	326,085
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	19	26,087
MINE	7	1	3,129
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	139	247,768
OTHER	9	75	146,722
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,746	24,642,955
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,234
NOT STATED	99	277	364,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC6_6	**Length**	2	**Position**	2690	**-**	2691

Question Name   IN-Q6

Concept   Injury - reason

Question   What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	90	194,536
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	707	1,492,361
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	7	11,674
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	162	332,535
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	25	41,370
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	1	5,139
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	4	4,625
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	84	155,828
ACCIDENTAL NEAR DROWNING OR SUBMERSION	9	1	1,546
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	31	55,665
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	40	69,980
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	64	129,656
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	6	13,468
OTHER	15	367	788,736
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,746	24,642,955
DON'T KNOW	97	7	13,724
NOT STATED	99	277	364,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	2692	
Question Name	IN-Q7					
Concept	Injury - work-related					
Question	Was this a work-related injury?					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered IJC6_1=1 and are currently working					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	278	516,328
NO		2	547	1,137,649
NOT APPLICABLE		6	13,507	26,277,172
DON'T KNOW		7	5	14,273
NOT STATED		9	282	372,885
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2693	
Question Name	IN-Q8					
Concept	Precaution taken - gave up the activity					
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	89	159,520
NO		2	1,324	2,664,352
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,927	25,127,139
DON'T KNOW		7	2	2,785
NOT STATED		9	277	364,512
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC6_8B	Length	1	Position	2694

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - being more careful

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	941	1,880,213
NO	2	472	943,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,927	25,127,139
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,785
NOT STATED	9	277	364,512
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8C	Length	1	Position	2695

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - safety training

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	17,158
NO	2	1,404	2,806,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,927	25,127,139
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,785
NOT STATED	9	277	364,512
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2696

Question Name	IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - protective gear

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	248,139
NO	2	1,288	2,575,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,927	25,127,139
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,785
NOT STATED	9	277	364,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2697

Question Name	IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	152,983
NO	2	1,334	2,670,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,927	25,127,139
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,785
NOT STATED	9	277	364,512
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC6_8F	Length	1	Position	2698

Question Name   IN-Q8

Concept   Precaution taken - other

Question   We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	69,097
NO	2	1,385	2,754,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,927	25,127,139
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,785
NOT STATED	9	277	364,512
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8G	Length	1	Position	2699

Question Name   IN-Q8

Concept   Precaution taken - none

Question   We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	260	513,213
NO	2	1,153	2,310,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,927	25,127,139
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,785
NOT STATED	9	277	364,512
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | IJC6D1 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 2700 | **-** | 2702 |

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_3 and IJC6_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,577	3,259,365
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,746	24,642,955
NOT STATED	999	296	415,988
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | IJC6D2 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 2703 | **-** | 2705 |

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_5 and IJC6_6. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CAUSE BY LOCATION	10 - 976	1,591	3,299,607
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,746	24,642,955
NOT STATED	999	282	375,745
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2706
Question Name	DRG-Q1A				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers				

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,353	15,537,706
NO	2	4,434	8,429,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,475
REFUSAL	8	4	3,812
NOT STATED	9	274	360,945
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2707
Question Name	DRG-Q1B				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers				

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	355	655,152
NO	2	12,430	23,306,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,008
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2708	
Question Name	DRG-Q1C					
Concept	Medication - diet pills					
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	69	147,400
NO	2	12,718	23,818,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,293
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2709	
Question Name	DRG-Q1D					
Concept	Medication - antidepressants					
Question	In the past month, did you take antidepressants?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	500	842,366
NO	2	12,283	23,119,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,190
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1E	Length	1	Position	2710

Question Name DRG-Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	629	1,220,822
NO	2	12,157	22,740,171
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,230
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1F	Length	1	Position	2711

Question Name DRG-Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,085	2,112,231
NO	2	11,700	21,851,578
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,415
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2712

Question Name	DRG-Q1G
Concept	Medication - asthma
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	777	1,370,781
NO	2	12,010	22,596,160
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,283
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2713

Question Name	DRG-Q1H
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,187	4,514,239
NO	2	10,601	19,453,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,266
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2714

Question Name	DRG-Q1I
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,215	2,163,981
NO	2	11,569	21,783,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	6	23,722
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2715

Question Name	DRG-Q1J
Concept	Medication - heart
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	740	1,111,988
NO	2	12,047	22,854,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,439
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1K	Length	1	Position	2716
Question Name	DRG-Q1K				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,454	2,153,287
NO	2	11,333	21,813,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,439
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1L	Length	1	Position	2717
Question Name	DRG-Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	552	750,460
NO	2	12,236	23,217,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,266
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2718

Question Name DRG-Q1M

Concept Medication - steroids

Question In the past month, did you take steroids?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	117	196,521
NO	2	12,671	23,771,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,266
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2719

Question Name DRG-Q1N

Concept Medication - insulin

Question In the past month, did you take insulin?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	141	236,016
NO	2	12,647	23,731,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,266
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2720
Question Name	DRG-Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	281	458,032
NO	2	12,507	23,509,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,266
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	2721
Question Name	DRG-Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	490	841,050
NO	2	12,297	23,126,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,654
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	2722

Question Name DRG-Q1Q

Concept Medication - stomach remedies

Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,285	2,338,196
NO	2	11,503	21,629,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,266
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	2723

Question Name DRG-Q1R

Concept Medication - laxatives

Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	536	918,697
NO	2	12,251	23,048,179
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,347
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2724

Question Name DRG-Q1S

Concept Medication - birth control pills

Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?

Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	802	1,385,215
NO	2	3,452	6,708,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,088	19,858,196
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,987
NOT STATED	9	276	364,575
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2725

Question Name DRG-Q1T

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	593	990,023
NO	2	4,758	7,788,298
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,988	19,171,612
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,094
NOT STATED	9	278	366,281
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1T1	Length	1	Position	2726
Question Name	DRG-Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	317	499,183
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	45	85,640
BOTH	3	165	305,079
NEITHER	4	48	71,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,746	26,959,910
DON'T KNOW	7	18	28,968
NOT STATED	9	280	368,375
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1T2	Length	4	Position	2727 - 2730
Question Name	DRG-Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy started - year				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1948 - 1997	584	975,325
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,746	26,959,910
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	14,698
NOT STATED	9999	280	368,375
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**		2731
Question Name	DRG-Q1U					
Concept	Medication - thyroid					
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	577	887,463
NO	2	12,211	23,080,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,232
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**		2732
Question Name	DRG-Q1V					
Concept	Medication - other					
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,325	2,425,288
NO	2	11,460	21,522,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,937
REFUSAL	8	1	5,449
NOT STATED	9	278	364,757
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2733
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for medications taken				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,436	19,266,105
NO	2	2,348	4,679,922
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	284	389,953
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	2734 - 2736
Question Name	DRG-Q2				
Concept	Number of different medications in past 2 days				
Question	Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 20	10,470	19,274,426
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,847	8,630,041
DON'T KNOW	997	13	23,050
REFUSAL	998	9	23,141
NOT STATED	999	280	367,649
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2737
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,202	10,546,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,980	17,184,552
DON'T KNOW	7	49	82,430
REFUSAL	8	9	14,483
NOT STATED	9	379	490,311
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3A	**Length**	7	**Position**	2738 - 2744
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A01AD02 - Z99AA00	6,202	10,546,532
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,980	17,184,552
DON'T KNOW	9999997	49	82,430
REFUSAL	9999998	9	14,483
NOT STATED	9999999	379	490,311
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	2745 **-** 2746

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	552	955,455
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	180	304,584
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,005	1,458,733
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	23	47,795
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	733	1,232,303
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	309	509,416
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	155	279,394
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	33	75,908
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	422	686,829
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,153	3,750,343
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	9	21,715
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	501	987,457
SENSORY ORGANS	19	44	76,707
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	14,482
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	37,513
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	64	107,899
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,980	17,184,552
NOT STATED	99	437	587,224
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6F3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2747	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 2					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	3,065	4,966,202
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,134	22,803,713
DON'T KNOW		7	24	31,233
REFUSAL		8	7	10,131
NOT STATED		9	389	507,029
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3B	**Length**	7	**Position**	2748 - 2754	
Question Name	DRG-Q3					
Concept	Drug code - drug 2					
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 2					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2					
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	3,065	4,966,202
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,134	22,803,713
DON'T KNOW	9999997	24	31,233
REFUSAL	9999998	7	10,131
NOT STATED	9999999	389	507,029
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G3B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2755	**-**	2756

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	397	632,091
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	129	222,858
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	741	1,052,632
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	23,338
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	261	439,700
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	192	228,823
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	65	104,207
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	11	26,994
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	180	298,483
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	687	1,202,434
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	18,215
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	295	563,446
SENSORY ORGANS	19	27	57,274
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	54
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	18	28,624
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	39	67,028
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,134	22,803,713
NOT STATED	99	420	548,393
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2757	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 3					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,487	2,251,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,753	25,575,820
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,113
REFUSAL	8	3	2,719
NOT STATED	9	364	476,221
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3C	**Length**	7	**Position**	2758 - 2764	
Question Name	DRG-Q3					
Concept	Drug code - drug 3					
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 3					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2					
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - Z99AA00	1,487	2,251,436
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,753	25,575,820
DON'T KNOW	9999997	12	12,113
REFUSAL	9999998	3	2,719
NOT STATED	9999999	364	476,221
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	2765	**-** 2766

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	193	300,092
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	92	128,620
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	381	556,778
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	11	28,281
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	105	168,753
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	65	95,061
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	44	65,589
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	6	14,016
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	89	126,518
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	328	505,660
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	8,305
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	126	195,216
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	17,477
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	476
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	12,727
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	21	27,866
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,753	25,575,820
NOT STATED	99	379	491,053
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3D	Length	1	Position	2767

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - drug 4

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	791	1,209,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,464	26,622,180
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,937
REFUSAL	8	2	2,398
NOT STATED	9	353	475,739
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3D	Length	7	Position	2768 - 2774

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AD02 - Z99AA00	791	1,209,054
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,464	26,622,180
DON'T KNOW	9999997	9	8,937
REFUSAL	9999998	2	2,398
NOT STATED	9999999	353	475,739
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G3D	**Length**	2	**Position**	2775	**-**	2776

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	126	185,230
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	50	80,973
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	192	300,667
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	17,156
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	42	57,353
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	28	36,458
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	10	15,503
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	5,771
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	49	62,450
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	206	335,860
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	7,706
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	43	62,375
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	5,713
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	647
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	15,972
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	19,220
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,464	26,622,180
NOT STATED	99	364	487,074
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6F3E	Length	1	Position	2777

Question Name

Concept   Long answer collected - drug 5

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	438	671,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,831	27,179,019
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,797
REFUSAL	8	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9	344	461,685
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3E	Length	7	Position	2778 - 2784

Question Name   DRG-Q3

Concept   Drug code - drug 5

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 5

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - Z99AA00	438	671,568
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,831	27,179,019
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	4,797
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9999999	344	461,685
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC6G3E | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2785 | **-** | 2786 |

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	77	117,063
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	34	49,149
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	100	151,661
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	6	15,136
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	14	18,182
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	22	35,642
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	9,828
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	804
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	22	31,856
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	103	171,223
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	660
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	34	54,624
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	7,625
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	2,537
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	5,579
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,831	27,179,019
NOT STATED	99	350	467,720
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6F3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2787	
Question Name						
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 6					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2					
Note						

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	232	350,170
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,047	27,510,470
DON'T KNOW		7	4	4,195
REFUSAL		8	1	1,239
NOT STATED		9	335	452,234
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3F	**Length**	7	**Position**	2788 - 2794	
Question Name	DRG-Q3					
Concept	Drug code - drug 6					
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 6					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2					
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AD02 - Z99AA00	232	350,170
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,047	27,510,470
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	4,195
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9999999	335	452,234
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G3F	**Length**	2	**Position**	2795	**-**	2796

Question Name

Concept	Drug code - drug 6 - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2
Note	Based on DGC6C3F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	46	60,735
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	9	33,555
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	51	71,263
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	9,942
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	13	23,155
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	5,608
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,529
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	19,836
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	63	77,122
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	17	33,419
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,612
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	1,950
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	6,444
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,047	27,510,470
NOT STATED	99	340	457,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6F3G	Length	1	Position	2797
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	180,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,162	27,696,313
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,438
REFUSAL	8	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9	326	437,943
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3G	Length	7	Position	2798 - 2804
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	127	180,375
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,162	27,696,313
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,438
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9999999	326	437,943
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G3G	Length	2	Position	2805 - 2806

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	31	44,620
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	10,810
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	30	47,040
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	3,923
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	3	4,427
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,021
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	570
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	4,138
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	9	14,702
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	29,935
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,629
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	8	11,936
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	805
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	998
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,822
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,162	27,696,313
NOT STATED	99	330	441,620
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2807

Question Name

Concept — Long answer collected - drug 8

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	79	116,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,214	27,763,340
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,438
REFUSAL	8	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9	322	435,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3H	**Length**	7	**Position**	2808 - 2814

Question Name — DRG-Q3

Concept — Drug code - drug 8

Question — What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 8

Universe — Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note — Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	79	116,194
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,214	27,763,340
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,438
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9999999	322	435,097
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G3H	**Length**	2	**Position**	2815	**-**	2816	

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note   Based on DGC6C3H. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	20	26,648
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	2,979
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	19	34,342
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	3,923
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	3	2,821
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	9,658
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	21	31,186
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	2,946
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,692
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,214	27,763,340
NOT STATED	99	326	438,775
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3I	**Length**	1	**Position**		2817	

Question Name

Concept   Long answer collected - drug 9

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	66,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,821,573
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,438
REFUSAL	8	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9	314	427,004
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3I	Length	7	Position	2818	-	2824

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - X97AC12	42	66,054
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,259	27,821,573
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,438
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9999999	314	427,004
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3I	Length	2	Position	2825	-	2826

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3I. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	20,810
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,633
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	6,341
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,003
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	4,796
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,696
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	12	13,279
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	5,132
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	516
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,849
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,259	27,821,573
NOT STATED	99	318	430,681
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6F3J	Length	1	Position	2827
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	41,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,277	27,849,183
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,662
REFUSAL	8	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9	311	424,714
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3J	Length	7	Position	2828 - 2834
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	28	41,510
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,277	27,849,183
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,662
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9999999	311	424,714
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G3J	Length	2	Position	2835	-	2836	

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	4	7,757
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	7,625
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	2,544
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	13,560
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,665
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	2,659
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	516
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	5,184
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,277	27,849,183
NOT STATED	99	314	427,614
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F3K	Length	1	Position		2837	

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	13,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,294	27,876,216
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,662
REFUSAL	8	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9	312	425,646
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6C3K	Length	7	Position	2838	-	2844

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 11

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A06AB02 - S00XX99	10	13,546
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,294	27,876,216
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,662
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9999999	312	425,646
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3K	Length	2	Position	2845	-	2846

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3K. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	249
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	4,692
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	510
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	2,672
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	4,907
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	516
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,294	27,876,216
NOT STATED	99	315	428,546
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6F3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2847	

Question Name

Concept — Long answer collected - drug 12

Question

Universe — Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	9,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,302	27,881,799
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,366
REFUSAL	8	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9	309	422,360
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3L	**Length**	7	**Position**	2848 - 2854	

Question Name — DRG-Q3

Concept — Drug code - drug 12

Question — What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 12

Universe — Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note — Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11CC99 - R03BB01	4	9,544
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,302	27,881,799
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,366
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,239
NOT STATED	9999999	309	422,360
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3L	**Length**	2	**Position**	2855	**-**	2856

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,787
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,905
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	516
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	4,336
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,302	27,881,799
NOT STATED	99	313	426,965
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2857	

Question Name DRG-Q4

Concept Medication - other type

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,265	8,298,076
NO	2	8,520	15,667,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,727
REFUSAL	8	1	911
NOT STATED	9	279	365,392
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6F5A	Length	1	Position	2858

Question Name

Concept   Long answer collected - health product 1

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,215	8,206,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,071	19,650,202
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,645
REFUSAL	8	1	523
NOT STATED	9	314	420,854
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5A	Length	7	Position	2859 - 2865

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Code for health product - product 1

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA03 - Z99AA00	4,215	8,206,084
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,071	19,650,202
DON'T KNOW	9999997	18	40,645
REFUSAL	9999998	1	523
NOT STATED	9999999	314	420,854
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC6G5A | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2866 | - | 2867 | |

Question Name

Concept   Code for health product - product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3,169	6,178,266
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	57	86,038
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	11,908
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	194	315,410
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	2	2,067
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	11	32,404
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,954
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	23,910
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	24,774
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	26,901
SENSORY ORGANS	19	19	33,330
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	669	1,387,197
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	45	80,925
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,071	19,650,202
NOT STATED	99	333	462,022
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC6_5AA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 2868 | |

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Uses a 2nd health product

Question   Do you use any other health products?

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,556	3,007,841
NO	2	2,709	5,290,235
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,071	19,650,202
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5B	Length	1	Position	2869
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,541	2,978,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,780	24,940,437
NOT STATED	9	298	399,278
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5B	Length	7	Position	2870 - 2876
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Code for health product - product 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA63 - Z97AA00	1,541	2,978,593
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,780	24,940,437
NOT STATED	9999999	298	399,278
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6G5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	2877	**-**	2878

Question Name

Concept   Code for health product - product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note   Based on DGC6C5B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,014	1,916,875
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	76,624
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	7,848
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	44	72,533
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,883
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	4	13,562
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,029
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	19,446
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	8,373
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	21,382
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	12,405
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,200
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	392	788,278
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	18	34,155
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,780	24,940,437
NOT STATED	99	298	399,278
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_5BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2879

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 3rd health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	721	1,382,454
NO	2	835	1,625,386
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,780	24,940,437
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2880

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	714	1,365,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,615	26,565,823
NOT STATED	9	290	386,770
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6C5C	Length	7	Position	2881 - 2887

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	714	1,365,715
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,615	26,565,823
NOT STATED	9999999	290	386,770
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5C	Length	2	Position	2888 - 2889

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	454	832,259
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	28,349
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,489
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	16	38,305
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	2	1,498
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	3,734
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	631
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	17,120
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	2,677
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	4,248
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	195	397,510
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	11	37,894
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,615	26,565,823
NOT STATED	99	290	386,770
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_5CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2890
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 4th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	362	696,010
NO	2	359	686,444
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,615	26,565,823
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2891
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	360	693,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,974	27,252,267
NOT STATED	9	285	372,456
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5D	**Length**	7	**Position**	2892	**-**	2898

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AD09 - Z97AA00	360	693,585
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,974	27,252,267
NOT STATED	9999999	285	372,456
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5D	**Length**	2	**Position**	2899	**-**	2900

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	205	398,174
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	9,959
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	17,981
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,851
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	8,982
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	7,821
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	1,439
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,641
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	121	222,286
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	20,451
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,974	27,252,267
NOT STATED	99	285	372,456
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5DA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2901

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 5th health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	172	321,126
NO	2	190	374,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,974	27,252,267
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2902

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	172	321,126
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,164	27,627,151
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5E	**Length**	7	**Position**	2903	**-**	2909

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 5

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z97AA00	172	321,126
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,164	27,627,151
NOT STATED	9999999	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5E	**Length**	2	**Position**	2910	**-**	2911

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	93	170,854
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	6,440
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,029
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	5,894
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	6,843
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	586
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	65	122,035
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	5,446
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,164	27,627,151
NOT STATED	99	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC6_5EA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2912 |

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	90	174,753
NO	2	82	146,374
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,164	27,627,151
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC6F5F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2913 |

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	90	174,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,246	27,773,525
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6C5F	**Length**	7	**Position**	2914	**-**	2920

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 6

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z97AA00	90	174,753
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,246	27,773,525
NOT STATED	9999999	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5F	**Length**	2	**Position**	2921	**-**	2922

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	39	80,503
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	8,720
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,286
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	9,095
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	43	72,815
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,334
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,246	27,773,525
NOT STATED	99	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_5FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2923

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 7th health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44	79,130
NO	2	46	95,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,246	27,773,525
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2924

Question Name

Concept Long answer collected - health product 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	43	75,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,292	27,869,148
NOT STATED	9	284	373,301
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5G	**Length**	7	**Position**	2925	**-**	2931

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A06AB06 - Z97AA00	43	75,858
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,292	27,869,148
NOT STATED	9999999	284	373,301
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5G	**Length**	2	**Position**	2932	**-**	2933

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	22	39,378
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	5,936
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	19	28,715
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,830
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,292	27,869,148
NOT STATED	99	284	373,301
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_5GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2934
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 8th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	56,287
NO	2	14	22,843
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,292	27,869,148
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2935
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	56,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,306	27,891,991
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC6C5H | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 2936 | **-** | 2942 |

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 8

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A09AA03 - Z97AA00	30	56,287
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,306	27,891,991
NOT STATED	9999999	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC6G5H | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2943 | **-** | 2944 |

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5H. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	20,594
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	525
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	731
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	3,688
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	27,482
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,266
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,306	27,891,991
NOT STATED	99	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_5HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2945

Question Name	DRG-Q5
Concept	Uses a 9th health product
Question	Do you use any other health products?
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	23,236
NO	2	17	33,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,306	27,891,991
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2946

Question Name	
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 9
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	23,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	27,925,041
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC6C5I | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 2947 | **-** | 2953 |

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11AB91 - X97EG92	13	23,236
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,323	27,925,041
NOT STATED	9999999	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC6G5I | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2954 | **-** | 2955 |

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5I. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	9,754
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	13,483
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,323	27,925,041
NOT STATED	99	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5IA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2956
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 10th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	10,538
NO	2	5	12,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	27,925,041
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2957
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	10,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,328	27,937,739
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6C5J	**Length**	7	**Position**	2958	**-**	2964

Question Name	DRG-Q5
Concept	Code for health product - product 10
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11AB92 - X97EG01	8	10,538
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,328	27,937,739
NOT STATED	9999999	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5J	**Length**	2	**Position**	2965	**-**	2966

Question Name	
Concept	Code for health product - product 10 - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1
Note	Based on DGC6C5J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	4	7,226
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,312
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,328	27,937,739
NOT STATED	99	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5JA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2967
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 11th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	7,395
NO	2	3	3,143
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,328	27,937,739
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2968
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	7,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,331	27,940,883
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6C5K	**Length**	7	**Position**	2969	**-**	2975

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 11

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AB91 - X97EB99	5	7,395
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,331	27,940,883
NOT STATED	9999999	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5K	**Length**	2	**Position**	2976	**-**	2977

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5K. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	2,340
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,823
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	2,232
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,331	27,940,883
NOT STATED	99	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_5KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2978
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 12th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	6,870
NO	2	1	525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,331	27,940,883
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2979
Question Name					
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	6,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,332	27,941,408
NOT STATED	9	283	370,030
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5L	**Length**	7	**Position**	2980	**-**	2986

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Code for health product - product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AB04 - X97CE92	4	6,870
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,332	27,941,408
NOT STATED	9999999	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5L	**Length**	2	**Position**	2987	**-**	2988

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	728
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,611
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	4,531
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,332	27,941,408
NOT STATED	99	283	370,030
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC6_6	Length	1	Position	2989

Question Name DRG-Q6

Concept Insurance covering prescription medication

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? (Include any private, government or employer-paid plans.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,644	15,043,459
NO	2	4,979	8,532,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	164	392,249
REFUSAL	8	2	2,352
NOT STATED	9	279	365,392
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_1	Length	1	Position	2990

Question Name SMK-Q1

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,422	8,314,398
NO	2	8,362	15,640,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	1	858
REFUSAL	8	7	16,949
NOT STATED	9	276	363,398
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2991	
Question Name	SMK-Q2					
Concept	Type of smoker					
Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY	1	3,201	5,725,153
OCCASIONALLY	2	467	1,020,903
NOT AT ALL	3	9,172	17,262,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
REFUSAL	8	9	20,033
NOT STATED	9	277	364,709
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	2992 - 2994	
Question Name	SMK-Q3					
Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker					
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	5 - 60	3,177	5,676,028
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,132	22,208,413
DON'T KNOW	997	19	34,127
REFUSAL	998	5	14,998
NOT STATED	999	286	384,742
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6G3	**Length**	3	**Position**	2995	**-**	2997
Question Name							
Concept	Age started daily - daily smoker - (G)						
Question							
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1						
Note	Based on SMC6_3.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	169	295,934
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	737	1,352,284
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	1,247	2,245,907
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	467	804,444
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	355	647,209
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	112	190,358
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	40	71,213
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	29	44,148
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	12	17,382
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	5	4,805
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	4	2,344
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,132	22,208,413
NOT STATED	999	310	433,866
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	2998	**-**	3000
Question Name	SMK-Q4						
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker						
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?						
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,195	5,712,150
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,132	22,208,413
DON'T KNOW	997	5	11,747
REFUSAL	998	1	1,255
NOT STATED	999	286	384,742
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC6_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3001
Question Name	SMK-Q4A				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,132	7,377,418
NO	2	5,037	9,881,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,161	10,670,979
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,394
NOT STATED	9	287	386,125
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3002
Question Name	SMK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 or SMC6_4A=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,409	5,883,538
NO	2	1,189	2,510,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,731	19,531,468
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,001
NOT STATED	9	289	388,519
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC6_6	Length	3	Position	3003 - 3005
Question Name	SMK-Q6				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 70	3,372	5,831,189
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,920	22,042,250
DON'T KNOW	997	35	45,164
REFUSAL	998	2	7,185
NOT STATED	999	290	392,519
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6G6	Length	3	Position	3006 - 3008
Question Name	SMK-Q6				
Concept	Age started daily - former daily smoker - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1				
Note	Based on SMC6_6.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	137	232,085
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	642	1,132,055
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	1,224	2,163,372
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	583	980,187
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	524	924,338
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	130	220,060
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	61	82,506
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	23	40,574
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	20	24,902
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	12	16,418
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	16	14,693
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,920	22,042,250
NOT STATED	999	327	444,868
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | SMC6_7 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3009 | **-** | 3011 |

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,332	5,774,554
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,944	22,064,146
DON'T KNOW	997	53	83,994
REFUSAL	998	4	8,183
NOT STATED	999	286	387,432
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMC6_8 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3012 | **-** | 3014 |

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	11 - 87	3,378	5,820,385
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,920	22,042,250
DON'T KNOW	997	27	50,266
REFUSAL	998	4	12,887
NOT STATED	999	290	392,519
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC6G8	**Length**	3	**Position**	3015	**-**	3017

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped daily - former daily smoker - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note Based on SMC6_8.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	1	3,868
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	34	65,830
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	132	267,173
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	160	297,417
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	439	838,862
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	462	802,187
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	456	872,481
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	363	676,279
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	315	532,751
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	264	419,338
50 TO 54 YEARS	11	215	331,785
55 TO 59 YEARS	12	202	277,627
60 TO 64 YEARS	13	153	183,082
65 TO 69 YEARS	14	89	111,343
70 TO 74 YEARS	15	53	89,478
75 TO 79 YEARS	16	29	39,986
80 YEARS OR OLDER	17	11	10,898
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,920	22,042,250
NOT STATED	999	321	455,673
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC6_9	**Length**	2	**Position**	3018	**-**	3019
Question Name	SMK-Q9						

Concept   Reason for quitting smoking

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER SMOKED	1	3	6,486
DIDNT SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	32	56,154
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	207	342,472
COST	4	31	55,971
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	32	63,260
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	10	25,577
PREGNANCY	7	31	51,687
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	8	11,329
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	25	36,885
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	20	38,257
OTHER	11	62	115,220
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,776	26,933,206
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,731
NOT STATED	99	380	577,072
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC6_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	3020	- 3021
Question Name	SMK-Q10					

Concept   Reason for starting smoking

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3 and SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	93	200,389
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	61	133,276
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	50	121,337
TO BE "COOL"	4	20	55,558
CURIOSITY	5	34	84,256
STRESS	6	79	138,125
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	57	100,526
COST	8	1	6,134
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	10	19,105
OTHER	10	52	133,040
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,864	26,914,709
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,831
NOT STATED	99	295	409,021
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	3022 - 3023
Question Name	SMK-Q11				
Concept	Reason for smoking less				
Question	Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 and SMC6_2=2 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	3	2,610
DID NOT SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	1	8,334
TRYING TO QUIT	3	35	66,483
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	21	35,055
COST	5	8	11,786
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	1	1,177
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	3,306
PREGNANCY	8	9	15,698
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	1	679
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	5	14,685
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	732
OTHER	12	13	16,558
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,237	27,759,783
DON'T KNOW	97	1	687
NOT STATED	99	282	380,736
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC6_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	3024	**-**	3025

Question Name   SMK-Q12

Concept   Reason for smoking more

Question   Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	53	107,958
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	7	11,476
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	12	25,486
CURIOSITY	5	1	4,308
STRESS	6	33	92,176
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	17	33,637
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	3	6,016
OTHER	10	32	80,117
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,184	27,584,642
DON'T KNOW	97	5	14,275
NOT STATED	99	272	358,216
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6DTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	3026	**-**	3027

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC6_2, SMC6_4A and SMC6_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	3,201	5,725,153
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	258	489,103
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	208	527,800
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,151	5,394,435
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	981	1,982,983
NEVER SMOKED	6	5,037	9,881,392
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,493	3,924,923
NOT STATED	99	290	392,519
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6DYRS	**Length**	3	**Position**	3028	**-**	3030

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_5=1

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 81	6,530	11,473,613
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,719	16,317,098
NOT STATED	999	370	527,597
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	3031

Question Name   SGH3-Q1

Concept   Smoked during last pregnancy

Question   Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?

Universe   Respondents who answered (GHC6_21=1 or GHP6_21A=1) and (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	108	173,747
NO	2	164	257,418
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,048	27,466,309
REFUSAL	8	1	942
NOT STATED	9	298	419,892
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_32	**Length**	3	**Position**	3032 - 3034

Question Name   SGH3-Q2

Concept   Average no. of cigarettes daily / pregnant

Question   On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day during your last pregnancy?

Universe   Respondents who answered GHS6_31=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	108	173,747
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,212	27,723,727
NOT STATED	999	299	420,834
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GHS6_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	3035	
Question Name	SGH3-Q3					
Concept	Smoked while breast-feeding last baby					
Question	Did you smoke when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?					
Universe	Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1					
Note						

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	53	91,812
NO		2	136	221,025
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,131	27,584,636
NOT STATED		9	299	420,834
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_34	**Length**	3	**Position**	3036 - 3038	
Question Name	SGH3-Q4					
Concept	Average no. of cigarettes daily / breast-feeding					
Question	On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?					
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_33=1					
Note						

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 25	53	91,812
NOT APPLICABLE		996	14,267	27,805,662
NOT STATED		999	299	420,834
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	3039

Question Name SGH3-Q5

Concept Regularly exposed second-hand smoke during / after pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after your last pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	72	114,570
NO	2	117	198,268
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,131	27,584,636
NOT STATED	9	299	420,834
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3040

Question Name SSMK-Q8

Concept Length of time after waking up - smoke first cigarette

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	752	1,374,198
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	1,191	2,052,698
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	597	1,032,698
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	624	1,199,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,136	22,210,916
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,580
REFUSAL	8	1	2,371
NOT STATED	9	315	442,948
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3041
Question Name	SSMK-Q9				

Concept   Considering quitting smoking in next 6 months

Question   Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,443	2,625,538
NO	2	1,698	2,992,013
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,136	22,210,916
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,942
NOT STATED	9	319	447,898
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	3042
Question Name	SSMK-Q12				

Concept   Smoking restrictions in work place

Question   At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC6_2=1 and are currently working

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	613	1,154,184
ALLOWED ONLY IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	578	1,183,066
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	152	285,530
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	532	952,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,430	24,302,409
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,613
REFUSAL	8	3	7,366
NOT STATED	9	305	422,332
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13A	Length	1	Position	3043

Question Name SSMK-Q13A

Concept Children more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,177	17,275,740
DISAGREE	2	2,584	4,860,189
NO OPINION	3	695	1,135,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	58	87,014
REFUSAL	8	51	139,046
NOT STATED	9	503	838,348
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13B	Length	1	Position	3044

Question Name SSMK-Q13B

Concept People too concerned about second-hand smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke on their health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	4,057	8,003,455
DISAGREE	2	7,738	14,106,070
NO OPINION	3	644	1,135,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,102
REFUSAL	8	2	5,325
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3045

Question Name SSMK-Q13C

Concept Non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Most non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	10,422	19,441,203
DISAGREE	2	1,519	2,883,045
NO OPINION	3	490	898,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	23	44,488
REFUSAL	8	2	4,694
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3046

Question Name SSMK-Q13D

Concept Children / second-hand smoke / more likely have ill health

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children who are exposed to second-hand smoke, are more likely to suffer ill health and developmental problems than children who are not exposed to it.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,408	17,575,974
DISAGREE	2	1,615	3,123,840
NO OPINION	3	1,352	2,449,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	76	112,427
REFUSAL	8	5	9,831
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3047

Question Name	SSMK-Q13E

Concept While preg./preg. wom. & others liv. with them shouldn't sm.

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Pregnant women, and others living with them, should not smoke in the home during the pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	11,254	21,165,477
DISAGREE	2	608	1,132,602
NO OPINION	3	568	935,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	24	32,061
REFUSAL	8	2	6,208
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3048

Question Name	SSMK-Q13F

Concept Provide non-smokers with a smoke-free environment at work

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Non-smokers should be provided with a smoke-free environment at work.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	10,976	20,528,842
DISAGREE	2	785	1,544,044
NO OPINION	3	675	1,156,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	17	34,178
REFUSAL	8	3	8,176
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMS6_13G	Length	1	Position	3049

Question Name SSMK-Q13G

Concept Ask permission to smoke in the presence of others

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	10,889	20,254,433
DISAGREE	2	1,053	2,047,152
NO OPINION	3	497	935,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	15	28,400
REFUSAL	8	2	6,208
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_13H	Length	1	Position	3050

Question Name SSMK-Q13H

Concept Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	6,707	12,784,126
DISAGREE	2	4,625	8,471,850
NO OPINION	3	1,084	1,951,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	35	55,015
REFUSAL	8	5	9,150
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMS6_14 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3051 |

Question Name SSMK-Q14

Concept Feels unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke

Question Do you ever feel unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,700	14,969,247
NO	2	4,732	8,260,559
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,044
REFUSAL	8	4	5,720
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SMS6_15 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3052 |

Question Name SSMK-Q15

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause health problems in non-smoker

Question Do you believe that second-hand smoke can cause health problems in a non-smoker?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,346	19,440,946
NO	2	1,703	3,127,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	396	661,115
REFUSAL	8	11	41,797
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMS6_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3053

Question Name	SSMK-Q16A
Concept	Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in non-smoker
Question	Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in a non-smoker.
Universe	Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	7,896	14,807,177
DISAGREE	2	779	1,575,708
NO OPINION	3	1,564	2,896,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,254	7,110,041
DON'T KNOW	7	102	154,012
REFUSAL	8	5	7,647
NOT STATED	9	1,019	1,767,321
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3054

Question Name	SSMK-Q16B
Concept	Second-hand smoke can cause heart problems in non-smoker
Question	Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause heart disease or heart problems in a non-smoker.
Universe	Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	6,901	12,821,840
DISAGREE	2	1,175	2,277,752
NO OPINION	3	2,127	4,107,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,254	7,110,041
DON'T KNOW	7	136	223,202
REFUSAL	8	7	10,892
NOT STATED	9	1,019	1,767,321
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMS6_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3055
Question Name	SSMK-Q16C				

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in non-smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in a non-smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	5,352	9,759,761
DISAGREE	2	1,899	3,727,023
NO OPINION	3	2,890	5,601,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,254	7,110,041
DON'T KNOW	7	197	340,147
REFUSAL	8	8	12,130
NOT STATED	9	1,019	1,767,321
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3056
Question Name	SSMK-Q16D				

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause breathing problems in non-smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a non-smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	8,482	15,738,280
DISAGREE	2	638	1,323,004
NO OPINION	3	1,143	2,240,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,254	7,110,041
DON'T KNOW	7	76	130,841
REFUSAL	8	7	8,710
NOT STATED	9	1,019	1,767,321
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	3057

Question Name SSMK-Q17

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause health problems in a smoker

Question Do you believe that smoking cigarettes could cause health problems in a smoker?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,840	22,237,843
NO	2	502	849,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	107	164,937
REFUSAL	8	7	18,959
NOT STATED	9	612	1,064,409
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3058

Question Name SSMK-Q18A

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	11,361	21,393,913
DISAGREE	2	174	346,408
NO OPINION	3	277	463,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,053	4,832,159
DON'T KNOW	7	28	33,541
NOT STATED	9	726	1,248,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18B	Length	1	Position	3059

Question Name SSMK-Q18B

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease or heart problems in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	10,865	20,425,246
DISAGREE	2	279	514,942
NO OPINION	3	638	1,196,367
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,053	4,832,159
DON'T KNOW	7	57	98,986
REFUSAL	8	1	2,302
NOT STATED	9	726	1,248,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18C	Length	1	Position	3060

Question Name SSMK-Q18C

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	9,640	17,986,307
DISAGREE	2	609	1,184,341
NO OPINION	3	1,459	2,867,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,053	4,832,159
DON'T KNOW	7	131	198,966
REFUSAL	8	1	526
NOT STATED	9	726	1,248,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18D	Length	1	Position	3061

Question Name SSMK-Q18D

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause breathing problems in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	11,133	20,856,398
DISAGREE	2	210	408,758
NO OPINION	3	467	923,151
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,053	4,832,159
DON'T KNOW	7	29	49,010
REFUSAL	8	1	526
NOT STATED	9	726	1,248,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_1	Length	1	Position	3062

Question Name ALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,537	18,237,607
NO	2	3,290	5,728,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,072
REFUSAL	8	16	52,943
NOT STATED	9	280	369,633
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	3063	**-**	3064

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1

Note Cycle 1 and Cycle 2 categories are reversed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,872	5,261,442
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,215	2,246,244
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,537	2,901,460
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,649	3,143,778
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,403	2,867,243
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	327	692,866
EVERY DAY	7	528	1,108,170
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,783	9,653,054
DON'T KNOW	97	3	10,551
REFUSAL	98	3	5,853
NOT STATED	99	299	427,648
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_3	Length	2	Position	3065 - 3066

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	5,364	10,406,229
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,232	4,294,399
ONCE A MONTH	3	682	1,248,402
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	564	1,007,131
ONCE A WEEK	5	439	794,914
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	206	396,152
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,794	9,662,962
DON'T KNOW	97	7	15,718
REFUSAL	98	8	19,937
NOT STATED	99	323	472,463
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_DAY	Length	2	Position	3067 - 3068

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	221	456,348
MONDAY	2	1,944	3,538,748
TUESDAY	3	2,012	3,957,843
WEDNESDAY	4	1,849	3,659,456
THURSDAY	5	1,693	3,235,739
FRIDAY	6	1,110	2,091,705
SATURDAY	7	698	1,289,171
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,794	9,662,962
NOT STATED	99	298	426,337
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3069
Question Name	ALC-Q5				

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,305	10,300,892
NO	2	4,211	7,898,485
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,794	9,662,962
DON'T KNOW	7	7	19,649
REFUSAL	8	4	9,983
NOT STATED	9	298	426,337
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	3070 - 3072
Question Name	ALC-Q51				

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Monday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	5,292	10,281,397
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,005	17,561,448
DON'T KNOW	997	11	16,193
NOT STATED	999	311	459,269
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	3073	**-**	3075

Question Name	ALC-Q51
Concept	Number of drinks - Tuesday
Question	Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Tuesday?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	5,287	10,272,896
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,005	17,561,448
DON'T KNOW	997	16	24,695
NOT STATED	999	311	459,269
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	3076	**-**	3078

Question Name	ALC-Q51
Concept	Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question	Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Wednesday?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 21	5,283	10,258,431
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,005	17,561,448
DON'T KNOW	997	20	39,160
NOT STATED	999	311	459,269
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	3079	**-**	3081

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Thursday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	5,280	10,259,721
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,005	17,561,448
DON'T KNOW	997	22	37,235
REFUSAL	998	2	2,681
NOT STATED	999	310	457,224
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	3082	**-**	3084

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Friday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,273	10,246,168
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,005	17,561,448
DON'T KNOW	997	30	51,423
REFUSAL	998	1	1,255
NOT STATED	999	310	458,014
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	3085	**-**	3087

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Saturday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 35	5,280	10,263,250
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,005	17,561,448
DON'T KNOW	997	23	34,341
NOT STATED	999	311	459,269
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	3088	**-**	3090

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Sunday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	5,284	10,268,802
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,005	17,561,448
DON'T KNOW	997	18	27,263
REFUSAL	998	1	1,525
NOT STATED	999	311	459,269
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3091
Question Name	ALC-Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,001	3,175,506
NO	2	1,282	2,544,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,030	22,162,530
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,123
REFUSAL	8	3	2,460
NOT STATED	9	299	427,648
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3092
Question Name	ALC-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5B=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	326	431,358
NO	2	1,671	2,738,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,312	24,706,572
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,728
NOT STATED	9	306	436,230
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3093

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	5,215
NO	2	319	424,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3094

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	6,397
NO	2	319	422,914
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3095

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,214
NO	2	321	428,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3096

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	25,464
NO	2	297	403,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC6_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3097

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	144	187,521
NO	2	178	241,791
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3098

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	36	39,508
NO	2	286	389,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3099

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	84,088
NO	2	262	345,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3100

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	107,886
NO	2	233	321,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC6_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3101	

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	33	36,966
NO	2	289	392,345
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3102	

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	35	39,885
NO	2	287	389,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC6_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3103

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	29,359
NO	2	293	399,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3104

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	23	22,711
NO	2	299	406,600
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3105

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	56	72,121
NO	2	266	357,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,994	27,456,647
NOT STATED	9	303	432,350
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6DTYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	3106

Question Name	
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Based on ALC6_2 and ALC6_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,659	12,959,760
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,872	5,261,442
FORMER DRINKER	3	2,001	3,175,506
ABSTAINER	4	1,282	2,544,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,924,923
NOT STATED	9	312	452,634
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC6DWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	3107	**-**	3109

Question Name

Concept   Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note   Based on ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in week prior to survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 100	9,451	18,091,043
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,794	9,662,962
NOT STATED	999	374	564,302
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6DDLY	**Length**	2	**Position**	3110	**-**	3111

Question Name

Concept   Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note   Based on ALC6DWKY. Weekly total divided by 7.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 14	9,451	18,091,045
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,794	9,662,962
NOT STATED	99	374	564,302
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3112

Question Name	AALC-Q1
Concept	Drank alcohol during last pregnancy
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHP6_21A=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	28,219
NO	2	71	109,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,256	27,806,395
NOT STATED	9	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALP6_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	3113 - 3114

Question Name	AALC-Q2
Concept	Average number of drinks during pregnancy
Question	On average, how many drinks did you have during your last pregnancy?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALP6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	14	26,555
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	1	1,664
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,327	27,916,176
NOT STATED	99	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALP6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3115

Question Name AALC-Q3

Concept Consumed alcohol while breastfeeding

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	29,982
NO	2	53	88,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,270	27,826,382
NOT STATED	9	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALP6_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	3116 - 3117

Question Name AALC-Q4

Concept Average number of drinks while breastfeeding

Question On average how many drinks did you have while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	12	22,039
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	4	4,390
1 DRINK PER WEEK	3	2	1,889
2 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1	1,664
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,323	27,914,414
NOT STATED	99	277	373,912
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALS6_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	3118	**-**	3119

Question Name	SALC-Q1
Concept	Definition of moderate drinking
Question	How would you define moderate drinking?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO DRINKS	1	605	1,092,033
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	2,277	4,174,921
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	5,772	10,834,050
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,861	3,590,060
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,457	2,727,597
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	143	261,415
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	375	629,400
REFUSAL	98	68	152,815
NOT STATED	99	510	873,689
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALS6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3120

Question Name	SALC-Q2
Concept	Moderate drinking can be good for your health
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AGREE	1	6,705	13,002,530
DISAGREE	2	3,810	6,819,692
NO OPINION	3	1,509	2,714,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	86	130,660
REFUSAL	8	5	12,302
NOT STATED	9	953	1,655,904
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALS6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3121

Question Name   SALC-Q3

Concept   It's alright to get drunk once in a while

Question   Please tell me whether you agree or disagree - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	4,484	8,339,464
DISAGREE	2	6,828	12,914,713
NO OPINION	3	759	1,325,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	38	81,065
REFUSAL	8	6	19,230
NOT STATED	9	953	1,655,904
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALS6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3122

Question Name   SALC-Q4

Concept   Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question   Please tell me whether you agree or disagree - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	11,764	22,004,018
DISAGREE	2	131	255,779
NO OPINION	3	205	393,235
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	11	16,861
REFUSAL	8	4	10,184
NOT STATED	9	953	1,655,904
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALS6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3123

Question Name SALC-Q5

Concept Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	1,109	1,977,206
DISAGREE	2	10,334	19,485,207
NO OPINION	3	647	1,167,128
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	21	34,998
REFUSAL	8	4	15,538
NOT STATED	9	953	1,655,904
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALS6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3124

Question Name SALC-Q6

Concept Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	10,365	19,040,079
DISAGREE	2	1,223	2,584,561
NO OPINION	3	497	992,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	26	47,734
REFUSAL	8	4	15,538
NOT STATED	9	953	1,655,904
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALS6_7	Length	1	Position	3125

Question Name	SALC-Q7
Concept	Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGREE	1	1,894	3,878,348
DISAGREE	2	9,035	16,503,025
NO OPINION	3	1,124	2,170,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	58	112,500
REFUSAL	8	4	15,538
NOT STATED	9	953	1,655,904
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_1	Length	1	Position	3126

Question Name	AD-Q1
Concept	Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child
Question	In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	533	985,160
NO	2	1,342	2,438,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	24,409,716
REFUSAL	8	2	2,313
NOT STATED	9	327	482,604
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AD_6_2	Length	1	Position	3127

Question Name AD-Q2

Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over

Question In the past 12 months, how many times have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?

Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	262	472,035
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	149	301,056
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	59	94,821
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	27	56,487
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	34	59,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,757	26,848,230
DON'T KNOW	7	1	661
REFUSAL	8	1	315
NOT STATED	9	329	484,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_3	Length	1	Position	3128

Question Name AD-Q3

Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt

Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	287	555,756
NO	2	1,585	2,865,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	24,409,716
DON'T KNOW	7	1	957
REFUSAL	8	2	1,367
NOT STATED	9	329	484,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_4	Length	1	Position	3129

Question Name AD-Q4

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed, or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	139	291,225
NO	2	1,735	3,131,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	24,409,716
REFUSAL	8	1	957
NOT STATED	9	329	484,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_5	Length	1	Position	3130

Question Name AD-Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	231,645
NO	2	1,755	3,190,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	24,409,716
REFUSAL	8	2	1,618
NOT STATED	9	329	484,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3131	

Question Name AD-Q6

Concept Spent month or more getting drunk

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	339,863
NO	2	1,718	3,082,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	24,409,716
REFUSAL	8	1	957
NOT STATED	9	329	484,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3132	

Question Name AD-Q7

Concept Drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	490	949,530
NO	2	1,381	2,466,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	24,409,716
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,633
REFUSAL	8	2	1,618
NOT STATED	9	329	484,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3133

Question Name AD-Q8

Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, how many times did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_7=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	253	488,520
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	126	255,321
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	52	95,970
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	23	42,624
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	35	66,443
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,796	26,876,609
DON'T KNOW	7	1	651
NOT STATED	9	333	492,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3134

Question Name AD-Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	260	559,865
NO	2	1,606	2,844,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,415	24,409,716
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,870
REFUSAL	8	3	2,286
NOT STATED	9	329	484,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6DSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	3135	**-**	3136

Question Name

Concept   Alcohol dependence - short form score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	11,755	21,974,179
1	1	483	890,947
2	2	233	413,980
3	3	120	246,785
4	4	67	169,552
5	5	36	75,704
6	6	19	25,605
7	7	13	28,155
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	99	342	511,074
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6DPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	3137	**-**	3140

Question Name

Concept   Alcohol dependence - short probability of CIDI - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on AD_6DSF. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0.00	0.00	11,755	21,974,179
0.05	0.05	483	890,947
0.40	0.40	233	413,980
0.85	0.85	120	246,785
1.00	1.00	135	299,016
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9.99	342	511,074
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3141

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency - felt sad nothing could cheer up

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	49	134,503
MOST OF THE TIME	2	224	424,192
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,052	2,070,138
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,431	4,661,267
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,767	16,111,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	24	47,303
REFUSAL	8	28	68,819
NOT STATED	9	493	818,594
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3142

Question Name MH-Q1B

Concept Frequency - felt nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	100	227,347
MOST OF THE TIME	2	347	763,346
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,761	3,662,813
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,943	7,628,131
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,364	11,100,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,991
NOT STATED	9	545	934,716
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3143

Question Name MH-Q1C

Concept Frequency - felt restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	149	268,554
MOST OF THE TIME	2	368	746,397
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,583	3,047,087
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,279	6,063,360
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,127	13,229,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	9	27,572
NOT STATED	9	553	953,707
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3144

Question Name MH-Q1D

Concept Frequency - felt hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	54	121,437
MOST OF THE TIME	2	100	195,862
SOME OF THE TIME	3	502	936,296
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,005	2,038,228
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,840	20,057,015
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,862
NOT STATED	9	562	981,279
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3145

Question Name MH-Q1E

Concept Frequency - felt worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	32	63,773
MOST OF THE TIME	2	71	86,512
SOME OF THE TIME	3	308	561,747
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	663	1,278,375
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,423	21,351,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,838
NOT STATED	9	567	987,141
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3146

Question Name MH-Q1F

Concept Frequency - felt everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	177	340,325
MOST OF THE TIME	2	421	822,896
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,438	2,850,693
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,971	5,487,664
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,477	13,821,453
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,971
NOT STATED	9	571	993,979
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_1G	Length	1	Position	3147

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency - feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE OFTEN	1	1,488	2,897,172
LESS OFTEN	2	757	1,610,260
ABOUT THE SAME	3	6,260	11,811,481
NEVER HAD THESE FEELINGS	4	297	537,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,226	10,443,085
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,966
NOT STATED	9	584	1,012,950
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1H	Length	1	Position	3148

Question Name MH-Q1H

Concept Frequency - feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	534	1,023,712
SOMEWHAT	2	443	823,592
A LITTLE	3	510	1,045,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,540	24,402,219
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,957
NOT STATED	9	591	1,018,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_1I	Length	1	Position	3149

Question Name MH-Q1I

Concept Frequency - feelings occurrence (less)

Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	208	411,916
SOMEWHAT	2	269	601,305
A LITTLE	3	275	590,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,271	25,689,131
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,540
REFUSAL	8	1	2,195
NOT STATED	9	591	1,018,917
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1J	Length	1	Position	3150

Question Name MH-Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	392	788,465
SOME	2	843	1,674,551
A LITTLE	3	2,393	4,604,998
NOT AT ALL	4	4,864	9,233,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,523	10,980,478
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,005
REFUSAL	8	1	829
NOT STATED	9	597	1,029,609
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3151

Question Name	MH-Q1K
Concept	Mental health - consulted health professional
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	792	1,539,318
NO	2	11,767	21,945,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,233
REFUSAL	8	9	14,776
NOT STATED	9	493	818,594
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1L	**Length**	3	**Position**	3152 - 3154

Question Name	MH-Q1L
Concept	Frequency - consultations with health professional
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months) have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 365	783	1,531,647
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,318	25,927,387
DON'T KNOW	997	8	7,344
REFUSAL	998	1	326
NOT STATED	999	509	851,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3155

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health, consulted - family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	355	641,250
NO	2	434	896,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,318	25,927,387
DON'T KNOW	7	2	955
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	509	851,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	3156

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health, consulted - psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	172	329,946
NO	2	617	1,208,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,318	25,927,387
DON'T KNOW	7	2	955
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	509	851,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	3157
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health, consulted - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	202	413,828
NO	2	587	1,124,208
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,318	25,927,387
DON'T KNOW	7	2	955
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	509	851,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	3158
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health, consulted - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	96,072
NO	2	744	1,441,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,318	25,927,387
DON'T KNOW	7	2	955
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	509	851,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	3159

Question Name	MH-Q1M
Concept	Mental health, consulted - social worker or counselor
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Social worker or counselor
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	165	314,006
NO	2	624	1,224,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,318	25,927,387
DON'T KNOW	7	2	955
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	509	851,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	3160

Question Name	MH-Q1M
Concept	Mental health, consulted - other
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	60	111,416
NO	2	729	1,426,620
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,318	25,927,387
DON'T KNOW	7	2	955
REFUSAL	8	1	326
NOT STATED	9	509	851,603
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_2	Length	1	Position	3161

Question Name MH-Q2

Concept Felt depressed for 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,020	2,068,681
NO		2	11,525	21,398,146
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW		7	20	36,587
REFUSAL		8	10	13,971
NOT STATED		9	493	818,594
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_3	Length	1	Position	3162

Question Name MH-Q3

Concept Depressed - length of time feelings usually last

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you felt sad, blue, or depressed. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG		1	319	630,229
MOST OF THE DAY		2	346	713,959
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY		3	192	413,506
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY		4	158	303,470
NOT APPLICABLE		6	13,076	25,380,474
DON'T KNOW		7	3	2,296
REFUSAL		8	2	5,222
NOT STATED		9	523	869,152
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3163

Question Name	MH-Q4
Concept	Depressed - number of times felt this way
Question	How often did you feel sad, blue, or depressed during those 2 weeks?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_3=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	376	749,802
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	243	534,683
LESS OFTEN	3	46	59,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,426	26,097,449
NOT STATED	9	528	876,671
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3164

Question Name	MH-Q5
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question	During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	506	1,045,166
NO	2	113	239,318
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,472	26,157,153
NOT STATED	9	528	876,671
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_6	Length	1	Position	3165

Question Name MH-Q6

Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	512	1,050,660
NO	2	107	233,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,472	26,157,153
NOT STATED	9	528	876,671
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_7	Length	1	Position	3166

Question Name MH-Q7

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	96	187,467
LOST WEIGHT	2	205	393,149
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	316	672,516
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,472	26,157,153
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31,250
NOT STATED	9	528	876,671
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_8KG	Length	3	Position	3167 - 3169

Question Name MH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	0 - 26	291	567,747
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,789	26,829,771
DON'T KNOW	997	8	8,639
REFUSAL	998	2	4,230
NOT STATED	999	529	907,921
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_8LB	Length	3	Position	3170 - 3172

Question Name MH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1 - 57	291	567,747
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,789	26,829,771
DON'T KNOW	997	8	8,639
REFUSAL	998	2	4,230
NOT STATED	999	529	907,921
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3173

Question Name MH-Q9

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	450	906,813
NO	2	166	343,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,472	26,157,153
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,885
NOT STATED	9	529	907,921
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3174

Question Name MH-Q10

Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, how often did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	193	371,278
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	206	399,869
LESS OFTEN	3	51	135,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,638	26,500,689
NOT STATED	9	531	910,806
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	3175

Question Name	MH-Q11
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question	During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	513	1,058,451
NO	2	102	190,562
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,472	26,157,153
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,336
NOT STATED	9	531	910,806
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	3176

Question Name	MH-Q12
Concept	Depressed - felt down on self
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way when you felt sad, blue or depressed?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	393	768,394
NO	2	220	475,450
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,472	26,157,153
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,170
NOT STATED	9	532	912,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	3177

Question Name	MH-Q13
Concept	Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question	During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	339	693,455
NO	2	272	547,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,472	26,157,153
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,245
REFUSAL	8	1	744
NOT STATED	9	534	917,312
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	3178 - 3179

Question Name	MH-Q14
Concept	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months
Question	About how many weeks altogether did you feel sad, blue, or depressed during the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC6_7=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	586	1,190,320
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,476	26,163,690
DON'T KNOW	97	20	42,759
REFUSAL	98	1	1,239
NOT STATED	99	536	920,300
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	3180	**-**	3181

Question Name   MH-Q15

Concept   Month in which depression occurred

Question   Think about the last time you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_14 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	76	148,232
FEBRUARY	2	48	125,994
MARCH	3	50	100,580
APRIL	4	32	60,956
MAY	5	55	101,657
JUNE	6	41	81,727
JULY	7	41	83,436
AUGUST	8	34	75,675
SEPTEMBER	9	35	86,885
OCTOBER	10	38	72,104
NOVEMBER	11	39	73,185
DECEMBER	12	48	89,091
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,521	26,241,799
DON'T KNOW	97	4	12,688
NOT STATED	99	557	964,298
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	3182

Question Name	MH-Q16
Concept	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_2=2 or MHC6_3=3 or 4 or MHC6_4=3
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	519	1,010,902
NO	2	11,398	21,150,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,170	5,266,812
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,121
NOT STATED	9	528	876,671
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	3183

Question Name	MH-Q17
Concept	Loss of interest - duration
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_16=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL DAY LONG	1	101	191,810
MOST OF THE DAY	2	132	231,677
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	148	319,151
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	136	265,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,568	26,417,614
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,157
NOT STATED	9	532	889,792
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_18	Length	1	Position	3184

Question Name MH-Q18

Concept Loss of interest - frequency

Question How often did you feel a loss of interest in things during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_17=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	70	133,676
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	116	204,593
LESS OFTEN	3	46	84,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,852	27,001,871
DON'T KNOW	7	1	676
NOT STATED	9	534	892,950
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_19	Length	1	Position	3185

Question Name MH-Q19

Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	157	282,391
NO	2	29	55,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,898	27,086,413
NOT STATED	9	535	893,625
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_20	Length	1	Position		3186

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	30	60,671
LOST WEIGHT	2	49	94,453
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	106	180,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,898	27,086,413
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,206
NOT STATED	9	535	893,625
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_21K	Length	3	Position	3187 - 3189	

Question Name MH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	0 - 27	73	149,137
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,004	27,267,353
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,988
NOT STATED	999	536	895,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_21L	**Length**	3	**Position**	3190	**-**	3192

Question Name	MH-Q21
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)
Question	During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1 - 60	73	149,137
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,004	27,267,353
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,988
NOT STATED	999	536	895,831
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	3193

Question Name	MH-Q22
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep
Question	During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	116	188,888
NO	2	67	143,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,898	27,086,413
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,799
NOT STATED	9	536	895,831
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_23	Length	1	Position	3194

Question Name MH-Q23

Concept Loss of interest - frequency having trouble falling asleep

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, how often did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	46	86,619
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	49	68,793
LESS OFTEN	3	21	33,476
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,965	27,229,790
NOT STATED	9	538	899,629
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_24	Length	1	Position	3195

Question Name MH-Q24

Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	133	240,446
NO	2	49	80,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,898	27,086,413
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,150
NOT STATED	9	538	899,629
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	3196

Question Name MH-Q25

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way when you lost interest in things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	104	176,270
NO	2	77	144,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,898	27,086,413
DON'T KNOW	7	1	658
NOT STATED	9	539	910,779
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	3197

Question Name MH-Q26

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	129,326
NO	2	103	189,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,898	27,086,413
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,346
REFUSAL	8	1	258
NOT STATED	9	540	911,438
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	3198 - 3199	
Question Name	MH-Q27					
Concept	Loss of interest - number of weeks					
Question	About how many weeks did you lose interest in things during the past 12 months?					
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC6_20=1 or 2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	169	297,445
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,904	27,101,711
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,110
NOT STATED	99	542	913,042
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | MHC6_28 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3200 | - | 3201 |

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you lost interest in things. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_27 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	26	59,146
FEBRUARY	2	17	37,943
MARCH	3	14	23,894
APRIL	4	10	14,963
MAY	5	13	18,076
JUNE	6	16	29,914
JULY	7	11	11,859
AUGUST	8	7	8,587
SEPTEMBER	9	8	20,311
OCTOBER	10	14	20,176
NOVEMBER	11	16	23,263
DECEMBER	12	9	18,418
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,910	27,107,136
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,469
NOT STATED	99	546	919,152
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC6DDS | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3202 | - | 3203 |

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE	0 - 24	12,484	23,323,030
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	99	584	1,012,950
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6DCH	Length	2	Position	3204	-	3205

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	534	1,023,712
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	443	823,592
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	510	1,045,911
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	6,260	11,811,481
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	275	590,304
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	269	601,305
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	208	411,916
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	297	537,393
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,226	10,443,085
NOT STATED	99	597	1,029,609
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6DSF	Length	2	Position	3206	-	3207

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	12,504	23,361,777
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	99	564	974,203
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6DPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	3208	**-**	3211

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	12,504	23,361,777
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9.99	564	974,203
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6DWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	3212	**-**	3213

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_14 or MHC6_27. Only one question would have been answered.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	743	1,472,744
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,289	25,823,764
NOT STATED	99	587	1,021,800
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC6DMT	Length		2	Position	3214	-	3215

Question Name

Concept   Specific month when felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note   Based on MHC6_15 or MHC6_28. Only one question would have been answered.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	100	206,473
FEBRUARY	2	65	163,937
MARCH	3	62	122,045
APRIL	4	42	75,919
MAY	5	67	117,505
JUNE	6	57	111,642
JULY	7	51	93,060
AUGUST	8	40	84,183
SEPTEMBER	9	42	104,169
OCTOBER	10	52	92,280
NOVEMBER	11	54	96,275
DECEMBER	12	57	107,510
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,289	25,823,764
NOT STATED	99	641	1,119,548
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_1	Length	1	Position	3216
Question Name	SUP-Q1				
Concept	Member of organization or association				

Question Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,084	7,393,727
NO	2	8,480	16,114,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,668
REFUSAL	8	7	6,039
NOT STATED	9	493	818,594
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_2	Length	1	Position	3217
Question Name	SUP-Q2				
Concept	Frequency of participation in organizations				

Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.

Universe Respondents who answered SSC6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,004	3,786,555
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,396	2,329,459
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	464	846,455
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	109	220,847
NOT AT ALL	5	110	208,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,031	20,097,280
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,477
NOT STATED	9	504	827,301
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3218
Question Name	SUP-Q2A				

Concept   Frequency of attending religious services

Question   Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	3,074	5,159,930
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,503	2,580,125
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,826	3,470,865
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,340	2,725,325
NOT AT ALL	5	4,779	9,454,450
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	13	40,107
REFUSAL	8	29	77,877
NOT STATED	9	504	827,301
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3219
Question Name	SSUP-Q1				

Concept   Spiritual values or faith / important role in life

Question   Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,651	15,697,833
NO	2	3,829	7,614,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	65	148,340
REFUSAL	8	19	48,358
NOT STATED	9	504	827,301
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3220
Question Name	SSUP-Q2				
Concept	Self-perception of religiousness / spirituality				
Question	How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY	1	1,963	3,713,600
MODERATELY	2	6,556	11,608,506
NOT VERY	3	2,600	5,049,468
NOT AT ALL	4	1,328	2,856,727
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	23	57,402
REFUSAL	8	10	26,279
NOT STATED	9	588	1,023,999
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3221
Question Name	SUP-Q3				
Concept	Has someone to confide in				
Question	Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,351	21,119,166
NO	2	1,196	2,338,229
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	11	33,452
REFUSAL	8	6	17,832
NOT STATED	9	504	827,301
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_4	Length	1	Position	3222

Question Name SUP-Q4

Concept Has someone to count on in crisis situation

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,008	22,365,507
NO	2	522	1,057,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	29	73,270
REFUSAL	8	5	12,409
NOT STATED	9	504	827,301
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_5	Length	1	Position	3223

Question Name SUP-Q5

Concept Has someone for advice when making imp. decisions

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,757	22,058,481
NO	2	785	1,393,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	17	47,118
REFUSAL	8	5	9,334
NOT STATED	9	504	827,301
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_6	Length	1	Position	3224
Question Name	SUP-Q6				
Concept	Has someone to make feel loved and cared for				
Question	Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,208	22,889,123
NO	2	330	555,053
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	21	47,167
REFUSAL	8	5	17,335
NOT STATED	9	504	827,301
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_7A	Length	2	Position	3225 - 3226
Question Name	SUP-Q7A				
Concept	Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	4,654	8,438,554
EVERY DAY	2	1,926	3,406,329
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,494	6,497,242
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,053	2,108,501
ONCE A MONTH	5	678	1,472,881
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	426	909,260
ONCE A YEAR	7	102	231,609
NEVER	8	214	389,605
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	4	14,439
REFUSAL	98	12	39,418
NOT STATED	99	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_7B	**Length**	2	**Position**	3227	-	3228

Question Name   SUP-Q7B

Concept   Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	8,754	15,689,697
EVERY DAY	2	202	370,940
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	752	1,504,805
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	530	1,076,093
ONCE A MONTH	5	676	1,415,290
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	871	1,831,330
ONCE A YEAR	7	314	693,091
NEVER	8	448	875,763
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	6	23,749
REFUSAL	98	10	27,081
NOT STATED	99	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| Variable Name | SSC6_7C | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3229 | **-** | 3230 |

Question Name SUP-Q7C

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law? (Remember only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	7,699	15,695,901
EVERY DAY	2	1,700	2,666,237
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,078	3,373,966
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	450	672,637
ONCE A MONTH	5	252	421,179
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	160	236,773
ONCE A YEAR	7	41	60,069
NEVER	8	158	315,172
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	6	20,736
REFUSAL	98	19	45,168
NOT STATED	99	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_7D	Length	2	Position	3231	-	3232

Question Name SUP-Q7D

Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	7,809	15,904,066
EVERY DAY	2	1,386	2,214,404
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,057	3,271,210
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	541	792,345
ONCE A MONTH	5	341	558,896
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	188	295,218
ONCE A YEAR	7	37	50,606
NEVER	8	177	356,330
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	5	13,723
REFUSAL	98	22	51,040
NOT STATED	99	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_7E	Length	2	Position	3233	-	3234

Question Name SUP-Q7E

Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters? (Remember, only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	1,715	3,841,331
EVERY DAY	2	1,503	2,508,783
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,622	6,460,442
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,804	3,202,621
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,763	3,460,522
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,536	2,848,472
ONCE A YEAR	7	358	676,501
NEVER	8	228	421,530
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	8	27,507
REFUSAL	98	26	60,129
NOT STATED	99	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_7F	**Length**	2	**Position**	3235	**-**	3236
Question Name	SUP-Q7F						

Concept   Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	1,091	1,930,282
EVERY DAY	2	563	909,607
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,403	4,067,511
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,708	3,065,069
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,961	3,884,160
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,761	5,585,468
ONCE A YEAR	7	870	1,716,557
NEVER	8	1,173	2,277,732
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	14	35,891
REFUSAL	98	19	35,562
NOT STATED	99	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC6_7G	**Length**	2	**Position**	3237 - 3238	
Question Name	SUP-Q7G					

Concept   Frequency of contact - close friends

Question   In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	298	557,474
EVERY DAY	2	4,601	8,243,799
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	5,275	9,802,998
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,181	2,313,627
ONCE A MONTH	5	647	1,364,269
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	333	756,117
ONCE A YEAR	7	57	117,092
NEVER	8	144	298,232
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	11	22,304
REFUSAL	98	16	31,925
NOT STATED	99	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_7H	Length	2	Position	3239	-	3240

Question Name SUP-Q7H

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	318	645,502
EVERY DAY	2	3,252	5,201,187
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,896	7,184,419
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,101	2,120,577
ONCE A MONTH	5	921	1,864,580
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	856	1,691,862
ONCE A YEAR	7	233	506,318
NEVER	8	1,957	4,229,844
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	97	14	31,884
REFUSAL	98	15	31,667
NOT STATED	99	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6D1	Length	1	Position	3241

Question Name

Concept Social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_3 to SSC6_6. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOCIAL SUPPORT INDEX	0 - 4	12,508	23,392,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	9	560	943,560
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SSC6D2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3242 | **-** | 3243 |

Question Name

Concept   Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC6_2 and SSC6_2A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOCIAL INVOLVEMENT SCORE	0 - 8	12,521	23,389,218
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	99	547	946,762
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SSC6D3 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3244 | **-** | 3245 |

Question Name

Concept   Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on SSC6_7A to SSC6_7H. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	12,502	23,372,091
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,551	3,982,328
NOT STATED	99	566	963,888
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| Variable Name | SSS6_3 | Length | 1 | Position | 3246 |

Question Name SSUP-Q3

Concept Number of people seen socially who smoke

Question Of the people you see socially, how many smoke cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	2,772	5,399,174
A FEW	2	6,150	11,359,380
ABOUT HALF	3	2,087	3,810,673
MOST OR ALL	4	1,496	2,811,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	42	94,388
REFUSAL	8	16	32,391
NOT STATED	9	505	828,142
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | SSS6_4 | Length | 1 | Position | 3247 |

Question Name SSUP-Q4

Concept Number of people seen socially who drink too much

Question Of the people you see socially, how many would you say drink too much?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	6,999	13,108,343
A FEW	2	4,589	8,644,983
ABOUT HALF	3	564	1,027,298
MOST OR ALL	4	252	467,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	90	113,286
REFUSAL	8	11	19,865
NOT STATED	9	563	954,920
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSS6_5A	Length	1	Position	3248
Question Name	SSUP-Q5A				
Concept	Partner smokes cigarettes				
Question	Does your partner smoke cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,743	3,356,457
NO	2	5,015	10,077,319
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,441	14,225,462
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,001
REFUSAL	8	1	6,553
NOT STATED	9	414	645,517
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5B	Length	1	Position	3249
Question Name	SSUP-Q5B				
Concept	Partner exercises regularly				
Question	Does your partner exercise regularly?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,548	7,001,967
NO	2	3,204	6,419,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,441	14,225,462
DON'T KNOW	7	11	25,652
REFUSAL	8	1	523
NOT STATED	9	414	645,517
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5C	Length	1	Position	3250
Question Name	SSUP-Q5C				
Concept	Partner drinks too much				
Question	Does your partner drink too much?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	229	445,012
NO	2	6,527	12,989,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,441	14,225,462
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,433
REFUSAL	8	1	523
NOT STATED	9	414	645,517
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5D	Length	1	Position	3251
Question Name	SSUP-Q5D				
Concept	Partner overeats				
Question	Does your partner overeat?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	928	1,752,052
NO	2	5,824	11,678,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,441	14,225,462
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,940
REFUSAL	8	1	523
NOT STATED	9	414	645,517
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSS6_5E	Length	1	Position	3252
Question Name	SSUP-Q5E				
Concept	Partner uses tranquilizers				
Question	Does your partner use tranquilizers such as Valium?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	264,250
NO	2	6,624	13,159,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,441	14,225,462
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,934
REFUSAL	8	1	523
NOT STATED	9	414	645,517
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_1	Length	1	Position	3253
Question Name	ASUP-Q1				
Concept	Received care from friend / relative past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months have you received any care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	148	265,298
NO	2	995	1,898,150
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,253
REFUSAL	8	1	911
NOT STATED	9	295	426,038
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSP6_2	Length	1	Position	3254

Question Name ASUP-Q2

Concept Received care from friend / relative last month

Question Was this in the past month that you received care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?

Universe Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	106,771
NO	2	85	158,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,174	27,624,808
NOT STATED	9	297	428,201
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_3	Length	1	Position	3255

Question Name ASUP-Q3

Concept Level of support from family / friends

Question How supportive or helpful were your family or friends when you needed help or had a problem?

Universe Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY HELPFUL	1	118	204,083
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL	2	22	46,059
NOT HELPFUL	3	7	14,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,174	27,624,808
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,065
NOT STATED	9	297	428,201
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSP6_4	Length	1	Position	3256

Question Name ASUP-Q4

Concept Helped relative / friend with health problem

Question In the past month, have you helped to care for a relative or friend with a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	363	699,993
NO	2	780	1,463,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
NOT STATED	9	297	428,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_1	Length	1	Position	3257

Question Name APAR-Q1

Concept My parents are strict for my own good

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Even when your parents are strict, you feel they are being so for your own good.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	21	69,374
AGREE	2	50	152,735
DISAGREE	3	8	17,375
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	3	4,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	APP6_2	Length	1	Position	3258

Question Name APAR-Q2

Concept My parents do not understand me

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents do not understand you most of the time.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	7,263
AGREE	2	20	54,439
DISAGREE	3	44	127,825
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	15	54,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_3	Length	1	Position	3259

Question Name APAR-Q3

Concept I have a lot of arguments with my parents

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a lot of arguments with your parents.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4	9,741
AGREE	2	19	55,461
DISAGREE	3	40	110,945
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	19	68,043
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3260

Question Name APAR-Q4

Concept What my parents think of me is important

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - What your parents think of you is important.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	33	109,951
AGREE	2	41	114,027
DISAGREE	3	4	9,225
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	4	10,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3261

Question Name APAR-Q5

Concept Are times when I would like to run away from home

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - There are times when you would like to run away from home.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	7,263
AGREE	2	12	36,937
DISAGREE	3	27	70,052
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	40	129,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	APP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3262

Question Name APAR-Q6

Concept I have a happy home life

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a happy home life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	40	124,427
AGREE	2	38	108,353
DISAGREE	3	2	6,726
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	2	4,683
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3263

Question Name APAR-Q7

Concept I would raise my children differently

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You would raise your children differently from the way you were raised.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10	28,525
AGREE	2	14	42,737
DISAGREE	3	42	107,112
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	16	65,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	APP6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3264

Question Name   APAR-Q8

Concept   My parents expect too much of me

Question   I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents expect too much of you.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	8,147
AGREE	2	13	34,158
DISAGREE	3	46	142,365
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	20	59,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3265

Question Name   APAR-Q9

Concept   I ask my parents for advice on serious matters

Question   I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You ask your parents for advice on serious matters.

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17	64,333
AGREE	2	44	115,531
DISAGREE	3	18	55,971
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	3	8,355
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3266

Question Name	APAR-Q10
Concept	My parents trust me
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents trust you.
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	24	81,767
AGREE	2	51	136,064
DISAGREE	3	5	19,735
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1	2,478
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,147
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3267

Question Name	AHS-Q1
Concept	Overall rating of health care system
Question	Thinking now about the health care system, overall, how would you rate it?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	125	246,540
GOOD	2	635	1,175,536
FAIR	3	270	540,860
POOR	4	96	166,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
DON'T KNOW	7	17	31,902
REFUSAL	8	2	4,314
NOT STATED	9	295	426,038
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_2	Length	1	Position	3268

Question Name AHS-Q2

Concept Availability of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	15	64,570
GOOD	2	55	148,255
FAIR	3	4	13,430
POOR	4	3	4,439
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	284	399,254
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_3	Length	1	Position	3269

Question Name AHS-Q3

Concept Quality of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	15	54,339
GOOD	2	54	155,195
FAIR	3	6	15,207
POOR	4	1	537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,417
NOT STATED	9	284	399,254
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_4	Length	1	Position	3270

Question Name	AHS-Q4
Concept	Overall availability of health care in community
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	171	330,725
GOOD	2	593	1,037,881
FAIR	3	213	415,061
POOR	4	55	87,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,269	25,999,315
DON'T KNOW	7	17	27,252
NOT STATED	9	301	420,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_5	Length	1	Position	3271

Question Name	AHS-Q5
Concept	Overall quality of health care in community
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services in your community?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	144	265,963
GOOD	2	638	1,143,218
FAIR	3	193	365,864
POOR	4	48	82,466
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,269	25,999,315
DON'T KNOW	7	26	41,190
NOT STATED	9	301	420,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_6	Length	1	Position	3272

Question Name AHS-Q6

Concept Difficulty getting health care services needed

Question How difficult is it for you to get the health care services that you need?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY EASY	1	341	660,158
EASY	2	613	1,163,319
A BIT DIFFICULT	3	128	230,013
VERY DIFFICULT	4	23	38,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
DON'T KNOW	7	21	37,537
NOT STATED	9	314	462,254
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SVP6_7	Length	1	Position	3273

Question Name AHS-Q7

Concept Quality of health care received in past 12 months

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of any health care you received in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta with HCC6F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	247	482,265
GOOD	2	579	1,071,260
FAIR	3	95	168,360
POOR	4	13	19,292
DIDN'T RECEIVE ANY HEALTH CARE SERVICES	5	16	37,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,259	25,896,686
NOT STATED	9	410	643,278
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHS6_1	Length	1	Position	3274

Question Name SSH-Q1

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,312	16,118,641
NO	2	656	1,673,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,168	9,727,391
DON'T KNOW	7	25	46,609
REFUSAL	8	103	199,904
NOT STATED	9	355	552,336
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_2	Length	2	Position	3275 - 3276

Question Name SSH-Q2

Concept Age at first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	10 - 46	7,844	15,264,124
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,824	11,400,818
DON'T KNOW	97	199	288,725
REFUSAL	98	269	565,792
NOT STATED	99	483	798,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3277

Question Name SSH-Q3

Concept Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,332	14,411,403
NO	2	895	1,530,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,635
REFUSAL	8	77	161,941
NOT STATED	9	483	798,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3278

Question Name SSH-Q4

Concept Number of partners (sexual intercourse)

Question With how many different partners have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_3=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 PARTNER	1	6,609	13,019,920
2 PARTNERS	2	415	794,583
3 PARTNERS	3	144	287,525
4 OR MORE PARTNERS	4	135	242,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,719	12,931,479
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,845
REFUSAL	8	21	52,682
NOT STATED	9	568	975,425
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHS6_5	Length	1	Position	3279

Question Name SSH-Q5

Concept Relationship lasted 12 months or longer

Question Did this relationship last 12 months or longer? (1 partner)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=1 with DHC6_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,259	2,160,680
NO	2	410	788,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,351	24,321,478
REFUSAL	8	2	5,778
NOT STATED	9	597	1,041,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_6	Length	1	Position	3280

Question Name SSH-Q6

Concept Relationships lasted less than 12 months

Question Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months? (More than 1 partner)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	554	1,062,428
NO	2	140	262,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,328	25,951,399
NOT STATED	9	597	1,041,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	3281
Question Name	SSH-Q7				

Concept   Condom use in relationship(s) lasting less than 12 months

Question   For that(these) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered SHS6_5=2 or SHS6_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	464	1,023,940
USUALLY	2	145	257,623
OCCASIONALLY	3	148	243,538
NEVER	4	202	316,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,058	25,425,509
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,723
REFUSAL	8	2	5,556
NOT STATED	9	597	1,041,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3282
Question Name	SSH-Q7A				

Concept   Used a condom the last time

Question   Did you use a condom the last time?

Universe   Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4 or SHS6_5=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	649	1,384,582
NO	2	448	716,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,918	25,162,979
DON'T KNOW	7	1	177
REFUSAL	8	1	2,903
NOT STATED	9	602	1,051,231
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	3283

Question Name SSH-Q8

Concept Had / has - chlamydia

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had chlamydia? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	51	103,421
NO	2	8,166	15,810,764
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,838
REFUSAL	8	9	24,042
NOT STATED	9	568	975,425
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3284

Question Name SSH-Q9

Concept Had / has - gonorrhea

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had gonorrhea? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	40,276
NO	2	8,199	15,873,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
NOT STATED	9	578	1,003,305
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHS6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3285

Question Name   SSH-Q10

Concept   Had / has - syphilis

Question   Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had syphilis? (transmitted sexually)

Universe   Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	24,403
NO	2	8,203	15,889,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
NOT STATED	9	578	1,003,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	3286

Question Name   SSH-Q11

Concept   Had / has - genital warts

Question   Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital warts? (transmitted sexually)

Universe   Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	87,348
NO	2	8,175	15,826,837
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
NOT STATED	9	578	1,003,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHS6_12	Length	1	Position	3287

Question Name SSH-Q12

Concept Had / has - genital herpes

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital herpes? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	91,557
NO	2	8,165	15,817,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,204
REFUSAL	8	1	2,452
NOT STATED	9	578	1,003,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_13	Length	1	Position	3288

Question Name SSH-Q13

Concept Had / has - hepatitis B

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had Hepatitis B? (transmitted sexually)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	39,512
NO	2	8,199	15,872,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
REFUSAL	8	1	2,452
NOT STATED	9	578	1,003,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHS6_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	3289

Question Name	SSH-Q14
Concept	Has - HIV / AIDS
Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had HIV / AIDS? (transmitted sexually)
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19	34,485
NO	2	8,196	15,875,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,932
REFUSAL	8	1	2,452
NOT STATED	9	578	1,003,305
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	3290

Question Name	SSH-Q15
Concept	Had / has - pelvic inflammatory disease
Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had pelvic inflammatory disease? (transmitted sexually)
Universe	Females who answered SHS6_1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19	25,550
NO	2	4,403	7,920,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,792	19,751,737
NOT STATED	9	405	620,972
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SHS6_16 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3291 |

Question Name SSH-Q16

Concept Had / has - other STD

Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had any other sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	29,524
NO	2	8,201	15,882,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
REFUSAL	8	1	2,452
NOT STATED	9	578	1,003,305
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SHS6D1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3292 |

Question Name

Concept Had at least 1 STD - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note Based on SHS6_8 to SHS6_16.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	1	182	356,909
DID NOT HAVE AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	2	8,031	15,550,688
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,824	11,400,818
NOT STATED	9	582	1,009,894
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3293

Question Name ASH-Q1

Concept Effective in preventing STD - using condom

Question How effective do you think a condom is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	408	742,486
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	415	813,676
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	29	65,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,609
NOT STATED	9	297	415,557
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3294

Question Name ASH-Q2

Concept Effective in preventing STD - birth control pill

Question How effective do you think the birth control pill is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	71	127,692
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	88	177,373
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	682	1,297,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,171
REFUSAL	8	1	3,938
NOT STATED	9	314	451,166
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3295

Question Name ASH-Q3

Concept Effective in preventing STD - diaphragm / sponge

Question How effective do you think a diaphragm or contraceptive sponge is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	24	45,721
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	228	432,811
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	541	1,028,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
DON'T KNOW	7	58	110,571
REFUSAL	8	1	3,938
NOT STATED	9	314	451,166
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3296

Question Name ASH-Q4

Concept Effective in preventing STD - jelly / foam

Question How effective do you think spermicidal jelly or foam is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	12	24,805
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	260	489,158
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	522	995,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
DON'T KNOW	7	55	103,351
REFUSAL	8	3	8,090
NOT STATED	9	314	451,166
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_5	Length	1	Position	3297

Question Name	ASH-Q5
Concept	Effective in preventing STD - ask partner / has STD
Question	How effective is asking if a partner has an STD in preventing STDs?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	125	247,648
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	294	562,290
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	405	759,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,165
REFUSAL	8	1	3,938
NOT STATED	9	314	451,166
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_6	Length	1	Position	3298

Question Name	ASH-Q6
Concept	Effective in preventing STD - regular partner
Question	How effective is having sex only with a regular partner in preventing STDs?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	506	955,882
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	286	532,059
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	49	106,478
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,949
REFUSAL	8	1	3,938
NOT STATED	9	314	451,166
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_7	Length	1	Position	3299

Question Name	ASH-Q7
Concept	Effective in preventing STD - ask partner / be tested
Question	How effective is asking a partner to go for testing in preventing STDs?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	402	775,443
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	321	613,623
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	107	186,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
DON'T KNOW	7	21	41,519
REFUSAL	8	1	3,938
NOT STATED	9	314	451,166
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_8	Length	1	Position	3300

Question Name	ASH-Q8
Concept	STD prevention - has sources of information
Question	Do you have any sources of information about preventing STDs?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	581	1,118,355
NO	2	270	502,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
REFUSAL	8	1	315
NOT STATED	9	314	451,166
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHP6_9A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3301

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - parents

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Parents

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	37,453
NO	2	560	1,078,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3302

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - medical professionals

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Medical professional

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	341	621,674
NO	2	239	494,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHP6_9C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3303

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - friends

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Friends

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	33,466
NO	2	563	1,082,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3304

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - school

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - School

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	147,561
NO	2	517	968,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9E	Length	1	Position	3305

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - church

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Church

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	12,928
NO	2	573	1,103,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9F	Length	1	Position	3306

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - youth club

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Youth Club

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	5,207
NO	2	577	1,111,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3307

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - TV / radio

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - TV / Radio

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	148,878
NO	2	504	967,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3308

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - magazines / papers

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Magazines / Newspaper

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	138	267,415
NO	2	442	848,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3309

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - pamphlets

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Information pamphlets

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	143	266,174
NO	2	437	850,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3310

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - books

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Books

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	145,062
NO	2	508	971,150
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SHP6_9K	Length	1	Position	3311

Question Name ASH-Q9

Concept STD main source of info. - other

Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	109,675
NO	2	520	1,006,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,723	26,748,472
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,143
NOT STATED	9	315	451,481
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_10	Length	1	Position	3312

Question Name ASH-Q10

Concept Chance of getting an STD

Question What do you think your chances are of getting a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HIGH	1	3	4,692
MEDIUM	2	45	87,382
LOW	3	305	569,915
NO CHANCE AT ALL	4	493	946,212
CURRENTLY HAVE AN STD	5	4	7,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
REFUSAL	8	1	3,938
NOT STATED	9	315	453,309
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHP6_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	3313

Question Name ASH-Q11

Concept To prevent STD - changed sexual behaviour

Question In the past two years, did you change your sexual behaviour so as to increase your protection from getting a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	139,517
NO	2	762	1,467,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,453	26,245,837
REFUSAL	8	3	12,181
NOT STATED	9	315	453,309
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	3314

Question Name ASH-Q12

Concept To prevent STD - sex with only 1 partner

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started having sexual intercourse with only one partner?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55	86,164
NO	2	30	52,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,215	27,713,301
DON'T KNOW	7	1	822
NOT STATED	9	318	465,490
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	3315

Question Name ASH-Q13

Concept To prevent STD - using condoms

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using condoms for protection?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	87,433
NO	2	30	52,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,215	27,713,301
NOT STATED	9	318	465,490
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	3316

Question Name ASH-Q14

Concept To prevent STD - using jellies / foams

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using spermicidal jellies and foams?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	4,164
NO	2	82	135,353
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,215	27,713,301
NOT STATED	9	318	465,490
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	3317

Question Name ASH-Q15

Concept To prevent STD - more careful selecting partner

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started being more careful in selecting partners?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	111,635
NO	2	16	27,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,215	27,713,301
NOT STATED	9	318	465,490
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	3318

Question Name ASH-Q16

Concept To prevent STD - started being tested

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started being tested for STDs (in the past 2 years)?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	59,623
NO	2	45	79,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,215	27,713,301
NOT STATED	9	318	465,490
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SHP6_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	3319

Question Name ASH-Q17

Concept To prevent STD - insisting that partner be tested

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started insisting that partners be tested for STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	38,290
NO	2	62	101,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,215	27,713,301
NOT STATED	9	318	465,490
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	3320

Question Name ASH-Q18

Concept To prevent STD - abstaining

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started to abstain from sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	68,039
NO	2	46	71,478
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,215	27,713,301
NOT STATED	9	318	465,490
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	3321

Question Name	ASH-Q19
Concept	To prevent STD - other measures
Question	In the past 2 years, have you done anything else to increase your protection against STDs?
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	9,234
NO	2	80	130,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,215	27,713,301
NOT STATED	9	318	465,490
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3322

Question Name	SRD-Q1
Concept	Been passenger / driver who had too much to drink
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	797	1,511,275
NO	2	11,750	21,945,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,551	3,982,328
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,166
REFUSAL	8	16	33,877
NOT STATED	9	495	827,336
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RSS6_2	Length	1	Position	3323

Question Name	SRD-Q2
Concept	Driver intoxicated - tried to prevent from driving
Question	On the most recent occasion when you have been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink, did you try to prevent this person from driving?
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	415	770,398
NO	2	381	740,407
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,301	25,927,654
DON'T KNOW	7	1	471
NOT STATED	9	521	879,379
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3A	Length	1	Position	3324

Question Name	SRD-Q3
Concept	Driver intoxicated - drove person home yourself
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Drove him / her home yourself
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	162,849
NO	2	320	607,550
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,682	26,668,060
NOT STATED	9	522	879,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RSS6_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3325

Question Name	SRD-Q3
Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked someone else to drive
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked someone to drive him / her home
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	80	163,887
NO	2	335	606,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,682	26,668,060
NOT STATED	9	522	879,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3326

Question Name	SRD-Q3
Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked person to take a taxi
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked him / her to take a taxi
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	97	171,033
NO	2	318	599,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,682	26,668,060
NOT STATED	9	522	879,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3327

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - hid car keys

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Hid his / her car keys

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	97,903
NO	2	348	672,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,682	26,668,060
NOT STATED	9	522	879,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3328

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - served coffee to person

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Served coffee

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	8,905
NO	2	409	761,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,682	26,668,060
NOT STATED	9	522	879,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3329
Question Name	SRD-Q3				
Concept	Driver intoxicated - kept the person at home				
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Kept the person at home				
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	12,751
NO	2	406	757,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,682	26,668,060
NOT STATED	9	522	879,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3330
Question Name	SRD-Q3				
Concept	Driver intoxicated - other				
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	219,869
NO	2	317	550,529
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,682	26,668,060
NOT STATED	9	522	879,849
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RSS6_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3331
Question Name	SRD-Q4				

Concept Has valid driver's license for a motor vehicle

Question Do you have a valid driver's license for a motor vehicle? (Include cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles.)

Universe Respondents aged 16 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,901	18,324,012
NO	2	2,073	3,648,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,179	5,593,656
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,765
REFUSAL	8	5	13,323
NOT STATED	9	460	734,909
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3332
Question Name	SRD-Q5				

Concept Frequency - insist that passengers wear seatbelt

Question How often, when you are driving a car, do you insist that all passengers with you have their seat belts fastened and that all young children are in car seats?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	8,394	15,583,289
MOST OF THE TIME	2	770	1,418,542
SOMETIMES	3	275	493,008
RARELY OR NEVER	4	452	818,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,252	9,242,299
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,676
REFUSAL	8	1	1,969
NOT STATED	9	466	751,997
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RSS6_6	Length	1	Position	3333

Question Name SRD-Q6

Concept Frequency - obey speed limits

Question How often, when you drive, do you drive at or below the posted speed limits?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	4,056	7,014,780
MOST OF THE TIME	2	4,117	7,776,378
SOMETIMES	3	1,041	2,104,662
RARELY OR NEVER	4	679	1,416,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,252	9,242,299
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,909
REFUSAL	8	2	4,364
NOT STATED	9	466	751,997
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_7	Length	3	Position	3334 - 3336

Question Name SRD-Q7

Concept Number of times drank too much and drove

Question In the past 12 months, how many times did you drive when you perhaps had too much to drink?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	9,882	18,290,466
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,252	9,242,299
DON'T KNOW	997	10	17,089
REFUSAL	998	9	16,457
NOT STATED	999	466	751,997
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_8	Length	1	Position		3337

Question Name SRD-Q8

Concept Go out with friends / family to consume alcohol

Question Do you ever go out with friends or family to a place where you will be consuming alcohol?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,890	12,961,360
NO	2	2,996	5,324,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,252	9,242,299
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,574
REFUSAL	8	4	17,338
NOT STATED	9	475	768,455
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_9	Length	1	Position		3338

Question Name SRD-Q9

Concept Have designated driver when going out

Question When people go out, one person can agree ahead of time to be the designated driver and to not drink any alcohol in order to drive the group home safely. When you go out with your friends, do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_8=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,340	9,938,169
NO	2	1,547	3,012,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,248	14,566,581
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,106
REFUSAL	8	1	661
NOT STATED	9	481	790,367
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3339
Question Name	SRD-Q10				

Concept   Frequency - designated driver

Question   When you go out with your friends, how often do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe   Respondents who answered RSS6_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	4,004	7,414,705
MOST OF THE TIME	2	967	1,837,113
SOMETIMES	3	313	585,766
RARELY OR NEVER	4	55	97,702
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,795	17,579,005
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,884
NOT STATED	9	484	801,134
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3340
Question Name	AVIO-Q1				

Concept   Frequency of feeling safe in community

Question   How often do you feel safe in your community?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	592	1,165,706
OFTEN	2	429	784,383
SOMETIMES	3	99	178,405
RARELY	4	12	18,564
NEVER	5	5	5,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,805
REFUSAL	8	4	8,295
NOT STATED	9	295	426,038
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_2	Length	1	Position	3341

Question Name	AVIO-Q2
Concept	Frequency of feeling safe at home
Question	How often do you feel safe in your home?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	815	1,606,277
OFTEN	2	271	470,065
SOMETIMES	3	46	67,924
RARELY	4	5	8,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,179	25,726,658
NOT STATED	9	303	439,138
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_4	Length	1	Position	3342

Question Name	AVIO-Q4
Concept	Frequency of feeling safe at school
Question	How often do you feel safe at school?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	54	168,017
OFTEN	2	18	45,296
SOMETIMES	3	8	22,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,693,776
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,671
NOT STATED	9	279	385,759
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	VSP6_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3343

Question Name	AVIO-Q5
Concept	No. of times - verbal abuse at school / school bus
Question	During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEVER	1	44	120,885
ONCE	2	17	48,613
2 TIMES	3	12	35,911
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	7	30,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,693,776
NOT STATED	9	280	388,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3344

Question Name	AVIO-Q6
Concept	No. of times - verbal threats at school / school bus
Question	During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEVER	1	60	165,818
ONCE	2	12	47,152
2 TIMES	3	4	10,449
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	4	12,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,693,776
NOT STATED	9	280	388,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_7	Length	1	Position	3345

Question Name AVIO-Q7

Concept No. of times - attacks at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	78	231,056
ONCE	2	1	1,905
2 TIMES	3	1	3,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,259	27,693,776
NOT STATED	9	280	388,429
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_8	Length	1	Position	3346

Question Name AVIO-Q8

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	61	180,074
ONCE	2	9	23,879
2 TIMES	3	9	32,090
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	2	5,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	280	388,429
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3347

Question Name   AVIO-Q9

Concept   No. of times - verbal threats outside of school

Question   During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	64	180,313
ONCE	2	8	37,190
2 TIMES	3	6	16,598
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	2	4,475
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,944
NOT STATED	9	280	388,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	VSP6_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	3348

Question Name   AVIO-Q10

Concept   Number of times attacked outside of school

Question   During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	75	224,957
ONCE	2	3	8,337
2 TIMES	3	1	2,140
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	3,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,258	27,688,359
NOT STATED	9	281	391,373
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP6_1	Length	1	Position	3349

Question Name ACOP-Q1

Concept Ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	305	580,695
VERY GOOD	2	451	805,842
GOOD	3	260	464,353
FAIR	4	32	51,621
POOR	5	7	7,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,269	25,999,315
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,436
REFUSAL	8	3	4,629
NOT STATED	9	287	397,571
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP6_2	Length	1	Position	3350

Question Name ACOP-Q2

Concept Ability to handle unexpected / difficult problems

Question How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note This is the same question as COP4_3 in 1994 (Cycle 1).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	181	340,746
VERY GOOD	2	447	816,519
GOOD	3	356	628,642
FAIR	4	57	101,158
POOR	5	13	21,560
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,269	25,999,315
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,733
NOT STATED	9	295	408,636
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM66_5	Length	1	Position	3351

Question Name

Concept   Respondent gives contact information - H06

Question   Could we have the name, address and phone number of a friend or relative that we could call in case there are difficulties in reaching you? This would only be used to help us contact you.

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,660	23,722,766
NO	2	1,648	4,148,060
DON'T KNOW	7	18	49,085
REFUSAL	8	10	18,048
NOT STATED	9	283	380,349
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_TEL	Length	1	Position	3352

Question Name   H06-TEL

Concept   H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question   Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,527	26,597,425
IN PERSON	2	795	1,321,299
BOTH	3	12	14,021
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,532
REFUSAL	8	2	3,905
NOT STATED	9	282	379,126
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM66_ALO	Length	1	Position	3353

Question Name H06-CTXT

Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,902	23,124,556
NO	2	2,259	4,477,278
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	57,405
DON'T KNOW	7	115	271,772
REFUSAL	8	3	8,172
NOT STATED	9	282	379,126
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_AFF	Length	1	Position	3354

Question Name H06-CTXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM66_ALO=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	250,897
NO	2	2,116	4,166,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,960	23,181,961
DON'T KNOW	7	30	59,769
NOT STATED	9	400	659,069
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	AM66_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	3355	**-**	3356
Question Name	H06-LANG						
Concept	Interview language - H06						
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,601	20,989,540
FRENCH	2	2,696	6,772,249
CHINESE	4	23	106,220
ITALIAN	9	2	8,715
POLISH	12	1	1,897
PORTUGUESE	13	5	18,410
PUNJABI	14	1	5,709
VIETNAMESE	18	3	7,631
OTHER	19	1	14,013
DON'T KNOW	97	2	10,893
REFUSAL	98	2	3,905
NOT STATED	99	282	379,126
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM66_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	3357	**-**	3358

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	12	23,900
FEBRUARY	2	2,995	6,556,057
MARCH	3	733	1,796,898
APRIL	4	22	49,071
MAY	5	109	198,217
JUNE	6	3,152	5,424,828
JULY	7	93	144,138
AUGUST	8	2,990	4,989,140
SEPTEMBER	9	288	497,795
OCTOBER	10	91	217,821
NOVEMBER	11	3,513	7,280,853
DECEMBER	12	339	760,464
NOT STATED	99	282	379,126
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	3359	**-**	3360

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,337	27,939,183
NOT STATED	99	282	379,126
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	3361	**-**	3364

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1996	1996	10,356	18,997,261
1997	1997	3,981	8,941,921
NOT STATED	9999	282	379,126
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68LDUR	**Length**	4	**Position**	3365	**-**	3368

Question Name

Concept Duration / days between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM, AM66_BYY, AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM and AM68_BYY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	342 - 1105	14,056	27,542,567
NOT STATED	9999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38FOUT	**Length**	1	**Position**	3369

Question Name

Concept Flag indicating record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NOT SENT OUT	0	213	282,441
SENT OUT	1	14,406	28,035,867
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PRC8_CUR	Length	2	Position	3370	-	3371
Question Name							
Concept	Province of residence						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Province of residence at the time of data collection in 1998-1999.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	869	522,513
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	867	137,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	903	874,847
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	961	744,995
QUÉBEC	24	2,560	7,007,007
ONTARIO	35	3,620	10,698,974
MANITOBA	46	1,032	1,059,587
SASKATCHEWAN	47	995	957,551
ALBERTA	48	1,381	2,698,608
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,426	3,610,278
YUKON	60	1	1,446
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	4	5,502
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38DPC	Length	6	Position	3372	-	3377
Question Name							
Concept	Postal code - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	See documentation on derived variables.						

Variable Name	GE38DURB	**Length**	1	**Position**		3378
Question Name						
Concept	Rural and urban area - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
RURAL	1	3,663	5,375,186
URBAN	2	10,954	22,934,230
NOT STATED	9	2	8,892
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE38DCD	**Length**	3	**Position**	3379 - 3381
Question Name					
Concept	Census Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GE38DCSD	**Length**	3	**Position**	3382 - 3384
Question Name					
Concept	Census Sub-Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GE38DCMA	**Length**	3	**Position**	3385	**-**	3387

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	7,549	10,982,064
ST. JOHN'S	001	267	164,957
HALIFAX	205	302	308,634
SAINT JOHN	310	167	124,911
CHICOUTIMI	408	71	172,011
QUÉBEC	421	258	729,355
SHERBROOKE	433	63	148,072
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	63	165,606
MONTRÉAL	462	954	3,196,025
OTTAWA/HULL	505	437	1,035,091
OSHAWA	532	122	273,427
TORONTO	535	1,060	3,971,657
HAMILTON	537	247	635,126
ST.CATHERINES	539	121	355,545
KITCHENER	541	138	376,206
LONDON	555	154	363,670
WINDSOR	559	105	265,065
SUDBURY	580	50	146,553
THUNDER BAY	595	59	134,143
WINNIPEG	602	389	635,055
REGINA	705	213	223,709
SASKATOON	725	210	188,551
CALGARY	825	435	829,222
EDMONTON	835	440	859,412
VANCOUVER	933	605	1,726,410
VICTORIA	935	138	298,940
NOT STATED	999	2	8,892
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE38GCMA	**Length**	3	**Position**	3388	**-**	3390

Question Name

Concept   Census Metropolitan Area - (D,G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	11,998	19,415,324
MONTRÉAL	462	954	3,196,025
TORONTO	535	1,060	3,971,657
VANCOUVER	933	605	1,726,410
NOT STATED	999	2	8,892
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE38DFED	**Length**	3	**Position**	3391	**-**	3393

Question Name

Concept   Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	SP38_CPA	**Length**	2	**Position**	3394	**-**	3395

Question Name

Concept   Actual collection period

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Collection period in which the data were collected.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1998	1	3,115	5,223,143
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1998	2	3,248	5,455,928
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1998	3	4,047	8,545,696
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1999	4	3,859	8,547,296
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1999	5	209	406,696
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 1999	15	141	139,549
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	AM38_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	3396
Question Name					

Concept   H03 interview by telephone or in person

Question   Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TELEPHONE	1	13,355	26,126,748
PERSONAL	2	495	1,057,036
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9	661	1,028,868
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_LP	**Length**	1	**Position**	3397
Question Name					

Concept   Language preference of household

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,308	20,770,139
FRENCH	2	2,640	6,666,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC8_DWE	Length	2	Position	3398	-	3399

Question Name HHLD-Q1A/1B

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling / In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	9,650	18,587,241
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	512	1,337,036
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	609	1,436,228
DUPLEX	4	523	1,072,757
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,603	2,939,256
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	637	1,429,349
INSTITUTION	7	108	105,657
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	21	30,340
MOBILE HOME	9	891	1,229,650
OTHER	10	62	139,091
DON'T KNOW	97	1	119
REFUSAL	98	2	11,585
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_OWN	Length	1	Position	3400		

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,191	20,201,175
NO	2	3,749	7,207,720
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,942
REFUSAL	8	3	7,075
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	3401	**-**	3402	
Question Name								

Concept   Number of bedrooms

Question   How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	13,927	27,384,514
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,647
REFUSAL	98	18	43,750
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	3403	**-**	3404	
Question Name								

Concept   Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

| **Variable Name** | AM38_LNG | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3405 | **-** | 3406 | |

Question Name

Concept	Interview language - H03
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,373	20,760,768
FRENCH	2	2,644	6,627,366
CHINESE	4	18	70,158
ITALIAN	9	2	6,661
POLISH	12	1	1,897
PORTUGUESE	13	8	34,272
PUNJABI	14	3	19,233
SPANISH	15	1	6,890
VIETNAMESE	18	3	9,202
OTHER	19	3	6,120
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DHC8DHSZ | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3407 | **-** | 3408 | |

Question Name

Concept	Household size - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on DHC8_MEM.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	14,056	27,542,566
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	3409	**-**	3410

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DE12	**Length**	2	**Position**	3411	**-**	3412

Question Name

Concept Number of persons aged 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	14,056	27,542,567
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DLE5	**Length**	2	**Position**	3413	**-**	3414

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	14,056	27,542,567
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8D611	Length	2	Position	3415 - 3416	

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DLVG	Length	2	Position	3417 - 3418	

Question Name

Concept Living arrangements of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,769	3,545,108
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	277	534,874
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	3,037	5,128,786
PARENT LIVING WT SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,532	7,494,670
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	646	1,027,715
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	317	595,601
CHILD LIVING WT SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	328	854,094
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	503	1,010,620
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	1,676	4,847,718
OTHER	10	971	2,503,380
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DHC8DECF | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3419 | **-** | 3420 | |

Question Name

Concept	Household type - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on the relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,769	3,545,108
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	316	609,190
COUPLE ALONE	3	3,038	5,135,335
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	83	148,069
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,297	12,366,806
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	624	1,790,911
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	347	845,162
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	83	188,303
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	903	1,715,384
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	113	205,630
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	191	334,532
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	13	21,981
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	150	361,690
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	15	45,837
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	34	49,843
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	3	7,294
OTHER FAMILY TYPE	17	77	171,493
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38_STA	**Length**	3	**Position**	3421	**-**	3423
Question Name							
Concept	Status code after processing						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	13,726	26,752,071
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	330	790,496
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	244	346,752
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	328	1	899
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	928	318	428,090
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3424
Question Name					
Concept	Household questions asked of this H05 respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,710	17,737,921
NO	2	4,345	9,802,128
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_1A	Length	1	Position	3425

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,799	20,686,150
NO	2	4,132	6,581,590
DON'T KNOW	7	73	169,995
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1B	Length	1	Position	3426

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,731	5,681,813
NO	2	11,104	21,493,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	61	157,199
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3427

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g. on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,612	5,103,772
NO	2	11,319	22,163,967
DON'T KNOW	7	73	169,995
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3428

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,631	2,583,633
NO	2	12,204	24,591,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	61	157,199
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1E	Length	1	Position	3429

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	364	692,753
NO	2	13,471	26,482,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	61	157,199
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1F	Length	1	Position	3430

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,151	4,796,372
NO	2	10,780	22,471,367
DON'T KNOW	7	73	169,995
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_1G	Length	1	Position	3431

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,252	3,732,765
NO	2	11,679	23,534,975
DON'T KNOW	7	73	169,995
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1H	Length	1	Position	3432

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,804	4,020,488
NO	2	11,127	23,247,252
DON'T KNOW	7	73	169,995
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_1I	Length	1	Position	3433

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,970	5,962,154
NO	2	10,865	21,212,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	61	157,199
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1J	Length	1	Position	3434

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	922	1,751,302
NO	2	13,009	25,516,438
DON'T KNOW	7	73	169,995
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3435

Question Name	INCOM-Q1
Concept	Source of income - child support
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	422	884,461
NO	2	13,413	26,290,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	61	157,199
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3436

Question Name	INCOM-Q1
Concept	Source of income - alimony
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	55	122,797
NO	2	13,780	27,052,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	61	157,199
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_1M	Length	1	Position	3437

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g. rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	815	1,550,941
NO	2	13,116	25,716,799
DON'T KNOW	7	73	169,995
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1N	Length	1	Position	3438

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	89,612
NO	2	13,895	27,178,127
DON'T KNOW	7	73	169,995
REFUSAL	8	51	102,315
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_2	Length	2	Position	3439	- 3440

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	8,468	18,011,516
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,371	2,915,894
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	152	267,304
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	106	161,547
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	59	100,921
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUÉBEC PENSION	6	572	814,674
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,170	1,938,420
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,103	1,278,478
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	13	35,205
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	545	1,013,418
CHILD SUPPORT	11	27	86,618
ALIMONY	12	18	53,681
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	161	348,908
NONE	14	36	89,612
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	97	25	35,986
REFUSAL	98	9	22,696
NOT STATED	99	676	1,037,773
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | INC8G2 | Length | 2 | Position | 3441 | - | 3442 |

Question Name

Concept Main source of total household income - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1 living in a household

Note Based on INC8_2.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	9,839	20,927,410
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	710	1,275,886
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	2,845	4,031,572
OTHER	4	371	791,716
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	195,269
NOT STATED	99	710	1,096,455
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | INC8_3 | Length | 6 | Position | 3443 | - | 3448 |

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	4 - 500000	11,348	22,169,509
NONE	0	30	77,780
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,050	4,110,771
REFUSAL	999998	407	816,818
NOT STATED	999999	784	1,143,430
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_3A	Length	1	Position	3449

Question Name INCOM-Q3A

Concept Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $20,000, $20,000 or more or no income?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	2,752	3,957,404
$20,000 OR MORE	2	10,716	22,304,361
NO INCOME	3	39	98,340
DON'T KNOW	7	233	560,671
REFUSAL	8	173	333,158
NOT STATED	9	706	1,064,374
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3B	Length	1	Position	3450

Question Name INCOM-Q3B

Concept Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	544	840,618
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,189	3,084,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,755	22,402,700
DON'T KNOW	7	18	31,843
REFUSAL	8	1	202
NOT STATED	9	1,112	1,958,204
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3C	Length	1	Position	3451

Question Name INCOM-Q3C

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3B=1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000		1	105	212,326
$5,000 OR MORE		2	437	626,944
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,944	25,487,442
DON'T KNOW		7	2	1,348
NOT STATED		9	1,131	1,990,248
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3D	Length	1	Position	3452

Question Name INCOM-Q3D

Concept Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3B=2

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000		1	1,204	1,580,148
$15,000 OR MORE		2	955	1,454,095
NOT APPLICABLE		6	11,299	23,243,318
DON'T KNOW		7	26	42,479
REFUSAL		8	4	8,020
NOT STATED		9	1,131	1,990,248
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_3E	Length	1	Position	3453

Question Name INCOM-Q3E

Concept Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	3,769	6,505,248
$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,814	15,474,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,791	4,055,743
DON'T KNOW	7	95	253,551
REFUSAL	8	38	71,081
NOT STATED	9	1,112	1,958,204
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3F	Length	1	Position	3454

Question Name INCOM-Q3F

Concept Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	1,886	3,036,184
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,846	3,390,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,605	19,530,223
DON'T KNOW	7	33	72,593
REFUSAL	8	4	6,403
NOT STATED	9	1,245	2,282,836
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3455

Question Name INCOM-Q3G

Concept Total household income - >= $50,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - <$50,000, $50,000 to <$60,000 or $60,000 to <$80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,540	3,071,642
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,401	3,038,086
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,842	4,146,041
$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,929	4,988,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,560	10,560,991
DON'T KNOW	7	83	190,448
REFUSAL	8	14	36,032
NOT STATED	9	1,250	2,286,695
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	3456	**-**	3457

Question Name	
Concept	Total household income from all sources - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO INCOME	1	39	98,340
LESS THAN $5,000	2	105	212,326
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	437	626,944
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,204	1,580,148
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	955	1,454,095
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	1,886	3,036,184
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,846	3,390,068
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,540	3,071,642
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,401	3,038,086
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,842	4,146,041
$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,929	4,988,373
NOT STATED	99	1,435	2,676,062
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA2	**Length**	1	**Position**		3458	

Question Name	
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on DHC8DHSZ and INC8DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LOW INCOME	1	2,190	3,382,092
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	10,994	22,260,155
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,676,062
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8DIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3459	

Question Name

Concept	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on DHC8DHSZ and INC8DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	2,190	3,382,092
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	3,803	6,818,969
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	4,725	9,448,007
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	2,466	5,993,179
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,676,062
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3460	

Question Name

Concept	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on DHC8DHSZ and INC8DHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	613	1,001,872
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	1,577	2,380,219
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	3,803	6,818,969
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	4,725	9,448,007
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	2,466	5,993,179
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,676,062
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_4	Length	6	Position	3461	-	3466

Question Name INCOM-Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	10,310	19,149,381
NONE	0	587	1,335,342
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,677	4,346,141
DON'T KNOW	999997	783	1,378,361
REFUSAL	999998	222	448,854
NOT STATED	999999	1,040	1,660,230
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4A	Length	1	Position	3467

Question Name INCOM-Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income: - less than $20,000, $20,000 or more or no income?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	5,167	8,762,326
$20,000 OR MORE	2	6,054	11,946,722
NO INCOME	3	601	1,367,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,677	4,346,141
DON'T KNOW	7	78	150,265
REFUSAL	8	80	164,625
NOT STATED	9	962	1,581,174
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3468

Question Name INCOM-Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income: - less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	2,152	4,128,119
$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,994	4,589,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,332	17,659,918
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,874
REFUSAL	8	1	2,802
NOT STATED	9	1,120	1,896,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3469

Question Name INCOM-Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income: - less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	927	2,014,132
$5,000 OR MORE	2	1,219	2,106,310
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,326	22,249,448
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,678
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,940,741
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3470

Question Name INCOM-Q4D

Concept Total personal income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income: - less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,818	2,660,937
$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,152	1,896,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,484	21,788,037
DON'T KNOW	7	23	30,411
REFUSAL	8	1	1,350
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,940,741
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3471

Question Name INCOM-Q4E

Concept Total personal income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income: - less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4A=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $40,000	1	3,622	6,701,479
$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,411	5,206,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,445	14,475,522
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,200
REFUSAL	8	8	14,664
NOT STATED	9	1,120	1,896,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	INC8_4F	Length	1	Position	3472

Question Name INCOM-Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income: - less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000	1	2,052	3,615,479
$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,561	3,070,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,856	19,681,901
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,704
REFUSAL	8	2	4,755
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,934,928
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4G	Length	1	Position	3473

Question Name INCOM-Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= $50,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income: - <$50,000, $50,000 to <$60,000 or $60,000 to <$80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $50,000	1	976	1,937,235
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	600	1,338,144
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	523	1,230,804
$80,000 OR MORE	4	298	672,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,067	21,177,001
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,554
REFUSAL	8	5	11,819
NOT STATED	9	1,146	1,938,787
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	3474	**-**	3475
Question Name							
Concept	Total personal income from all sources - (D)						
Question							
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over						
Note	See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	601	1,367,055
LESS THAN $5,000	2	927	2,014,132
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	1,219	2,106,310
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,818	2,660,937
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	1,152	1,896,832
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	2,052	3,615,479
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	1,561	3,070,540
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	976	1,937,235
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	600	1,338,144
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	523	1,230,804
$80,000 OR MORE	11	298	672,965
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,677	4,346,141
NOT STATED	99	1,215	2,061,734
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8CCPI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	3476	**-**	3480
Question Name							
Concept	Consumer Price Index						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Consumer Price Index, yearly average (all items, 1992 = 100), 1998 - All items - Not Seasonally Adjusted, Average Annual = 108.6.						

March 2000

Variable Name	FIC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3481

Question Name FI-Q1

Concept Worried about a lack of money to eat

Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,060	2,010,360
NO	2	12,878	25,387,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	6	21,327
REFUSAL	8	3	15,245
NOT STATED	9	564	778,259
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FIC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3482

Question Name FI-Q2

Concept Not enough to eat because of a lack of money

Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	544	999,272
NO	2	13,393	26,397,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	906
NOT STATED	9	573	814,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FIC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3483

Question Name FI-Q3

Concept Did not eat to satisfaction because of a lack of money

Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,086	2,027,915
NO	2	12,852	25,369,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9	573	814,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FIC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3484

Question Name

Concept Flag indicating food insecurity

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,374	2,612,958
NO	2	12,564	24,784,863
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9	573	814,831
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC8_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	3485	**-**	3487
Question Name							
Concept	Age						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	3 - 99	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DHC8GAGE	Length	2	Position	3488	-	3489

Question Name

Concept   Age - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHC8_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	12	24,601
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	283	725,123
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	577	1,624,266
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	335	862,642
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	470	1,109,509
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	791	2,122,642
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	841	1,894,152
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	963	1,711,706
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,145	2,184,652
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,354	2,632,497
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,247	2,520,099
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,027	2,098,409
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	970	1,830,620
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	768	1,374,550
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	695	1,227,917
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	698	1,136,755
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	647	915,104
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	572	775,038
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	661	772,285
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_MAR	**Length**	2	**Position**	3490	**-**	3491

Question Name

Concept   Marital status

Question   What is your current marital status?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	6,059	11,980,522
COMMON-LAW	2	805	1,512,149
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	47	94,406
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,643	10,572,563
WIDOWED	5	1,228	1,420,238
SEPARATED	6	443	784,348
DIVORCED	7	831	1,178,341
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_FID	**Length**	1	**Position**	3492

Question Name

Concept   Family ID code

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM58_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3493

Question Name

Concept   Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULLY COMPLETE	1	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM68_STA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3494	
Question Name						
Concept	Status of health form - H06					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULLY COMPLETE	1	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	3495 - 3496	
Question Name						
Concept	Day of interview - H05 (start)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM58_BMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	3497	-	3498

Question Name

Concept   Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,265	2,180,879
FEBRUARY	2	2,151	5,333,452
MARCH	3	384	878,565
APRIL	4	37	40,707
MAY	5	428	682,410
JUNE	6	2,645	4,580,168
JULY	7	1,426	2,210,700
AUGUST	8	1,670	3,006,381
SEPTEMBER	9	1,177	2,168,972
OCTOBER	10	2,705	6,098,055
NOVEMBER	11	168	362,279
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	3499	-	3502

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1998	1998	10,063	18,772,245
1999	1999	3,993	8,770,322
NOT STATED	9999	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM58_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	3503
Question Name					
Concept	H05 completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROXY		1	3,063	7,283,870
NON-PROXY		2	10,993	20,258,697
NOT STATED		9	563	775,740
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3504
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	920	1,866,475
NO		2	13,028	25,570,436
NOT APPLICABLE		6	108	105,657
NOT STATED		9	563	775,740
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC8_2	Length	2	Position	3505 - 3506

Question Name TWOWK-Q2

Concept Number of days spent in bed

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	36	80,379
1 DAY	1	318	676,803
2 DAYS	2	230	471,580
3 DAYS	3	101	182,976
4 DAYS	4	51	109,226
5 DAYS	5	29	49,221
6 DAYS	6	17	31,909
7 DAYS	7	38	68,757
8 DAYS	8	5	5,133
9 DAYS	9	2	1,170
10 DAYS	10	14	26,200
11 DAYS	11	2	1,159
12 DAYS	12	3	2,797
14 DAYS	14	74	159,166
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,136	25,676,092
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3507

Question Name	TWOWK-Q3

Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury

Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_1=2 or TWC8_2<14

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,666	3,184,232
NO	2	12,208	24,093,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	182	264,822
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC8_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	3508	- 3509

Question Name	TWOWK-Q4
Concept	Number of days cut down on things
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_3=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	33	83,981
1 DAY	1	230	488,580
2 DAYS	2	313	637,096
3 DAYS	3	227	425,307
4 DAYS	4	147	264,672
5 DAYS	5	95	178,035
6 DAYS	6	43	93,416
7 DAYS	7	138	258,932
8 DAYS	8	22	38,322
9 DAYS	9	21	39,371
10 DAYS	10	59	131,640
11 DAYS	11	14	16,468
12 DAYS	12	42	88,419
13 DAYS	13	14	25,978
14 DAYS	14	265	409,201
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,390	24,358,335
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,815
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3510
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,244	24,094,465
NO	2	1,703	3,339,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,265
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	TWC8DDDY	Length	2	Position	3511 - 3512

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC8_2 and TWC8_4.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	11,948	23,598,656
1 DAY	1	330	686,716
2 DAYS	2	334	672,766
3 DAYS	3	214	408,585
4 DAYS	4	182	336,626
5 DAYS	5	108	198,754
6 DAYS	6	69	167,045
7 DAYS	7	128	239,626
8 DAYS	8	41	75,338
9 DAYS	9	22	40,403
10 DAYS	10	55	95,642
11 DAYS	11	9	44,594
12 DAYS	12	17	30,984
13 DAYS	13	10	12,637
14 DAYS	14	478	823,727
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
NOT STATED	99	566	780,555
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_1 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 3513 |

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,272	1,993,934
NO	2	12,783	25,545,047
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,586
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HCC8_1A | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 3514 **-** 3516 |

Question Name UTIL-Q1A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,159	1,883,981
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,783	25,545,047
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,296
NOT STATED	999	672	884,983
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	3517	**-**	3519

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents less then 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	13,933	27,400,471
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	14	26,179
REFUSAL	998	1	10,261
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_3A	**Length**	2	**Position**	3520	**-**	3521

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2A>0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	9,486	17,922,214
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	295	574,075
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	229	431,041
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	493	1,160,632
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	426	933,923
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	81	208,210
AT WORK	7	19	50,643
AT SCHOOL	8	4	8,972
AT HOME	9	73	122,009
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	79	129,110
OTHER	11	21	50,768
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,835	5,914,531
NOT STATED	99	578	812,180
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	3522	**-**	3523

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 50	13,943	27,428,405
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,400
REFUSAL	98	2	4,106
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	3524	**-**	3526

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with another medic. doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 193	13,940	27,424,378
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	7	11,210
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	3527	**-**	3528

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2C>0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,386	4,434,431
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	152	312,261
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	570	1,157,856
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	62	123,705
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	196	395,543
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	27	67,135
AT WORK	7	1	3,482
AT SCHOOL	8	4	8,190
AT HOME	9	5	17,611
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	24	58,035
OTHER	11	24	38,689
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,597	20,913,094
NOT STATED	99	571	788,274
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	3529	**-**	3531

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	13,940	27,422,592
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,994
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_3D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3532	**-**	3533

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care and advice take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2D>0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	187	403,072
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	81	156,828
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	100	167,022
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	45	72,208
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	43	73,216
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	169	347,907
AT WORK	7	43	79,580
AT SCHOOL	8	60	154,134
AT HOME	9	239	364,953
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	148	240,178
OTHER	11	30	51,223
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,903	25,417,929
NOT STATED	99	571	790,059
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	3534	**-**	3536

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 47	13,939	27,419,384
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	8	16,203
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	3537	**-**	3539

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	13,940	27,423,544
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,043
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	3540	**-**	3542

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 250	13,944	27,430,346
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,241
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	3543	**-**	3545	

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counselor

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counselor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	13,945	27,432,937
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,651
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	3546	**-**	3548	

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	13,946	27,433,109
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,478
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	3549	**-**	3551

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept No. of consul. - speech / audiology / occupational therapist

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 200	13,946	27,433,109
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,478
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8DHPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	3552

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Any consultations in HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,093	25,847,473
NO	2	851	1,573,337
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9	567	791,841
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8DMDC	Length	3	Position	3553	-	3555

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Sum of HCC8_2A and HCC8_2C.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 426	13,927	27,392,006
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108	105,657
NOT STATED	999	584	820,646
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_4A	Length	1	Position	3556

Question Name UTIL-Q4A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	347	568,568
NO	2	12,393	23,621,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_4	Length	1	Position	3557

Question Name	UTIL-Q4
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	929	1,797,525
NO	2	11,810	22,390,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,599
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5A	Length	1	Position	3558

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Massage therapist
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	531	1,005,096
NO	2	398	792,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5B	Length	1	Position	3559

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Acupuncturist
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	205	369,547
NO	2	724	1,427,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5C	Length	1	Position	3560

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Homeopath or naturopath
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	170	362,828
NO	2	759	1,434,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_5D	Length	1	Position	3561

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	7,398
NO	2	927	1,790,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5E	Length	1	Position	3562

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	30,419
NO	2	911	1,767,107
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_5F	Length	1	Position	3563

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,121
NO	2	927	1,796,405
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5G	Length	1	Position	3564

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - rolfer

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Rolfer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,827
NO	2	928	1,795,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_5H	Length	1	Position	3565

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - herbalist

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Herbalist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62	106,422
NO	2	867	1,691,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5I	Length	1	Position	3566

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	45,891
NO	2	896	1,751,634
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3567

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Spiritual healer
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	10,856
NO	2	922	1,786,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5K	Length	1	Position	3568

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Religious healer
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	400
NO	2	928	1,797,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3569

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	89,863
NO	2	876	1,707,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,125	25,733,182
NOT STATED	9	565	787,600
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3570

Question Name UTIL-Q6

Concept Health care needed but not received

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	790	1,397,896
NO	2	11,946	22,782,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,728
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7A	Length	1	Position	3571

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - not available in area
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	89,407
NO	2	731	1,306,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7B	Length	1	Position	3572

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - not available when required
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	182,414
NO	2	671	1,213,778
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3573	

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	174	311,765
NO	2	614	1,084,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3574	

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	107	176,243
NO	2	681	1,219,949
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3575
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	154,262
NO	2	695	1,241,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3576
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	207,951
NO	2	693	1,188,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7G	Length	1	Position	3577

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	116	213,251
NO	2	672	1,182,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7H	Length	1	Position	3578

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	58,924
NO	2	758	1,337,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3579	
Question Name	UTIL-Q7					

Concept　Care not received - transportation problems

Question　Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe　Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	31,899
NO	2	760	1,364,292
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3580	
Question Name	UTIL-Q7					

Concept　Care not received - language problem

Question　Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe　Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	788	1,396,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3581

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received- personal/family responsibities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	12,946
NO	2	779	1,383,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3582

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	28,448
NO	2	771	1,367,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3583	

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	31	64,674
NO	2	757	1,331,517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7N	**Length**	1	**Position**	3584	

Question Name   UTIL-Q7

Concept   Care not received - other reason

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	52	88,703
NO	2	736	1,307,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,532
REFUSAL	8	1	173
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_8A	Length	1	Position	3585

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	581	979,421
NO	2	208	414,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,603
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8B	Length	1	Position	3586

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - emotional / mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	160,003
NO	2	704	1,234,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,603
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_8C	Length	1	Position	3587

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	103,401
NO	2	741	1,290,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,603
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8D	Length	1	Position	3588

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	145,872
NO	2	713	1,248,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,603
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3589

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type / care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	73,189
NO	2	743	1,321,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,261	26,124,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,603
NOT STATED	9	568	795,729
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	3590

Question Name UTIL-Q9

Concept Received home care services

Question Home care services are ... Examples are: nursing care; help with bathing or housework; respite care; and meal delivery. Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	442	619,168
NO	2	11,375	21,246,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,167
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3591

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g. dressing changes, VON)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	174	250,819
NO	2	268	368,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,612	26,911,971
NOT STATED	9	565	787,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3592

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g. physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	74,396
NO	2	399	544,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,612	26,911,971
NOT STATED	9	565	787,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3593

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - personal care
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Personal care (e.g. bathing, foot care)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	144	216,255
NO	2	298	402,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,612	26,911,971
NOT STATED	9	565	787,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3594

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - housework
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Housework (e.g. cleaning, laundry)
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	228	271,795
NO	2	214	347,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,612	26,911,971
NOT STATED	9	565	787,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3595

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	89	98,556
NO	2	353	520,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,612	26,911,971
NOT STATED	9	565	787,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3596

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
Concept	Home care received - shopping
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Shopping
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30	32,421
NO	2	412	586,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,612	26,911,971
NOT STATED	9	565	787,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3597

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - respite care

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	35,541
NO	2	414	583,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,612	26,911,971
NOT STATED	9	565	787,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3598

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - other type

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	21,281
NO	2	428	597,888
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,612	26,911,971
NOT STATED	9	565	787,169
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	3599	
Question Name	UTIL-Q11					
Concept	Received health care services in the U.S.					
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	77	147,245
NO	2	13,871	27,289,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	3600	
Question Name	UTIL-Q12					
Concept	Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care					
Question	Thinking about the most recent time, was the main purpose of your trip to the United States to get health care?					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_11=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	15,455
NO	2	64	131,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,979	27,395,322
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	HCC8F13	**Length**	1	**Position**	3601

Question Name	UTIL-Q13
Concept	Long answer collected - reason sought care in the U.S.
Question	Why did you seek care in the United States?
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_12=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	15,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,043	27,527,112
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3602

Question Name	RESTR-Q1
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,757	2,739,611
NO	2	12,253	24,735,984
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,138
NOT STATED	9	608	840,575
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_1B	Length	1	Position	3603

Question Name	RESTR-Q1
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	283,790
NO	2	3,865	9,160,480
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	10,012	18,008,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9	608	840,575
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_1C	Length	1	Position	3604

Question Name	RESTR-Q1
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	558	980,446
NO	2	7,916	15,848,739
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,329	7,408,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,265
NOT STATED	9	608	840,575
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3605

Question Name	RESTR-Q1
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,551	2,573,911
NO	2	12,460	24,903,822
NOT STATED	9	608	840,575
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3606

Question Name	RESTR-Q2
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,008	3,322,816
NO	2	11,999	24,152,583
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,333
NOT STATED	9	608	840,575
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3607	

Question Name RESFLG

Concept Flag indicating restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D, and RAC8_2 .

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,839	4,668,402
NO	2	11,216	22,872,027
NOT STATED	9	564	777,878
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3608	

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Long answer collected - problem causing limitation

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,785	4,590,503
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,216	22,872,027
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,301
REFUSAL	8	1	1,992
NOT STATED	9	613	846,485
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8CIC	Length	5	Position	3609	-	3613

Question Name

Concept   ICD-9 code for main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note   Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,767	4,554,600
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	11,216	22,872,027
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	7,301
REFUSAL	99998	1	1,992
NOT STATED	99999	631	882,387
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8GC25	**Length**	2	**Position**	3614	-	3615

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note   Based on RAC8CIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	15	29,003
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	134	255,289
SIGHT DISORDER	3	87	126,188
HEARING DISORDER	4	76	115,132
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	169	316,830
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	19	29,519
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	51	79,329
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	166	245,592
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	89	121,187
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	27	41,792
ASTHMA	11	123	205,910
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	46	75,770
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	52	96,146
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	25	29,675
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	41	70,072
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	6	7,041
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	22	33,366
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	306	411,612
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	217	410,494
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	95	164,937
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	405	688,363
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	87	130,956
NEOPLASMS	23	49	89,271
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	70	133,277
OTHER	25	390	647,851
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,216	22,872,027
NOT STATED	99	636	891,680
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8GC12	**Length**	2	**Position**	3616	**-** 3617	

Question Name

Concept   Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note   Based on RAC8CIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	481	842,441
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	51	79,329
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	185	275,112
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	89	121,187
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	248	419,618
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	47	77,113
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	22	33,366
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	306	411,612
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	312	575,430
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	405	688,363
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	87	130,956
OTHER	12	534	900,074
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,216	22,872,027
NOT STATED	99	636	891,680
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8GC7	Length	2	Position	3618	-	3619

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 7 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	481	842,441
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE & OTHER	2	236	354,441
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	3	89	121,187
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	4	248	419,618
ARTHRITIS	5	375	522,091
DISEASES OF THE MSCT	6	804	1,394,749
OTHER	7	534	900,074
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,216	22,872,027
NOT STATED	99	636	891,680
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_2A	Length	1	Position	3620

Question Name RESTR-Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=2 and RAC8F1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	412	715,536
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	245	439,698
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	109	198,088
OTHER	5	30	52,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,247	26,104,456
NOT STATED	9	576	807,630
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	3621	**-**	3622

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g. artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1 and RAC8F1=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	574	1,046,945
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	7	16,276
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	75	136,965
NEVER HAD	4	31	85,231
OTHER	6	36	72,640
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,293	26,105,678
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,607
NOT STATED	99	602	852,966
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_5	Length	2	Position	3623 - 3624
Question Name	RESTR-Q5				

Concept   Cause of health problem

Question   Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe   Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY - AT HOME	1	103	164,474
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	92	183,239
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	165	278,821
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	271	519,416
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	224	462,404
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	101	167,042
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,201	1,811,044
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	423	623,188
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	22	36,833
OTHER	10	153	299,563
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,216	22,872,027
DON'T KNOW	97	23	42,669
REFUSAL	98	1	88
NOT STATED	99	624	857,501
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6A	Length	1	Position	3625
Question Name	RESTR-Q6A				

Concept   Needs help - preparing meals

Question   The next few questions may not apply to you, but we need to ask the same questions of everyone. Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	358	598,002
NO	2	12,382	23,600,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	564	777,878
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3626

Question Name RESTR-Q6B

Concept Needs help - shopping for necessities

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	628	946,249
NO	2	12,112	23,251,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	564	777,878
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6C	Length	1	Position	3627

Question Name RESTR-Q6C

Concept Needs help - housework

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	718	1,074,643
NO	2	12,022	23,123,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	564	777,878
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_6D	Length	1	Position	3628

Question Name RESTR-Q6D

Concept Needs help - heavy household chores

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,760	2,651,328
NO	2	10,978	21,541,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,568
NOT STATED	9	564	777,878
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6E	Length	1	Position	3629

Question Name RESTR-Q6E

Concept Needs help - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	317	448,921
NO	2	12,531	23,854,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
NOT STATED	9	564	777,878
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3630

Question Name	RESTR-Q6F
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	243	356,246
NO	2	12,605	23,947,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
NOT STATED	9	564	777,878
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8D6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3631

Question Name	
Concept	Need for help in series of tasks - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Any "yes" in RAC8_6A to RAC8_6F.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,956	2,930,584
NO	2	10,890	21,367,646
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
NOT STATED	9	566	783,447
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3632

Question Name CHR-QK1A

Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat

Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he/she have nose or throat infections?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	2	8,658
RARELY	4	7	12,031
NEVER	5	3	3,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,044	27,517,966
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3633

Question Name CHR-QK1B

Concept Has had otitis

Question Has he/she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	16,719
NO	2	5	7,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,044	27,517,966
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3634

Question Name CHR-QK1C

Concept Number of times had otitis since birth

Question How many times since birth has he/she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCK8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE	1	1	321
2 TIMES	2	1	4,072
3 TIMES	3	4	7,770
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	4,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,049	27,525,848
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3635

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,026	1,950,558
NO	2	12,918	25,478,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,998
REFUSAL	8	1	1,324
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3636

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,240	6,503,776
NO	2	10,702	20,922,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,927
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3637

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has asthma

Question Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,192	2,430,129
NO	2	12,859	25,097,196
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,657
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_C1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3638

Question Name CHR-Q1C1

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=1 and CCC8_1C=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	123,356
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	36	66,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,908	27,256,166
NOT STATED	9	612	872,780
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_C2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3639	**-**	3640
Question Name	CHR-Q1C2						
Concept	Asthma disappeared - month						
Question	When did your asthma disappear? - Month						
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	3	3,093
FEBRUARY	2	4	8,674
MARCH	3	2	5,045
APRIL	4	2	5,739
MAY	5	2	3,739
JUNE	6	14	39,696
JULY	7	6	16,321
AUGUST	8	8	9,516
SEPTEMBER	9	7	8,637
OCTOBER	10	1	3,735
NOVEMBER	11	3	2,963
DECEMBER	12	6	10,624
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,944	27,322,172
DON'T KNOW	97	5	5,574
NOT STATED	99	612	872,780
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_C2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3641	**-**	3644
Question Name	CHR-Q1C2						
Concept	Asthma disappeared - year						
Question	When did your asthma disappear? - Year						
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1998	60	119,166
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,944	27,322,172
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	4,190
NOT STATED	9999	612	872,780
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_C3M	Length	2	Position	3645	-	3646

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with asthma? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	40	100,780
FEBRUARY	2	14	29,460
MARCH	3	8	16,665
APRIL	4	10	10,160
MAY	5	16	26,424
JUNE	6	28	44,437
JULY	7	9	13,179
AUGUST	8	15	56,769
SEPTEMBER	9	22	48,650
OCTOBER	10	15	24,878
NOVEMBER	11	9	12,683
DECEMBER	12	8	9,963
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,835	27,096,111
DON'T KNOW	97	13	16,914
NOT STATED	99	577	811,236
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_C3Y	Length	4	Position	3647	-	3650

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with asthma? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1946 - 1999	205	410,647
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,835	27,096,111
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	314
NOT STATED	9999	577	811,236
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_C4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3651

Question Name	CHR-Q1C4
Concept	Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question	So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	89	204,976
NO	2	5	8,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,944	27,295,351
NOT STATED	9	581	809,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_C5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3652

Question Name	CHR-Q1C5
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	715	1,407,331
NO	2	465	1,006,545
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,868	25,107,763
NOT STATED	9	571	796,669
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC8_C6 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3653 | |

Question Name   CHR-Q1C6

Concept   Asthma - took medication

Question   In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for your asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	912	1,836,096
NO	2	268	577,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,868	25,107,763
NOT STATED	9	571	796,669
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | CCC8_1D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3654 | |

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has arthritis or rheumatism

Question   Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,559	3,850,814
NO	2	10,277	20,430,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,609
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	565	777,121
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3655	

Question Name	CHR-Q1D1
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism - condition disappeared
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=1 and CCC8_1D=2 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	183,805
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	120	199,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,738	26,961,962
DON'T KNOW	7	2	808
NOT STATED	9	646	971,843
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3656	- 3657	

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism disappeared - month

Question When did your arthritis or rheumatism disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	14	30,509
FEBRUARY	2	8	13,346
MARCH	3	4	1,526
APRIL	4	4	4,673
MAY	5	7	15,379
JUNE	6	24	36,357
JULY	7	8	9,285
AUGUST	8	6	8,195
SEPTEMBER	9	9	20,015
OCTOBER	10	7	17,524
NOVEMBER	11	3	4,171
DECEMBER	12	11	14,808
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,858	27,161,852
DON'T KNOW	97	7	6,999
REFUSAL	98	1	1,016
NOT STATED	99	648	972,651
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3658	**-**	3661
Question Name	CHR-Q1D2						
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism disappeared - year						
Question	When did your arthritis or rheumatism disappear? - Year						
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1999	108	179,241
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,858	27,161,852
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,548
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,016
NOT STATED	9999	648	972,651
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3662	**-**	3663

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	68	132,863
FEBRUARY	2	34	82,821
MARCH	3	32	75,357
APRIL	4	33	42,910
MAY	5	37	59,976
JUNE	6	88	140,434
JULY	7	35	46,726
AUGUST	8	27	67,763
SEPTEMBER	9	53	78,909
OCTOBER	10	44	68,018
NOVEMBER	11	28	47,438
DECEMBER	12	23	35,398
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,508	26,585,343
DON'T KNOW	97	37	60,136
NOT STATED	99	572	794,214
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3664	**-**	3667

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with arthritis or rheumatism? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1927 - 1999	536	934,519
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,508	26,585,343
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	4,232
NOT STATED	9999	572	794,214
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3668

Question Name CHR-Q1D4

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	216	369,452
NO	2	4	13,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,789	27,081,270
DON'T KNOW	7	1	226
NOT STATED	9	609	854,350
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3669

Question Name CHR-Q1D5

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,188	1,849,693
NO	2	1,285	1,880,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,545	23,729,548
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,864
NOT STATED	9	599	853,379
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3670

Question Name CHR-Q1D6

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,053	1,642,242
NO	2	135	207,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,830	25,610,372
NOT STATED	9	601	858,243
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3671

Question Name CHR-Q1D6

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	103	191,521
NO	2	1,085	1,658,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,830	25,610,372
NOT STATED	9	601	858,243
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3672

Question Name CHR-Q1D6

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Exercise / Physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	222	380,733
NO	2	966	1,468,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,830	25,610,372
NOT STATED	9	601	858,243
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3673

Question Name CHR-Q1D6

Concept Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	98	150,535
NO	2	1,090	1,699,158
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,830	25,610,372
NOT STATED	9	601	858,243
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1E	Length	1	Position	3674

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has back problems excluding arthritis

Question   Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,882	3,373,981
NO	2	10,856	20,810,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,972
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1F	Length	1	Position	3675

Question Name   CHR-Q1

Concept   Has high blood pressure

Question   Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,786	2,718,945
NO	2	11,045	21,551,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	16	23,626
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3676	
Question Name	CHR-Q1F1					

Concept   High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question   During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe   Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=1 and CCC8_1F=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	139	198,513
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	22	44,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,852	27,229,714
NOT STATED	9	606	845,153
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3677	- 3678
Question Name	CHR-Q1F2					
Concept	High blood pressure disappeared - month					
Question	When did your high blood pressure disappear? - Month					
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	17	31,905
FEBRUARY	2	13	13,429
MARCH	3	8	9,354
APRIL	4	5	6,636
MAY	5	9	18,514
JUNE	6	16	28,251
JULY	7	14	18,785
AUGUST	8	5	6,429
SEPTEMBER	9	17	20,077
OCTOBER	10	10	14,959
NOVEMBER	11	9	10,981
DECEMBER	12	9	10,667
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,874	27,274,642
DON'T KNOW	97	7	8,524
NOT STATED	99	606	845,153
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3679	- 3682
Question Name	CHR-Q1F2					
Concept	High blood pressure disappeared - year					
Question	When did your high blood pressure disappear? - Year					
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1999	137	196,958
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,874	27,274,642
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,555
NOT STATED	9999	606	845,153
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_F3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3683	**-**	3684

Question Name CHR-Q1F3

Concept High blood pressure diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with high blood pressure? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	57	102,824
FEBRUARY	2	22	53,273
MARCH	3	22	39,445
APRIL	4	25	37,524
MAY	5	34	55,146
JUNE	6	57	71,598
JULY	7	32	45,823
AUGUST	8	22	34,314
SEPTEMBER	9	39	72,522
OCTOBER	10	31	42,213
NOVEMBER	11	20	28,107
DECEMBER	12	37	62,533
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,619	26,829,181
DON'T KNOW	97	26	42,522
REFUSAL	98	1	866
NOT STATED	99	575	800,417
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3685	**-**	3688

Question Name	CHR-Q1F3
Concept	High blood pressure diagnosed - year
Question	When were you diagnosed with high blood pressure? - Year
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR		1913 - 1999	423	687,050
NOT APPLICABLE		9996	13,619	26,829,181
DON'T KNOW		9997	2	1,660
NOT STATED		9999	575	800,417
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3689

Question Name	CHR-Q1F4
Concept	High blood pressure - had prior to last interview
Question	So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	113	199,653
NO		2	1	1,101
NOT APPLICABLE		6	13,901	27,269,935
NOT STATED		9	604	847,618
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_F5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3690

Question Name	CHR-Q1F5
Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,510	2,307,374
NO	2	231	360,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,295	24,829,520
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,559
NOT STATED	9	581	819,633
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3691

Question Name	CHR-Q1F6
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Drug
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,485	2,263,862
NO	2	25	43,511
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,526	25,189,741
NOT STATED	9	583	821,193
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_F6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3692

Question Name CHR-Q1F6

Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	220	331,873
NO	2	1,290	1,975,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,526	25,189,741
NOT STATED	9	583	821,193
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3693

Question Name CHR-Q1F6

Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Exercise / Physiotherapy

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	119	189,297
NO	2	1,391	2,118,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,526	25,189,741
NOT STATED	9	583	821,193
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3694

Question Name CHR-Q1F6

Concept High blood pressure treatment - other

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	8,447
NO	2	1,502	2,298,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,526	25,189,741
NOT STATED	9	583	821,193
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3695

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,008	1,903,704
NO	2	11,729	22,283,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,106
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_G1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3696
Question Name	CHR-Q1G1				
Concept	Migraines - condition disappeared				

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=1 and CCC8_1G=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	170	341,120
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	38	75,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,804	27,034,623
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,163
NOT STATED	9	606	862,972
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_G2M	Length	2	Position	3697	- 3698

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines disappeared - month

Question When did your migraine headaches disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	18	46,615
FEBRUARY	2	22	45,830
MARCH	3	11	20,963
APRIL	4	9	14,155
MAY	5	4	9,190
JUNE	6	28	47,329
JULY	7	12	23,890
AUGUST	8	9	9,987
SEPTEMBER	9	17	33,446
OCTOBER	10	12	19,825
NOVEMBER	11	10	33,791
DECEMBER	12	11	24,623
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,842	27,110,053
DON'T KNOW	97	7	11,476
NOT STATED	99	607	867,135
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G2Y	Length	4	Position	3699	- 3702

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines disappeared - year

Question When did your migraine headaches disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1998	168	337,410
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,842	27,110,053
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	3,710
NOT STATED	9999	607	867,135
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3703 - 3704
Question Name	CHR-Q1G3				

Concept Migraines diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with migraine headaches? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	60	136,595
FEBRUARY	2	13	26,735
MARCH	3	7	13,763
APRIL	4	13	20,928
MAY	5	18	26,616
JUNE	6	49	95,024
JULY	7	21	55,757
AUGUST	8	17	31,954
SEPTEMBER	9	20	32,983
OCTOBER	10	22	46,605
NOVEMBER	11	10	13,969
DECEMBER	12	8	16,857
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,771	26,961,906
DON'T KNOW	97	22	47,153
NOT STATED	99	568	791,464
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3705 - 3708
Question Name	CHR-Q1G3				

Concept Migraines diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with migraine headaches? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1930 - 1999	279	562,385
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,771	26,961,906
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,553
NOT STATED	9999	568	791,464
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_G4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3709
Question Name	CHR-Q1G4				
Concept	Migraines - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	123	260,323
NO	2	1	532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,903	27,214,502
NOT STATED	9	592	842,952
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3710
Question Name	CHR-Q1G5				
Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1G=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	539	1,044,479
NO	2	456	832,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,044	25,626,172
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,553
NOT STATED	9	579	812,858
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_G6A	Length	1	Position	3711

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	506	977,406
NO	2	33	67,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,500	26,458,418
NOT STATED	9	580	815,411
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6B	Length	1	Position	3712

Question Name CHR-Q1G6

Concept Migraines treatment - diet

Question What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Diet

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	92,694
NO	2	494	951,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,500	26,458,418
NOT STATED	9	580	815,411
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_G6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3713
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Exercise / Physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24	49,000
NO	2	515	995,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,500	26,458,418
NOT STATED	9	580	815,411
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3714
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37	81,479
NO	2	502	963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,500	26,458,418
NOT STATED	9	580	815,411
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1H	Length	1	Position	3715
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	420	691,200
NO	2	13,632	26,838,095
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,687
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1I	Length	1	Position	3716
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	751	1,268,227
NO	2	11,987	22,917,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,566
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3717
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	535	842,609
NO	2	12,312	23,455,398
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,605
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3718
Question Name	CHR-Q1J1				
Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=1 and CCC8_1J=2 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	41,112
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	9	10,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,022	27,472,051
NOT STATED	9	573	794,698
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_J2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3719	-	3720

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes disappeared - month

Question When did your diabetes disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2	1,647
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,589
APRIL	4	1	21,486
MAY	5	1	1,045
JUNE	6	3	6,142
JULY	7	1	1,282
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,126
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,825
DECEMBER	12	1	3,011
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,031	27,482,497
DON'T KNOW	97	1	958
NOT STATED	99	573	794,698
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3721	-	3724

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes disappeared - year

Question When did your diabetes disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1998	15	41,112
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,031	27,482,497
NOT STATED	9999	573	794,698
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3725	**-**	3726

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with diabetes? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	11	22,878
FEBRUARY	2	10	27,391
MARCH	3	6	8,962
APRIL	4	6	7,883
MAY	5	7	7,903
JUNE	6	14	22,000
JULY	7	10	13,468
AUGUST	8	10	13,904
SEPTEMBER	9	7	14,033
OCTOBER	10	6	10,198
NOVEMBER	11	6	4,815
DECEMBER	12	4	5,509
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,951	27,365,117
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,252
NOT STATED	99	566	783,996
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3727	**-**	3730

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with diabetes? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1978 - 1998	102	169,196
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,951	27,365,117
NOT STATED	9999	566	783,996
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3731

Question Name CHR-Q1J4

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	39,835
NO	2	1	2,268
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,027	27,481,339
NOT STATED	9	572	794,867
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3732

Question Name CHR-Q1J5

Concept Diabetes - takes insulin

Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	204,225
NO	2	379	615,366
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,543	26,713,084
NOT STATED	9	566	785,633
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3733
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	327	519,441
NO	2	183	300,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,543	26,713,084
NOT STATED	9	566	785,633
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3734
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	286	458,221
NO	2	41	61,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,726	27,013,234
NOT STATED	9	566	785,633
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3735
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	136	218,580
NO	2	191	300,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,726	27,013,234
NOT STATED	9	566	785,633
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3736
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Exercise / Physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	48	63,906
NO	2	279	455,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,726	27,013,234
NOT STATED	9	566	785,633
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_J7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3737
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	516
NO	2	326	518,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,726	27,013,234
NOT STATED	9	566	785,633
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3738
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	97	183,370
NO	2	13,956	27,353,885
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,989
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K1	Length	1	Position	3739
Question Name	CHR-Q1K1				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=1 and CCC8_1K=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	3,582
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	6	15,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,043	27,517,837
NOT STATED	9	567	781,014
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K2M	Length	2	Position	3740 - 3741
Question Name	CHR-Q1K2				
Concept	Epilepsy disappeared - month				
Question	When did your epilepsy disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AUGUST	8	3	3,582
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,049	27,533,711
NOT STATED	99	567	781,014
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K2Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3742	**-**	3745

Question Name	CHR-Q1K2
Concept	Epilepsy disappeared - year
Question	When did your epilepsy disappear? - Year
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1997 - 1998	3	3,582
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,049	27,533,711
NOT STATED	9999	567	781,014
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3746	**-**	3747

Question Name	CHR-Q1K3
Concept	Epilepsy diagnosed - month
Question	When were you diagnosed with epilepsy? - Month
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	1	363
FEBRUARY	2	1	4,759
MARCH	3	3	8,659
MAY	5	1	1,642
JUNE	6	2	12,808
JULY	7	3	2,870
AUGUST	8	1	1,631
SEPTEMBER	9	2	3,399
OCTOBER	10	1	4,365
DECEMBER	12	4	6,570
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,035	27,492,568
NOT STATED	99	565	778,671
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K3Y	Length	4	Position	3748 - 3751	
Question Name	CHR-Q1K3					
Concept	Epilepsy diagnosed - year					
Question	When were you diagnosed with epilepsy? - Year					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1928 - 1998	19	47,068
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,035	27,492,568
NOT STATED	9999	565	778,671
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K4	Length	1	Position	3752
Question Name	CHR-Q1K4				
Concept	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	33,740
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,042	27,505,896
NOT STATED	9	565	778,671
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1L	Length	1	Position	3753
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	716	1,076,233
NO	2	13,336	26,463,041
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,970
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1M	Length	1	Position	3754

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has cancer

Question Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	243	391,117
NO	2	12,598	23,904,771
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,451
NOT STATED	9	565	777,337
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1N	Length	1	Position	3755

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

Question Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	438	681,809
NO	2	12,407	23,620,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,110
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_N1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3756

Question Name	CHR-Q1N1
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=1 and CCC8_1N=2 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	120	185,627
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	27	37,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,875	27,250,829
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,293
NOT STATED	9	596	842,726
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_N2M	Length	2	Position	3757	-	3758

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers disappeared - month

Question When did your stomach or intestinal ulcers disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	9	13,275
FEBRUARY	2	12	17,154
MARCH	3	8	10,297
APRIL	4	6	12,528
MAY	5	3	5,511
JUNE	6	14	21,950
JULY	7	10	13,650
AUGUST	8	18	19,039
SEPTEMBER	9	13	18,057
OCTOBER	10	8	21,860
NOVEMBER	11	10	15,647
DECEMBER	12	7	14,258
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,902	27,288,663
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,402
NOT STATED	99	597	844,018
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N2Y	Length	4	Position	3759	-	3762

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers disappeared - year

Question When did your stomach or intestinal ulcers disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1999	119	185,108
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,902	27,288,663
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	518
NOT STATED	9999	597	844,018
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N3M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3763 - 3764

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers diagnosed - month

Question When were you diagnosed with stomach or intestinal ulcers? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	22	33,725
FEBRUARY	2	11	14,292
MARCH	3	10	12,067
APRIL	4	13	24,249
MAY	5	9	15,277
JUNE	6	27	35,041
JULY	7	10	12,888
AUGUST	8	13	18,948
SEPTEMBER	9	20	28,611
OCTOBER	10	8	10,772
NOVEMBER	11	13	25,729
DECEMBER	12	8	15,301
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,876	27,274,689
DON'T KNOW	97	11	17,408
NOT STATED	99	568	779,311
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3765 - 3768

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers diagnosed - year

Question When were you diagnosed with stomach or intestinal ulcers? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1945 - 1999	172	258,197
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,876	27,274,689
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	6,111
NOT STATED	9999	568	779,311
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3769

Question Name CHR-Q1N4

Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview

Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	95,055
NO	2	3	5,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,969	27,421,139
NOT STATED	9	579	796,720
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	3770

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	188	258,579
NO	2	12,656	24,039,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,229
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_O1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3771	
Question Name	CHR-Q1O1					
Concept	Stroke - condition disappeared					

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=1 and CCC8_1O=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	22,451
NEVER SUFFERED EFFECTS OF STROKE	3	17	18,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,017	27,486,278
NOT STATED	9	571	790,813
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O2M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3772	**-**	3773
Question Name	CHR-Q1O2						
Concept	Stroke disappeared - month						
Question	When did the effects of your stroke disappear? - Month						
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1						

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2	4,196
APRIL	4	1	1,394
JUNE	6	3	2,755
JULY	7	2	2,144
AUGUST	8	1	852
OCTOBER	10	2	3,981
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,131
DECEMBER	12	1	1,454
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,034	27,505,044
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,543
NOT STATED	99	571	790,813
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_O2Y	Length	4	Position	3774	-	3777
Question Name	CHR-Q1O2						
Concept	Stroke disappeared - year						
Question	When did the effects of your stroke disappear? - Year						
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1996 - 1998	13	19,908
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,034	27,505,044
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,543
NOT STATED	9999	571	790,813
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O3M	Length	2	Position	3778	-	3779
Question Name	CHR-Q1O3						
Concept	Stroke diagnosed - month						
Question	When were you diagnosed with the effects of a stroke? - Month						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	5	8,235
FEBRUARY	2	6	9,466
MARCH	3	2	1,178
APRIL	4	7	14,658
MAY	5	6	8,570
JUNE	6	7	7,943
JULY	7	5	6,271
AUGUST	8	5	6,894
SEPTEMBER	9	9	11,048
OCTOBER	10	6	5,877
NOVEMBER	11	4	10,307
DECEMBER	12	5	6,402
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,984	27,440,934
DON'T KNOW	97	1	197
NOT STATED	99	567	780,327
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O3Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3780	**-**	3783
Question Name	CHR-Q1O3						
Concept	Stroke diagnosed - year						
Question	When were you diagnosed with the effects of a stroke? - Year						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1968 - 1998	68	97,047
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,984	27,440,934
NOT STATED	9999	567	780,327
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O4	**Length**	1	**Position**	3784
Question Name	CHR-Q1O4				
Concept	Stroke - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	28,387
NO	2	1	462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,032	27,508,935
NOT STATED	9	568	780,524
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	3785
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	398	554,783
NO	2	12,444	23,744,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,231
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	3786
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	250	388,422
NO	2	12,595	23,912,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,214
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	3787

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

Question Do you have Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	113,078
NO	2	11,826	21,862,179
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,129	5,559,468
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,519
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	3788

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	562	796,470
NO	2	11,361	21,181,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,129	5,559,468
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,264
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	3789

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has glaucoma

Question Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	214	324,411
NO	2	11,709	21,654,901
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,129	5,559,468
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,464
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	3790

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	656	1,004,256
NO	2	12,189	23,297,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,273
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1V	Length	1	Position	3791

Question Name	CHR-Q1
Concept	Has other chronic condition
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,018	1,789,165
NO	2	13,034	25,748,010
DON'T KNOW	7	1	435
REFUSAL	8	1	3,411
NOT STATED	9	565	777,287
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8DANY	Length	1	Position	3792

Question Name	
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	Any "yes" in CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,455	15,567,914
NO	2	5,482	11,837,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9	574	807,044
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8DNUM	**Length**	2	**Position**	3793	**-**	3794
Question Name							
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents living in a household						
Note	Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	13,898	27,345,858
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
NOT STATED	99	613	866,794
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8DRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	3795	**-**	3797
Question Name							
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)						
Question							
Universe	All immigrants						
Note	Based on DHC8_AGE, DHC8_YOB, and SDC8_3.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	4 - 97	1,583	4,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,924	23,496,945
NOT STATED	999	112	224,863
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_4A	Length	1	Position	3798

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,619	11,374,326
NO	2	8,263	15,953,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4B	Length	1	Position	3799

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,458	7,365,340
NO	2	10,424	19,962,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_4C	Length	1	Position	3800

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,782	6,252,913
NO	2	10,100	21,075,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4D	Length	1	Position	3801

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,355	2,427,206
NO	2	12,527	24,900,804
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3802

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,367	3,811,891
NO	2	11,515	23,516,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3803

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Irish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,049	3,395,050
NO	2	11,833	23,932,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3804

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	369	1,135,129
NO	2	13,513	26,192,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3805

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	594	1,039,020
NO	2	13,288	26,288,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3806

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	407	860,181
NO	2	13,475	26,467,829
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3807

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	198	771,940
NO	2	13,684	26,556,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_4K	**Length**	1	**Position**	3808

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	177,459
NO	2	13,825	27,150,551
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3809

Question Name	SOCIO-Q4
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	341	806,085
NO	2	13,541	26,521,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3810

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	90	303,705
NO	2	13,792	27,024,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	3811

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	179	761,182
NO	2	13,703	26,566,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4O	Length	1	Position	3812

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	280,732
NO	2	13,797	27,047,278
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4P	Length	1	Position	3813

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	285	552,073
NO	2	13,597	26,775,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	3814

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	98,483
NO	2	13,801	27,229,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4R	**Length**	1	**Position**	3815

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	4,612
NO	2	13,870	27,323,398
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	3816
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,426	3,657,323
NO	2	12,456	23,670,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	60	82,548
REFUSAL	8	6	26,353
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3817
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,261	23,199,442
NO	2	1,685	4,226,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3818
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,909	9,109,461
NO	2	10,037	18,316,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3819
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	42	181,248
NO	2	13,904	27,244,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3820	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Chinese					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	145	567,075
NO	2	13,801	26,858,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3821	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Cree					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Cree					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27	32,866
NO	2	13,919	27,392,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3822
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	344	602,574
NO	2	13,602	26,823,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3823
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	138,169
NO	2	13,907	27,287,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3824

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	72,976
NO	2	13,907	27,352,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3825

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
Concept	Can converse - Italian
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	220	750,211
NO	2	13,726	26,675,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3826
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	8,332
NO	2	13,944	27,417,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5K	Length	1	Position	3827
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	31,815
NO	2	13,938	27,393,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3828	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Polish					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Polish					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	105	285,949
NO	2	13,841	27,139,795
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3829	
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5					
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese					
Question	In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese					
Universe	All respondents living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	67	225,988
NO	2	13,879	27,199,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**	3830

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	191,040
NO	2	13,901	27,234,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	3831

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	192	518,716
NO	2	13,754	26,907,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | SDC8_5P | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3832 | |

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	108,757
NO	2	13,919	27,316,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | SDC8_5Q | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3833 | |

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	157	222,146
NO	2	13,789	27,203,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_5R	Length	1	Position	3834	

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Vietnamese

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	101,407
NO	2	13,923	27,324,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5S	Length	1	Position	3835	

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which language(s) can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	451	1,423,775
NO	2	13,495	26,001,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	907
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8DLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	3836	**-**	3837

Question Name

Concept Language in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_5A to SDC8_5S. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY	1	8,663	14,546,509
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,530	3,689,974
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	2,015	4,277,727
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	324	982,354
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,259	3,392,853
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	40	159,406
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	115	376,921
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
NOT STATED	99	565	786,908
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3838

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,753	16,911,225
NO	2	4,193	10,511,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3839

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - French

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,929	6,845,719
NO	2	11,017	20,576,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6C	Length	1	Position	3840

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	155,192
NO	2	13,911	27,267,378
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3841

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	552,870
NO	2	13,806	26,869,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	3842

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	23,180
NO	2	13,924	27,399,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	3843

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	275	460,615
NO	2	13,671	26,961,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3844

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	132,886
NO	2	13,912	27,289,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3845

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	78,060
NO	2	13,907	27,344,511
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3846

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	159	561,106
NO	2	13,787	26,861,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_6J	Length	1	Position	3847

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	10,303
NO	2	13,943	27,412,268
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6K	Length	1	Position	3848

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	29,771
NO	2	13,939	27,392,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	3849

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	255,289
NO	2	13,851	27,167,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	3850

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	183,267
NO	2	13,893	27,239,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	3851

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44	186,492
NO	2	13,902	27,236,079
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	3852

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	70	209,911
NO	2	13,876	27,212,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	3853

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26	104,047
NO	2	13,920	27,318,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	3854

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	132	186,932
NO	2	13,814	27,235,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_6R	Length	1	Position	3855

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	85,463
NO	2	13,926	27,337,108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6S	Length	1	Position	3856

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	419	1,275,754
NO	2	13,527	26,146,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
REFUSAL	8	2	14,340
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	3857
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - White				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,123	24,493,093
NO	2	819	2,920,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	3858
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	197	759,968
NO	2	13,745	26,654,079
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	3859

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	155	688,694
NO	2	13,787	26,725,353
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	3860

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Black
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	159	544,999
NO	2	13,783	26,869,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_7E	Length	1	Position	3861

Question Name   SOCIO-Q7

Concept   Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America

Question   How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	173	265,489
NO	2	13,769	27,148,558
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7F	Length	1	Position	3862

Question Name   SOCIO-Q7

Concept   Race or colour - Arab / West Asian

Question   How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	172,279
NO	2	13,899	27,241,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	3863

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	53	210,885
NO	2	13,889	27,203,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	3864

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g. Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
Universe	All respondents living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	192,486
NO	2	13,903	27,221,561
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7I	**Length**	1	**Position**	3865
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				

Concept Race or colour - Latin American

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	141,588
NO	2	13,902	27,272,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	3866
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				

Concept Race or colour - Japanese

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	37,768
NO	2	13,927	27,376,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SDC8_7K	Length	1	Position	3867

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Korean

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	21,259
NO	2	13,937	27,392,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7L	Length	1	Position	3868

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - other

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	97,844
NO	2	13,913	27,316,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,173
REFUSAL	8	5	20,691
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8DRAC	**Length**	2	**Position**	3869	- 3870

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_7A to SDC8_7L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	13,047	24,323,407
BLACK	2	145	507,301
KOREAN	3	5	21,259
FILIPINO	4	48	195,630
JAPANESE	5	11	26,323
CHINESE	6	182	708,134
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	136	211,326
SOUTH ASIAN	8	149	658,820
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	36	185,271
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	37	154,469
LATIN AMERICAN	11	39	138,529
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	87	206,791
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
NOT STATED	99	589	875,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	3871	

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,674	4,284,182
NO	2	11,066	19,905,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3872
Question Name	EDUC-Q2				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC8_1=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	1,426	3,688,611
PART-TIME	2	248	595,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,381	23,248,125
NOT STATED	9	564	786,001
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	3873 - 3874
Question Name	EDUC-Q4				
Concept	Number of years of elementary and high school completed				
Question	Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	64,386
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	299	511,802
6 YEARS	3	324	613,675
7 YEARS	4	518	955,432
8 YEARS	5	854	1,337,408
9 YEARS	6	807	1,453,465
10 YEARS	7	1,281	2,226,220
11 YEARS	8	1,791	3,282,760
12 YEARS	9	5,512	10,038,517
13 YEARS	10	1,324	3,702,711
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,304
NOT STATED	99	565	788,341
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	3875
Question Name	EDUC-Q5				
Concept	Graduated from high school				
Question	Have you graduated from high school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,683	15,405,969
NO	2	4,557	7,606,511
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,813	4,516,183
NOT STATED	9	566	789,645
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	3876
Question Name	EDUC-Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,060	13,708,314
NO	2	5,180	9,304,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,813	4,516,183
NOT STATED	9	566	789,645
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC8_7	**Length**	2	**Position**	3877	**-** 3878

Question Name   EDUC-Q7

Concept   Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question   What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe   Respondents who answered EDC8_6=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,298	2,281,698
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	1,071	2,264,821
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	738	1,444,195
DIPL./ CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,211	2,146,922
DIPL./ CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	941	1,940,804
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,330	2,692,475
MASTER DEGREE	7	242	472,803
MEDICINE DEGREE / DDS / DMD / DVD / OD	8	42	71,318
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	60	147,304
OTHER	10	127	245,971
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,993	13,820,349
NOT STATED	99	566	789,645
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC8D1	Length	2	Position	3879	- 3880

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC8_4 to EDC8_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	64,386
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,052	1,973,946
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,868	5,003,427
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,730	3,436,303
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	127	245,971
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,298	2,281,698
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,071	2,264,821
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	738	1,444,195
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,211	2,146,922
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	941	1,940,804
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,330	2,692,475
MASTER DEGREE	12	242	472,803
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	42	71,318
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	60	147,304
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	99	566	789,645
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC8D2	**Length**	2	**Position**	3881	**-**	3882

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC8_4 to EDC8_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	64,386
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,052	1,973,946
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,868	5,003,427
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,730	3,436,303
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	127	245,971
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,298	2,281,698
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,071	2,264,821
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	738	1,444,195
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,211	2,146,922
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	941	1,940,804
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,330	2,692,475
MASTER / DOCTORATE / DEGREE IN MEDICINE	12	344	691,426
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	99	566	789,645
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	EDC8D3	Length	1	Position	3883

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC8_4 to EDC8_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,948	7,041,758
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,730	3,436,303
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,234	6,236,686
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,826	7,471,628
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	566	789,645
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8G7	Length	2	Position	3884 - 3885

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - 7 levels - (D,G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on EDC8_4 to EDC8_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SCHOOLING/ ELEMENTARY/ SOME SECONDARY	1	3,948	7,041,758
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,730	3,436,303
OTHER POST-SEC./SOME TRADE OR COLLEGE	3	2,496	4,792,491
DIPL. / CERT. - COLLEGE, TRADE, CEGEP	4	2,152	4,087,727
SOME UNIVERSITY	5	738	1,444,195
BACHELOR DEGREE	6	1,330	2,692,475
MASTER, PHD, MEDICINE DEGREE	7	344	691,426
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	99	566	789,645
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8DLF	**Length**	1	**Position**	3886

Question Name

Concept   Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC8_1=1

Note   Based on EDC8_1 and LFC8DCWS. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	665	1,795,066
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	214	525,531
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	294	787,334
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	33	66,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,849	24,357,437
NOT STATED	9	564	786,001
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	3887

Question Name   LFS-Q2

Concept   Worked for pay or profit

Question   Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,044	16,177,110
NO	2	3,205	5,642,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,806	5,712,984
REFUSAL	8	1	10,261
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_2B	Length	1	Position	3888

Question Name LFS-Q2B

Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview

Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who have LFS96=1 (have LFS data from 1996) and LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,335	10,703,865
NO	2	1,916	3,755,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,804	13,073,198
NOT STATED	9	564	786,001
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FE1	Length	1	Position	3889

Question Name LFS-Q3.1

Concept Long answer collected - employer - job 1

Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,034	16,162,591
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,739
REFUSAL	8	4	8,781
NOT STATED	9	564	786,001
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	3890

Question Name	LFS-Q4.1
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,177	12,688,134
NO	2	1,865	3,487,521
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,374
REFUSAL	8	1	81
NOT STATED	9	564	786,001
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_51M	Length	2	Position	3891	-	3892

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Job 1 started - month

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	562	1,049,338
FEBRUARY	2	1,014	2,511,200
MARCH	3	262	615,655
APRIL	4	127	220,926
MAY	5	405	707,655
JUNE	6	1,643	3,020,438
JULY	7	832	1,456,660
AUGUST	8	1,114	2,143,627
SEPTEMBER	9	635	1,175,342
OCTOBER	10	1,226	2,817,550
NOVEMBER	11	151	313,822
DECEMBER	12	64	133,152
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	97	7	10,289
NOT STATED	99	566	787,457
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_51D	Length	2	Position	3893	-	3894

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Job 1 started - day

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	8,035	16,165,365
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	97	7	10,289
NOT STATED	99	566	787,457
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_51Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3895	**-**	3898
Question Name	LFS-Q5.1						
Concept	Job 1 started - year						
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1						
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	8,035	16,165,366
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	10,289
NOT STATED	9999	566	787,457
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	3899
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,610	13,410,026
NO	2	1,425	2,755,339
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	573	797,746
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_71M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3900	**-**	3901

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	538	1,038,957
FEBRUARY	2	1,005	2,451,244
MARCH	3	269	615,879
APRIL	4	86	152,750
MAY	5	281	489,895
JUNE	6	1,567	2,911,127
JULY	7	783	1,332,502
AUGUST	8	1,290	2,486,858
SEPTEMBER	9	642	1,262,272
OCTOBER	10	1,283	2,885,743
NOVEMBER	11	154	306,355
DECEMBER	12	132	220,504
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,280
NOT STATED	99	573	797,746
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_71D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3902	**-**	3903

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	8,030	16,154,086
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,280
NOT STATED	99	573	797,746
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_71Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3904	**-**	3907

Question Name	LFS-Q7.1
Concept	Year stopped - job 1
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	8,030	16,154,085
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	11,280
NOT STATED	9999	573	797,746
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_81	**Length**	3	**Position**	3908	**-**	3910

Question Name	LFS-Q8.1
Concept	Hours usually worked per week - job 1
Question	About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	8,013	16,120,998
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	997	12	25,700
REFUSAL	998	1	863
NOT STATED	999	582	815,550
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_91	Length	2	Position	3911	-	3912

Question Name LFS-Q9.1

Concept Type of working hours - job 1

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,605	11,097,886
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	418	914,640
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	156	379,115
ROTATING SHIFT	4	734	1,446,795
SPLIT SHIFT	5	79	177,313
ON CALL	6	128	252,374
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	861	1,775,002
OTHER	8	49	110,961
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	578	809,026
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_101	Length	1	Position	3913

Question Name LFS-Q10.1

Concept Usually works weekends - job 1

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,447	6,914,478
NO	2	4,582	9,238,353
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,255
NOT STATED	9	578	809,026
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_111	Length	1	Position	3914

Question Name LFS-Q11.1

Concept Worked - other than job 1

Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,592	3,149,711
NO	2	6,437	13,003,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
REFUSAL	8	1	633
NOT STATED	9	578	809,026
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FE2	Length	1	Position	3915

Question Name LFS-Q3.2

Concept Long answer collected - employer - job 2

Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,592	3,149,711
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	9	579	809,659
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	3916

Question Name LFS-Q4.2

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	531	1,091,821
NO	2	1,061	2,057,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	9	579	809,659
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_52M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3917 - 3918

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Job 2 started - month

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	146	267,052
FEBRUARY	2	125	271,371
MARCH	3	85	170,827
APRIL	4	77	155,089
MAY	5	137	246,704
JUNE	6	236	505,652
JULY	7	159	296,993
AUGUST	8	153	292,597
SEPTEMBER	9	163	304,836
OCTOBER	10	191	395,757
NOVEMBER	11	72	128,086
DECEMBER	12	46	110,240
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,448	24,358,938
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,509
NOT STATED	99	579	809,659
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_52D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3919	**-**	3920

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Job 2 started - day

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,590	3,145,202
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,448	24,358,938
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,509
NOT STATED	99	579	809,659
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_52Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3921	**-**	3924

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Job 2 started - year

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,590	3,145,202
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,448	24,358,938
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	4,509
NOT STATED	9999	579	809,659
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC8_62 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3925 |

Question Name	LFS-Q6.2
Concept	Has job now - job 2
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	951	1,848,306
NO	2	639	1,296,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	9	581	814,168
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC8_72M | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3926 - 3927 |

Question Name	LFS-Q7.2
Concept	Month stopped - job 2
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	108	247,143
FEBRUARY	2	167	385,761
MARCH	3	70	102,660
APRIL	4	47	95,093
MAY	5	98	189,983
JUNE	6	269	484,422
JULY	7	146	273,742
AUGUST	8	216	389,728
SEPTEMBER	9	150	328,413
OCTOBER	10	218	466,842
NOVEMBER	11	40	49,761
DECEMBER	12	61	131,655
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	99	581	814,168
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_72D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3928	**-**	3929

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Day stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,590	3,145,202
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	99	581	814,168
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_72Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3930	**-**	3933

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Year stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,590	3,145,202
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	9999	581	814,168
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_82	**Length**	3	**Position**	3934	**-**	3936

Question Name LFS-Q8.2

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,568	3,099,941
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,448	24,358,938
DON'T KNOW	997	8	24,993
NOT STATED	999	595	834,436
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_92	Length	2	Position	3937	-	3938

Question Name LFS-Q9.2

Concept Type of working hours - job 2

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	870	1,683,153
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	199	388,903
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	48	90,013
ROTATING SHIFT	4	98	194,560
SPLIT SHIFT	5	18	38,842
ON CALL	6	56	118,703
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	294	609,795
OTHER	8	7	21,234
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	99	581	814,168
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_102	Length	1	Position	3939

Question Name LFS-Q10.2

Concept Usually works weekends - job 2

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	839	1,615,744
NO	2	749	1,524,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,448	24,358,938
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,863
NOT STATED	9	581	814,168
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	3940

Question Name LFS-Q11.2

Concept Worked - other than job 1 and job 2

Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	272	537,246
NO	2	1,317	2,607,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,448	24,358,938
REFUSAL	8	1	835
NOT STATED	9	581	814,168
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FE3	**Length**	1	**Position**	3941

Question Name LFS-Q3.3

Concept Long answer collected - employer - job 3

Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	272	537,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	9	582	815,003
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	3942
Question Name	LFS-Q4.3				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 3				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	135,972
NO	2	199	401,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	9	582	815,003
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_53M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3943 - 3944
Question Name	LFS-Q5.3				
Concept	Job 3 started - month				
Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	31	53,979
FEBRUARY	2	21	37,396
MARCH	3	13	27,596
APRIL	4	12	26,621
MAY	5	26	56,795
JUNE	6	45	75,019
JULY	7	23	32,349
AUGUST	8	19	44,699
SEPTEMBER	9	35	74,572
OCTOBER	10	24	60,135
NOVEMBER	11	13	30,929
DECEMBER	12	9	16,835
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,765	26,966,059
DON'T KNOW	97	1	321
NOT STATED	99	582	815,003
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_53D	**Length**	2	**Position**	3945	**-**	3946

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Job 3 started - day

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	271	536,925
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,765	26,966,059
DON'T KNOW	97	1	321
NOT STATED	99	582	815,003
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_53Y	**Length**	4	**Position**	3947	**-**	3950

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Job 3 started - year

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	271	536,925
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,765	26,966,059
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	321
NOT STATED	9999	582	815,003
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_63	**Length**	1	**Position**	3951
Question Name	LFS-Q6.3				
Concept	Has job now - job 3				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	134	267,556
NO	2	137	269,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	9	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_73M	**Length**	2	**Position**	3952 **-** 3953
Question Name	LFS-Q7.3				
Concept	Month stopped - job 3				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	24	43,226
FEBRUARY	2	26	57,149
MARCH	3	11	33,182
APRIL	4	13	23,132
MAY	5	11	21,342
JUNE	6	42	79,589
JULY	7	27	40,412
AUGUST	8	37	86,455
SEPTEMBER	9	33	65,838
OCTOBER	10	28	51,713
NOVEMBER	11	6	10,508
DECEMBER	12	13	24,378
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	99	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_73D	Length	2	Position	3954 - 3955

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Day stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	271	536,925
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	99	583	815,323
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_73Y	Length	4	Position	3956 - 3959

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Year stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1997 - 1999	271	536,925
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	9999	583	815,323
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_83	Length	3	Position	3960 - 3962

Question Name LFS-Q8.3

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	265	522,664
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,765	26,966,059
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,145
NOT STATED	999	587	823,440
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | LFC8_93 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 3963 | **-** | 3964 | |

Question Name	LFS-Q9.3
Concept	Type of working hours - job 3
Question	Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	150	307,980
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	29	49,736
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	9	17,285
ROTATING SHIFT	4	22	35,653
SPLIT SHIFT	5	3	4,785
ON CALL	6	11	24,162
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	46	95,119
OTHER	8	1	2,205
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	99	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | LFC8_103 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 3965 | |

Question Name	LFS-Q10.3
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 3
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	150	300,245
NO	2	121	236,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	9	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FMN	Length	1	Position	3966

Question Name

Concept   Job number of main job

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FIRST JOB	1	7,256	14,587,449
SECOND JOB	2	666	1,341,389
THIRD JOB	3	102	208,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	584	826,177
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F13	Length	1	Position	3967

Question Name   LFS-Q13

Concept   Long answer collected - main job industry

Question   Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping)

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,012	16,115,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
REFUSAL	8	3	8,535
NOT STATED	9	593	839,081
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8F14	**Length**	1	**Position**	3968

Question Name	LFS-Q14
Concept	Long answer collected - main job kind of work
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer)
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,011	16,115,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,529
REFUSAL	8	1	2,268
NOT STATED	9	593	839,081
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F15	**Length**	1	**Position**	3969

Question Name	LFS-Q15
Concept	Long answer collected - main job duties
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,011	16,116,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,434
REFUSAL	8	2	5,574
NOT STATED	9	593	839,081
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	3970
Question Name	LFS-Q16				

Concept   Worked for others or in own business - main job

Question   Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	6,853	13,850,952
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	1,145	2,228,729
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	17	44,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	593	839,081
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_17A	**Length**	2	**Position**	3971	**-** 3972	
Question Name	LFS-Q17A						

Concept   Reason for not working - most recent period

Question   What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	43	72,283
PREGNANCY	2	15	15,891
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	47	99,339
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	4	6,453
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	39	82,730
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	225	500,005
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	9,695
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	109	128,972
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	60	82,114
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	54	88,438
RETIRED	11	13	17,667
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	5	7,757
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	136	214,391
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	1	315
RESIGNED	15	16	25,864
OTHER	16	13	21,496
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	16	33,965
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,105	25,794,394
DON'T KNOW	97	5	12,222
REFUSAL	98	1	1,428
NOT STATED	99	709	1,102,890
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8G17A	**Length**	2	**Position**	3973	**-**	3974

Question Name

Concept   Reason for not working - most recent period - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note   Based on LFC8_17A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	44	72,597
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	105	204,413
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	225	500,005
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	226	309,219
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	13	17,667
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	136	214,391
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	7	50	89,082
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,105	25,794,394
NOT STATED	99	715	1,116,540
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8_17B	**Length**	2	**Position**	3975	**-**	3976

Question Name	LFS-Q17B
Concept	Reason for not working - currently
Question	What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?
Universe	Respondents who are not currently employed
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	568	960,307
PREGNANCY	2	31	48,054
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	303	594,393
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	14	24,026
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	222	441,395
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	519	1,270,996
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	5,337
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	143	241,818
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	52	72,986
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	139	263,819
RETIRED	11	1,784	2,831,400
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	2,873
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	152	264,562
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	23	51,782
RESIGNED	15	27	53,384
OTHER	16	24	40,858
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	1	51
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,993	20,249,598
NOT STATED	99	619	900,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8G17B	**Length**	2	**Position**	3977	**-**	3978

Question Name

Concept Reasons not working - currently (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note Based on LFC8_17B.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	591	1,012,089
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	570	1,107,868
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	519	1,270,996
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	337	583,961
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	1,784	2,831,400
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	152	264,562
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	7	54	97,166
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,993	20,249,598
NOT STATED	99	619	900,668
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8CO91	**Length**	4	**Position**	3979	**-**	3982

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Codes for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	A011 - J319	8,002	16,106,960
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	5,739
REFUSAL	9998	4	8,781
NOT STATED	9999	596	841,632
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8GO47		**Length**	2	**Position**	3983	**-**	3984

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Codes for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8CO91. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	27	50,111
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	137	281,211
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	168	306,993
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	219	465,681
PROFESS. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	158	355,685
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	128	250,899
SECRETARIES	7	130	211,020
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	101	219,025
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	60	111,118
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	875	1,787,819
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	224	540,531
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	184	381,279
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	75	175,821
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	129	214,492
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	73	133,433
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	148	299,528
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	135	252,307
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	370	666,006
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	105	218,570
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	97	186,561
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	117	263,057
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	74	138,582
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	227	478,310
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	321	644,949
CASHIERS	25	121	243,135
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	93	214,046
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	149	310,814
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	124	228,168
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	69	141,417
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	296	521,989

SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	692	1,540,119
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	81	212,285
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	159	291,801
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	84	168,072
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	29	61,942
MECHANICS	36	217	445,497
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	48	102,081
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	72	115,151
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	258	492,736
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	165	351,948
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	263	444,483
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	123	133,588
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	86	133,708
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	62	138,717
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	300	636,082
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	108	292,037
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	121	254,158
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	606	856,152
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8GO25	**Length**	2	**Position**	3985	-	3986

Question Name

Concept   Standard Occupation Codes for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8CO91. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	27	50,111
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	524	1,053,885
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	158	355,685
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	359	680,944
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	935	1,898,937
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	408	921,810
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	204	390,313
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	221	432,960
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	240	470,877
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	370	666,006
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATIONS/SPORT	11	214	449,618
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	227	478,310
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	482	960,740
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	261	561,877
OCCUPATION IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	124	228,168
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	296	521,989
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	776	1,710,444
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	81	212,285
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	159	291,801
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	378	777,593
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	330	607,887
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	165	351,948
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	472	711,780
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	470	1,066,836
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	121	254,158
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	606	856,152
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8CI97	**Length**	4	**Position**	3987	**-**	3990

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Codes for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	1100 - 9191	8,005	16,109,483
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,011	11,355,196
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	5,739
REFUSAL	9998	4	8,781
NOT STATED	9999	593	839,110
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8GI16	**Length**	2	**Position**	3991	**-** 3992

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Codes for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CI97. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE	1	304	489,986
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	243	344,408
UTILITIES	3	58	138,258
CONSTRUCTION	4	426	813,480
MANUFACTURING	5	969	2,255,731
TRADE	6	1,181	2,462,533
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	403	796,125
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	429	881,610
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	418	1,022,687
MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTR. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	231	466,480
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	600	1,103,251
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	799	1,503,597
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	344	755,464
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	553	1,190,520
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	484	948,170
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	563	937,184
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	603	853,629
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FWK	**Length**	1	**Position**	3993

Question Name

Concept Work flag (used for processing only)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	7,122	14,402,857
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	4,118	7,404,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,806	5,712,984
NOT STATED	9	573	797,746
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FGAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	3994

Question Name

Concept Flag indicating jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Flag indicating a job gap greater than 30 days.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,779	3,332,360
NO	2	6,246	12,815,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DCWS	**Length**	1	**Position**	3995

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	7,122	14,402,857
NOT CURR. WORK. BUT HAD JOB/PAST 12 MTHS	2	908	1,751,229
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	3,205	5,642,212
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	14	23,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,806	5,712,984
NOT STATED	9	564	786,001
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DDA	Length	2	Position	3996	-	3997

Question Name

Concept   Duration of work without break > 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on calculation of LFC8_7 (end date) minus LFC8_5 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	96	182,367
1 MONTH	1	218	393,613
2 MONTHS	2	203	408,690
3 MONTHS	3	219	410,339
4 MONTHS	4	172	345,136
5 MONTHS	5	142	242,801
6 MONTHS	6	128	255,609
7 MONTHS	7	138	255,482
8 MONTHS	8	135	252,350
9 MONTHS	9	122	220,378
10 MONTHS	10	124	216,960
11 MONTHS	11	141	258,151
12 MONTHS	12	6,187	12,705,911
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3998

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8DJA (number of jobs) and derived working hours.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	5,374	10,817,291
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,051	2,164,233
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	573	1,020,623
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	289	669,579
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	700	1,403,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	621	887,809
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DJA	**Length**	1	**Position**	3999

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111 and LFC8_112.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO JOBS	0	3,205	5,642,212
1 JOB	1	6,437	13,003,741
2 JOBS	2	1,317	2,607,122
3 JOBS	3	271	536,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,806	5,712,984
NOT STATED	9	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DGA	Length	1	Position	4000

Question Name

Concept   Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO GAPS	0	7,680	15,503,947
1 GAP	1	297	540,400
2 GAPS	2	48	103,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	583	815,323
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DJGA	Length	2	Position	4001 - 4002

Question Name

Concept   Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8DJA (# of jobs), LFC8DCWS (current work status), LFC8DGA (job gaps) and overlaps.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 JOB - WORKED ALL YEAR	1	5,720	11,616,177
1 JOB - DIDN'T WORK ALL YEAR	2	717	1,387,565
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	348	707,917
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	895	1,792,289
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	332	611,946
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	13	31,895
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	583	815,323
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DCMN	Length	1	Position	4003

Question Name

Concept   Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8FMN and LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,116	14,385,706
NO	2	908	1,751,229
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	584	826,177
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DDMN	Length	2	Position	4004	-	4005

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	137	280,812
1 MONTH	1	264	496,837
2 MONTHS	2	290	606,266
3 MONTHS	3	263	479,649
4 MONTHS	4	203	384,856
5 MONTHS	5	194	363,590
6 MONTHS	6	175	358,153
7 MONTHS	7	172	304,188
8 MONTHS	8	163	345,464
9 MONTHS	9	156	284,690
10 MONTHS	10	152	266,736
11 MONTHS	11	154	276,937
12 MONTHS	12	5,699	11,683,894
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	586	831,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DHMN	Length	1	Position	4006

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN AND LFC8_81 (number of hours worked).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,521	12,967,329
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,491	3,147,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	596	848,394
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DTMN	Length	2	Position	4007 - 4008

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN, LFC8_91 to LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 to LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,182	8,461,435
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	2,011	3,971,059
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	163	359,610
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	646	1,245,431
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	250	480,413
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	726	1,517,157
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	12	42,026
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	31	53,687
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	587	832,294
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DD1	**Length**	2	**Position**	4009	**-**	4010

Question Name

Concept   Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note   Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	141	269,651
1 MONTH	1	317	577,453
2 MONTHS	2	290	582,895
3 MONTHS	3	278	542,247
4 MONTHS	4	218	438,404
5 MONTHS	5	189	367,692
6 MONTHS	6	176	353,235
7 MONTHS	7	173	300,163
8 MONTHS	8	150	301,642
9 MONTHS	9	141	267,134
10 MONTHS	10	134	242,100
11 MONTHS	11	124	216,751
12 MONTHS	12	5,699	11,694,719
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	578	809,026
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DD2	Length	2	Position	4011	-	4012

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_72 (end date) minus LFC8_52 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	87	180,522
1 MONTH	1	143	277,713
2 MONTHS	2	159	286,032
3 MONTHS	3	113	214,432
4 MONTHS	4	101	220,532
5 MONTHS	5	88	154,978
6 MONTHS	6	76	148,048
7 MONTHS	7	63	133,132
8 MONTHS	8	65	158,143
9 MONTHS	9	62	130,358
10 MONTHS	10	60	99,247
11 MONTHS	11	65	126,957
12 MONTHS	12	506	1,010,245
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	99	583	819,031
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DD3	Length	2	Position	4013	-	4014

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_73 (end date) minus LFC8_53 (start date) divided by 30.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 MONTHS	0	22	57,590
1 MONTH	1	35	59,877
2 MONTHS	2	48	96,548
3 MONTHS	3	38	74,965
4 MONTHS	4	20	34,829
5 MONTHS	5	14	34,068
6 MONTHS	6	15	40,578
7 MONTHS	7	16	24,885
8 MONTHS	8	12	24,086
9 MONTHS	9	5	12,898
10 MONTHS	10	3	7,214
11 MONTHS	11	11	13,356
12 MONTHS	12	32	56,030
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	99	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DH1	Length	1	Position	4015

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_81 (number of hours worked).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,449	12,776,868
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,564	3,344,130
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	9	595	842,113
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4016

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note   Based on LFC8_82 (number of hours worked).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	815	1,554,263
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	753	1,545,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	9	603	859,429
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DH3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4017

Question Name

Concept   Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note   Based on LFC8_83 (number of hours worked).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	126	234,110
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	139	288,554
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	9	589	829,585
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DT1	**Length**	2	**Position**	4018	**-**	4019

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,166	8,384,634
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	2,013	4,007,007
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	162	359,968
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	650	1,262,885
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	242	449,072
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	747	1,578,304
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	12	44,679
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	37	66,282
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,011	11,355,196
NOT STATED	99	579	810,281
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DT2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4020	**-**	4021	

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note   Based on LFC8_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_102 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	629	1,242,017
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	488	920,052
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	26	56,354
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	89	174,579
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	92	223,607
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	257	502,497
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	2,617
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	5	18,617
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,448	24,358,938
NOT STATED	99	583	819,031
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DT3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4022	**-**	4023	

Question Name

Concept   Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note   Based on LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	106	202,884
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	82	172,117
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	6,149
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	22	34,290
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	11	25,442
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	46	93,838
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	2,205
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,765	26,966,059
NOT STATED	99	583	815,323
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM58_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	4024

Question Name H05-TEL

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,337	26,124,379
IN PERSON	2	595	1,266,529
BOTH	3	16	46,003
NOT STATED	9	671	881,397
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	4025 - 4026

Question Name H05-LANG

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,356	20,700,787
FRENCH	2	2,653	6,655,482
ARABIC	3	1	519
CHINESE	4	21	86,836
ITALIAN	9	3	9,495
POLISH	12	2	7,067
PORTUGUESE	13	8	34,272
PUNJABI	14	4	23,301
SPANISH	15	1	6,890
VIETNAMESE	18	4	11,797
OTHER	19	3	6,120
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	AM58_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	4027	**-**	4028

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	1,265	2,180,879
FEBRUARY	2	2,151	5,333,452
MARCH	3	384	878,565
APRIL	4	37	40,707
MAY	5	428	682,410
JUNE	6	2,645	4,580,168
JULY	7	1,426	2,210,700
AUGUST	8	1,670	3,006,381
SEPTEMBER	9	1,177	2,168,972
OCTOBER	10	2,705	6,098,055
NOVEMBER	11	168	362,279
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	4029	**-**	4030

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,056	27,542,568
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_EYY	Length	4	Position	4031	-	4034

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1998	1998	10,063	18,772,245
1999	1999	3,993	8,770,322
NOT STATED	9999	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_BMM	Length	2	Position	4035	-	4036

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,170	2,005,921
FEBRUARY	2	2,195	5,390,274
MARCH	3	435	996,700
APRIL	4	37	40,707
MAY	5	401	644,337
JUNE	6	2,651	4,566,069
JULY	7	1,350	2,096,444
AUGUST	8	1,757	3,153,288
SEPTEMBER	9	1,082	1,998,425
OCTOBER	10	2,786	6,218,751
NOVEMBER	11	192	431,651
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_BDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	4037	**-**	4038	
Question Name								
Concept	Day of interview - H06 (start)							
Question								
Universe	All respondents							
Note								

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,056	27,542,567
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_BYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	4039	**-**	4042	
Question Name								
Concept	Year of interview - H06 (start)							
Question								
Universe	All respondents							
Note								

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1998	1998	10,063	18,772,245
1999	1999	3,993	8,770,322
NOT STATED	9999	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_SRC	**Length**	2	**Position**	4043	**-**	4044	
Question Name								
Concept	Record number of person providing H06 information							
Question								
Universe	All respondents							
Note								

March 2000

Variable Name	AM68_PXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	4045	
Question Name						
Concept	H06 completed by proxy					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PROXY			1	1,543	3,883,995
NON-PROXY			2	12,513	23,658,572
NOT STATED			9	563	775,740
		Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68FR	**Length**	1	**Position**	4046	
Question Name	REASON					
Concept	Long answer collected - reason for proxy - H06					
Question						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with AM68_PXY=1 living in a household					
Note						

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES			1	261	572,114
NOT APPLICABLE			6	13,794	26,968,358
REFUSAL			8	1	2,096
NOT STATED			9	563	775,740
		Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	GHC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4047

Question Name GH-Q1

Concept Respondent's general health

Question In general, how would you say your health is?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	3,622	8,096,049
VERY GOOD	2	5,458	10,492,805
GOOD	3	3,530	6,651,995
FAIR	4	1,144	1,840,054
POOR	5	301	460,023
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,642
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC8DHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	4048

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC8_1. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GHC8_1 starting at '0'.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POOR	0	301	460,023
FAIR	1	1,144	1,840,054
GOOD	2	3,530	6,651,995
VERY GOOD	3	5,458	10,492,805
EXCELLENT	4	3,622	8,096,049
NOT STATED	9	564	777,382
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8_HT	**Length**	2	**Position**	4049	**-**	4050
Question Name	HTWT-Q2						
Concept	Height						
Question	How tall are you without shoes on?						
Universe	All respondents living in a household						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	1	2,663
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	2	4,958
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	3	5,730
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	2	2,350
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	1	405
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	37	111,359
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	7	20,076
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	18	53,625
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	18	39,219
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	28	72,308
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	34	109,924
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	80	200,493
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	23	75,794
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	34	113,833
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	33	86,794
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	26	56,784
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	35	71,754
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	178	420,730
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	44	152,692
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	51	127,881
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	52	136,338
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	37	112,613
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	38	98,261
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	61	180,300
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	45	110,842
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	71	164,877
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	67	157,197
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	103	250,426
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	206	397,538
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	584	1,079,552

5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	564	1,071,834
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,063	1,870,804
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	1,028	1,836,320
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,139	2,051,720
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,037	1,933,296
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,204	2,254,655
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,004	1,962,169
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,112	2,142,175
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	752	1,505,553
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	959	1,960,408
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	738	1,454,181
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	630	1,275,891
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	269	536,579
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	244	523,286
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	100	193,703
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	59	140,825
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	15	29,648
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	10	16,260
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	663
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	2,830
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
NOT STATED	99	663	1,032,536
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HWC8GHT	Length	2	Position	4051 - 4052

Question Name

Concept Height - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT. Males > 6'2" were grouped into 6'2". Females > 5'11" were grouped into 5'11". Males aged 20 + who were < 5' were grouped into 5'. Females aged 20 + who were < 4'7" were grouped into 4'7".

Content	Code	Sample	Population
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	1	2,663
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	2	4,958
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	3	5,730
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	2	2,350
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	1	405
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	37	111,359
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	7	20,076
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	18	53,625
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	18	39,219
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	28	72,308
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	34	109,924
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	80	200,493
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	23	75,794
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	34	113,833
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	33	86,794
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	25	53,365
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	34	69,966
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	177	420,502
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	44	152,692
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	50	127,278
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	52	136,338
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	35	111,587
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	34	97,149
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	59	178,472
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	56	120,619
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	71	164,877
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	67	157,197
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	102	248,776

	Code	Sample	Population
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	204	395,647
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	588	1,083,320
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	564	1,071,834
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,063	1,870,804
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	1,028	1,836,320
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,139	2,051,720
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,037	1,933,296
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,204	2,254,655
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,004	1,962,169
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,112	2,142,175
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	752	1,505,553
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	959	1,960,408
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	759	1,495,972
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	613	1,242,541
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	266	531,197
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	429	904,157
NOT APPLICABLE	96	108	105,657
NOT STATED	99	663	1,032,536
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8_3LB	**Length**	4	**Position**	4053 - 4056
Question Name	HTWT-Q3				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	29 - 441	13,781	27,084,324
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9999	730	1,128,327
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HWC8_3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	4057	**-**	4060
Question Name	HTWT-Q3						
Concept	Weight - kilograms						
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms						
Universe	All respondents living in a household						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
KILOGRAMS	13 - 200	13,781	27,084,324
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9999	730	1,128,327
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8G3KG	**Length**	4	**Position**	4061	**-**	4064
Question Name							
Concept	Weight in kilograms - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents living in a household						
Note	Based on HWC8_3KG. Males >= 137 kgs were grouped into 137 kgs. Females >= 113 kgs. were grouped into 113 kgs. Males aged 20 & over who were < 50 kgs were grouped into 50 kgs. Females aged 20 & over who were < 40 kgs were grouped into 40 kgs.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
KILOGRAMS	13 - 137	13,781	27,084,324
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9999	730	1,128,327
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8DBMI	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	4065	**-**	4068
Question Name							
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D)						
Question							
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household						
Note	Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and HWC8_1. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
BMI SCORE	10.4 - 67.1	8,845	17,161,024
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,131	10,213,336
NOT STATED	99.9	643	943,948
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HWC8DSW	**Length**	1	**Position**	4069	

Question Name

Concept Standard weight - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8DBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT	1	551	1,172,750
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT	2	3,544	7,185,867
SOME EXCESS WEIGHT	3	1,733	3,381,477
OVERWEIGHT	4	3,017	5,420,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,131	10,213,336
NOT STATED	9	643	943,948
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC8_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	4070	

Question Name PH-Q1

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,050	22,543,856
NO	2	421	1,060,729
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,484
NOT STATED	9	825	1,349,950
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC8_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4071

Question Name PH-Q1A

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken (Probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had your blood pressure taken BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered BPC6_10=1 and BPC8_10=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	190,029
NO	2	53	145,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,696	26,700,909
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,434
NOT STATED	9	785	1,273,570
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	BPC8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	4072

Question Name PH-Q1B

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered BPC8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,603	11,745,542
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,626	5,130,331
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,526	3,054,568
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	909	1,829,440
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	356	689,063
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,736	4,403,017
DON'T KNOW	7	29	93,587
REFUSAL	8	1	1,324
NOT STATED	9	833	1,371,435
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	WHC8_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	4073

Question Name   PH-Q2

Concept   Ever had PAP smear test

Question   Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe   Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,938	9,921,657
NO	2	530	1,100,809
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,527	16,370,162
DON'T KNOW	7	17	37,144
NOT STATED	9	607	888,536
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC8_20A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4074

Question Name   PH-Q2A

Concept   Ever had PAP smear test (Probe)

Question   (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a PAP smear BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a PAP smear?

Universe   Respondents who answered WHC6_20=1 and WHC8_20=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	58,795
NO	2	59	100,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,898	27,259,982
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,759
NOT STATED	9	622	896,002
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC8_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	4075
Question Name	PH-Q2B				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC8_20=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,422	2,420,587
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,768	3,014,099
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,497	2,651,216
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	377	599,919
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	862	1,222,271
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,057	17,470,971
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,241
REFUSAL	8	1	1,324
NOT STATED	9	624	925,680
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC8_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	4076
Question Name	PH-Q3				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,001	5,027,991
NO	2	1,697	2,643,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,303	19,754,906
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,398
NOT STATED	9	615	888,620
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC8_30A	Length	1	Position	4077

Question Name PH-Q3A

Concept Ever had mammogram (Probe)

Question (Remember, ...) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a mammogram BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC6_30=1 and WHC8_30=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	29,814
NO	2	50	70,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,939	27,333,778
NOT STATED	9	610	884,228
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC8_32	Length	1	Position	4078

Question Name PH-Q3B

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time you had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC8_30=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	621	1,070,708
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	746	1,241,690
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	694	1,176,128
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	532	918,722
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	406	620,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,000	22,398,299
DON'T KNOW	7	2	140
NOT STATED	9	618	892,018
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC8_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	4079

Question Name   PH-Q4

Concept   Gave birth since last interview

Question   Since our last interview, have you given birth?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	333	572,374
NO	2	3,585	6,908,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,113	19,981,613
NOT STATED	9	588	855,587
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC8_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	4080

Question Name   PH-Q4A

Concept   Used services of doctor or midwife

Question   (For your last baby), did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe   Respondents who answered GHC8_21=1

Note   This is the same question as SGH2-Q3 (GHS6_23) in 1996.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR ONLY	1	322	552,376
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	4	10,395
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	7	9,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,698	26,890,347
NOT STATED	9	588	855,587
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4081

Question Name PH-Q4B

Concept Currently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	158,049
NO	2	3,825	7,319,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,113	19,981,613
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,360
NOT STATED	9	588	855,587
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4082

Question Name PH-Q5

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,241	1,786,432
NO	2	5,221	9,229,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,527	16,370,162
DON'T KNOW	7	1	259
NOT STATED	9	629	932,438
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC8_5A	**Length**	3	**Position**	4083	**-**	4085
Question Name	PH-Q5A						

Concept Age had a hysterectomy

Question At what age did you have a hysterectomy?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC8_5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	19 - 82	1,234	1,780,310
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,748	25,599,179
DON'T KNOW	997	7	6,123
NOT STATED	999	630	932,697
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	WHC8_5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	4086	**-**	4087
Question Name	PH-Q5B						

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy

Question Why did you have a hysterectomy?

Universe Respondents who answered WHC8_5=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CANCER TREATMENT	1	92	125,016
CANCER PREVENTION	2	70	89,137
ENDOMETRIOSIS	3	79	143,045
TUBAL PREGNANCY	4	14	16,526
BENIGN TUMORS (E.G. FIBROIDS)	5	336	511,316
MENSTRUAL PROBLEMS / ABNORMAL BLEEDING	6	473	643,183
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	169	250,463
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,748	25,599,179
DON'T KNOW	97	8	7,747
NOT STATED	99	630	932,697
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4088

Question Name SC-Q1

Concept Had sore throat, cold or a flu

Question In the past month, have you had a sore throat, cold or a flu?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,458	6,687,658
NO	2	8,186	14,825,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,806
REFUSAL	8	1	1,324
NOT STATED	9	736	1,136,893
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4089 - 4090

Question Name SC-Q2

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#1)

Question What did you do first about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IGNORED IT	1	771	1,451,321
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	2,307	4,551,531
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	72	153,698
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	12	29,402
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	26	26,620
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	226	405,133
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	44	69,954
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,423	20,490,626
NOT STATED	99	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SC_8_3	Length	1	Position	4091	
Question Name	SC-Q3					
Concept	Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#1)					
Question	Did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	624	1,152,632
NO	2	2,834	5,535,027
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	20,490,626
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_4	Length	2	Position	4092 - 4093	
Question Name	SC-Q4					
Concept	Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#2)					
Question	What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IGNORED IT	1	18	41,071
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	250	490,835
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	72	155,821
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	6	12,254
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	24	29,852
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	201	332,362
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	53	90,436
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,257	26,025,652
NOT STATED	99	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SC_8_5	Length	1	Position	4094	
Question Name	SC-Q5					
Concept	Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#2)					
Question	Finally, did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	187,807
NO	2	537	964,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,257	26,025,652
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_6	Length	2	Position	4095 - 4096	
Question Name	SC-Q6					
Concept	Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#3)					
Question	What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SC_8_5=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IGNORED IT	1	2	11,816
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	25	44,769
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	3	9,073
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	2	1,219
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	4	4,489
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	32	58,524
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	19	57,917
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,794	26,990,477
NOT STATED	99	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_7	Length	1	Position	4097

Question Name SC-Q7

Concept Cold - took over-the-counter medication

Question You mentioned that you treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you take over-the-counter medication?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,946	3,790,450
NO	2	545	1,117,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,390	22,270,764
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_8	Length	1	Position	4098

Question Name SC-Q8

Concept Cold - used herbal / vitamin supplements

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use herbal or vitamin supplements?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	882	1,845,079
NO	2	1,609	3,062,441
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,390	22,270,764
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	4099

Question Name SC-Q9

Concept Cold - old prescription / someone else's

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use medication left over from an old prescription or use someone else's prescription?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	66	128,189
NO	2	2,425	4,779,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,390	22,270,764
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	4100

Question Name SC-Q10

Concept Cold - used home remedies

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use home remedies?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	647	1,274,430
NO	2	1,844	3,633,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,390	22,270,764
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	4101

Question Name SC-Q11

Concept Cold - cut down on activities and got more rest

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you cut down on activities and get more rest?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8 _4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,657	3,284,669
NO	2	834	1,622,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,390	22,270,764
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	4102

Question Name SC-Q12

Concept Prefer doctors who let me decide what to do

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer doctors who give me choices or options and let me decide for myself what to do.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,860	5,668,423
AGREE	2	6,488	11,708,520
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	735	1,273,856
DISAGREE	4	1,398	2,554,421
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	110	209,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	7	38	63,449
REFUSAL	8	15	34,587
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SC_8_13	Length	1	Position	4103

Question Name SC-Q13

Concept Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	334	606,659
AGREE	2	2,000	3,686,371
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	866	1,699,902
DISAGREE	4	6,323	11,537,789
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,072	3,883,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	7	36	65,392
REFUSAL	8	13	33,978
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_14	Length	1	Position	4104

Question Name SC-Q14

Concept I prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility for my medical care.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	574	1,147,197
AGREE	2	3,438	6,512,688
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,088	1,984,402
DISAGREE	4	5,480	9,842,784
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,016	1,920,124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	7	35	69,108
REFUSAL	8	13	36,856
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	4105

Question Name SC-Q15

Concept Better to take care of own health than go to a doctor

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Except for serious illness, it is generally better to take care of your own health than go to a doctor.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	779	1,570,103
AGREE	2	4,769	8,620,476
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	989	1,830,720
DISAGREE	4	4,652	8,576,479
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	407	813,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	7	36	67,409
REFUSAL	8	12	34,776
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	4106

Question Name SC-Q16

Concept Better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. It is almost always better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	833	1,613,476
AGREE	2	4,958	9,020,575
NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	1,580	2,979,173
DISAGREE	4	3,983	7,311,835
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	246	492,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	7	30	55,722
REFUSAL	8	14	39,870
NOT STATED	9	738	1,140,024
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8DFCT	**Length**	2	**Position**	4107	**-**	4108

Question Name

Concept Attitude toward self-care

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on SC_8_13 to SC_8_16. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		0 - 20	11,551	21,328,396
NOT APPLICABLE		96	2,237	5,665,124
NOT STATED		99	831	1,324,788
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4109

Question Name INS-Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note This is the same question as DRG-Q6 (DGC6_6) in 1996.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	9,974	20,712,591
NO		2	3,861	6,449,191
NOT APPLICABLE		6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW		7	111	272,479
REFUSAL		8	2	2,650
NOT STATED		9	563	775,740
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ISC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4110

Question Name INS-Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note This is the same question as ACC-Q66 (DV_6_66) in 1996.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,565	16,199,874
NO	2	6,281	11,006,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	100	227,500
NOT STATED	9	565	778,390
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4111

Question Name INS-Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note This is the same question as ACC-Q77 (EX_6_77) in 1996.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,996	14,214,401
NO	2	6,702	12,602,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	248	617,559
NOT STATED	9	565	778,390
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ISC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4112

Question Name INS-Q4

Concept Insurance - hospital charges

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note This is the same question as ACC-Q82 (ES_6_82) in 1996.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,876	16,281,411
NO	2	5,575	10,016,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	493	1,131,068
REFUSAL	8	2	4,964
NOT STATED	9	565	778,390
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8D1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4113

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on ISC8_1 to ISC8_4. This variable is the same as IS_6D1 in 1996. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO TYPES OF INSURANCE	0	3,245	5,442,324
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,582	2,998,088
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	1,162	2,269,712
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	2,036	4,017,342
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	5,277	11,219,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
NOT STATED	9	1,209	2,265,809
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_10	Length	1	Position	4114
Question Name	FH-Q10				

Concept Has some knowledge of birth family's health history

Question By immediate family, we mean birth parents and birth siblings - alive or deceased. Do you have some knowledge of the health history of your birth family?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,805	19,813,091
NO	2	826	1,648,401
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	7	8	23,209
REFUSAL	8	7	31,590
NOT STATED	9	736	1,136,893
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_11	Length	1	Position	4115
Question Name	FH-Q11				

Concept Birth mother ever had - heart disease

Question Did your birth mother ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,164	3,659,687
NO	2	8,532	15,983,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	107	165,209
REFUSAL	8	2	4,591
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_12	Length	1	Position	4116
Question Name	FH-Q12				
Concept	Birth mother ever had - high blood pressure				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,616	6,340,961
NO	2	6,609	12,480,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	578	989,137
REFUSAL	8	2	2,787
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_13	Length	1	Position	4117
Question Name	FH-Q13				
Concept	Birth mother ever had - stroke				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,185	1,930,830
NO	2	9,500	17,705,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	119	174,362
REFUSAL	8	1	2,206
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	4118	
Question Name	FH-Q14					
Concept	Birth mother ever had - diabetes					
Question	Did your birth mother ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?					
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,297	2,263,624
NO	2	9,375	17,305,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	132	241,401
REFUSAL	8	1	2,206
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	4119	
Question Name	FH-Q15					
Concept	Birth mother ever had - cancer					
Question	Did your birth mother ever have cancer?					
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,875	3,191,221
NO	2	8,826	16,441,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	102	176,705
REFUSAL	8	2	3,804
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16A	Length	1	Position	4120

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - breast

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Breast

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	478	834,254
NO	2	1,332	2,260,474
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16B	Length	1	Position	4121

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - ovarian

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Ovarian

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	210,852
NO	2	1,679	2,883,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4122

Question Name	FH-Q16
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - cervical
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Cervical
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	145	236,131
NO	2	1,665	2,858,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4123

Question Name	FH-Q16
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - colorectal
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Colorectal
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	223	335,595
NO	2	1,587	2,759,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16E	Length	1	Position	4124

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Skin (melanoma)

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	138	223,836
NO	2	1,672	2,870,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16F	Length	1	Position	4125

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - stomach

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Stomach

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	170	257,422
NO	2	1,640	2,837,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4126
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	66,240
NO	2	1,775	3,028,488
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4127
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	63,482
NO	2	1,782	3,031,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4128

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	106,466
NO	2	1,751	2,988,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4129

Question Name FH-Q16

Concept Mother's type of cancer - lung

Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Lung

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	136	266,573
NO	2	1,674	2,828,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16K	Length	1	Position	4130
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	22,751
NO	2	1,800	3,071,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16L	Length	1	Position	4131
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	376	693,092
NO	2	1,434	2,401,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,889	23,754,885
DON'T KNOW	7	65	96,493
NOT STATED	9	855	1,372,201
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_161	**Length**	3	**Position**	4132 - 4134	
Question Name	FH-Q161					
Concept	Mother's age - breast cancer					
Question	At what age did your birth mother first have breast cancer?					
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_16A=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	20 - 97	457	796,472
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,221	26,015,359
DON'T KNOW	997	21	37,783
NOT STATED	999	920	1,468,694
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_162	**Length**	3	**Position**	4135 - 4137	
Question Name	FH-Q162					
Concept	Mother's age - ovarian cancer					
Question	At what age did your birth mother first have ovarian cancer?					
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_16B=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	22 - 86	124	202,343
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,568	26,638,762
DON'T KNOW	997	7	8,509
NOT STATED	999	920	1,468,694
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_163	**Length**	3	**Position**	4138	**-**	4140

Question Name FH-Q163

Concept Mother's age - cervical cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have cervical cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	21 - 86	136	214,566
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,554	26,613,483
DON'T KNOW	997	9	21,565
NOT STATED	999	920	1,468,694
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_164	**Length**	3	**Position**	4141	**-**	4143

Question Name FH-Q164

Concept Mother's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	31 - 94	134	223,897
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,476	26,514,018
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,412
NOT STATED	999	1,004	1,571,980
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_165	**Length**	3	**Position**	4144	**-**	4146

Question Name FH-Q165

Concept Mother's age - melanoma cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have melanoma cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	15 - 90	132	213,616
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,561	26,625,777
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,463
NOT STATED	999	923	1,472,451
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_166	**Length**	3	**Position**	4147	**-**	4149

Question Name FH-Q166

Concept Mother's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	30 - 91	150	228,637
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,529	26,592,192
DON'T KNOW	997	18	26,978
NOT STATED	999	922	1,470,501
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	4150

Question Name FH-Q17

Concept Birth mother - now living

Question Is your birth mother now living?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,656	13,020,657
NO	2	4,131	6,756,795
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	17	33,434
REFUSAL	8	1	2,206
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_18	**Length**	3	**Position**	4151 - 4153

Question Name FH-Q18

Concept Birth mother - age of death

Question At what age did your birth mother die?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	19 - 106	4,091	6,698,513
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,719	20,334,182
DON'T KNOW	997	39	55,951
REFUSAL	998	1	2,331
NOT STATED	999	769	1,227,331
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_19	Length	2	Position	4154	-	4155

Question Name FH-Q19

Concept Birth mother - cause of death

Question What was the cause of death of your birth mother?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART DISEASE	1	968	1,597,354
STROKE	2	502	797,140
CANCER - BREAST	3	146	222,531
CANCER - OVARIAN	4	58	89,924
CANCER - CERVICAL	5	42	82,436
CANCER - COLORECTAL	6	87	147,469
CANCER - STOMACH	7	140	211,770
CANCER - OTHER	8	531	922,212
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	9	164	251,495
ACCIDENT	10	134	220,599
LIVER DISEASE	11	33	67,917
COLITIS	12	4	2,036
DIABETES	13	115	209,477
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	14	86	105,877
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	15	16	24,379
OLD AGE	16	400	629,386
OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	528	917,191
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,719	20,334,182
DON'T KNOW	97	175	257,098
REFUSAL	98	2	506
NOT STATED	99	769	1,227,331
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	4156

Question Name FH-Q21

Concept Birth father ever had - heart disease

Question Did your birth father ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,989	5,179,506
NO	2	7,499	14,045,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	313	582,645
REFUSAL	8	4	5,368
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	4157

Question Name FH-Q22

Concept Birth father ever had - high blood pressure

Question Did your birth father ever have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,824	5,092,948
NO	2	7,066	13,075,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	915	1,644,782
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	4158
Question Name	FH-Q23				
Concept	Birth father ever had - stroke				
Question	Did your birth father ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,249	2,121,661
NO	2	9,187	17,013,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	368	677,428
REFUSAL	8	1	566
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	4159
Question Name	FH-Q24				
Concept	Birth father ever had - diabetes				
Question	Did your birth father ever have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,053	1,929,884
NO	2	9,398	17,237,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	354	645,410
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_25	Length	1	Position	4160

Question Name FH-Q25

Concept Birth father ever had - cancer

Question Did your birth father ever have cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,045	3,506,012
NO	2	8,419	15,656,007
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	341	651,071
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26A	Length	1	Position	4161

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - prostate

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Prostate

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	418	701,382
NO	2	1,565	2,714,992
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	22,969,532
DON'T KNOW	7	59	85,186
REFUSAL	8	3	4,452
NOT STATED	9	1,092	1,842,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | FH_8_26B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4162 | |

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - colorectal

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Colorectal

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	245	431,238
NO	2	1,738	2,985,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	22,969,532
DON'T KNOW	7	59	85,186
REFUSAL	8	3	4,452
NOT STATED	9	1,092	1,842,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | FH_8_26C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4163 | |

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - stomach

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Stomach

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	230	345,542
NO	2	1,753	3,070,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	22,969,532
DON'T KNOW	7	59	85,186
REFUSAL	8	3	4,452
NOT STATED	9	1,092	1,842,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4164

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - kidney

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Kidney

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	65,040
NO	2	1,942	3,351,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	22,969,532
DON'T KNOW	7	59	85,186
REFUSAL	8	3	4,452
NOT STATED	9	1,092	1,842,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4165

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Leukemia / lymphoma

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	187,494
NO	2	1,878	3,228,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	22,969,532
DON'T KNOW	7	59	85,186
REFUSAL	8	3	4,452
NOT STATED	9	1,092	1,842,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26F	Length	1	Position	4166
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	348	603,752
NO	2	1,635	2,812,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	22,969,532
DON'T KNOW	7	59	85,186
REFUSAL	8	3	4,452
NOT STATED	9	1,092	1,842,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26G	Length	1	Position	4167
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	52,336
NO	2	1,944	3,364,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	22,969,532
DON'T KNOW	7	59	85,186
REFUSAL	8	3	4,452
NOT STATED	9	1,092	1,842,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | FH_8_26H | Length | 1 | Position | 4168 |

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - other

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	658	1,190,216
NO	2	1,325	2,226,158
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	22,969,532
DON'T KNOW	7	59	85,186
REFUSAL	8	3	4,452
NOT STATED	9	1,092	1,842,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | FH_8_261 | Length | 3 | Position | 4169 - 4171 |

Question Name FH-Q261

Concept Father's age - prostate cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have prostate cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	40 - 95	401	666,581
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,047	25,684,525
DON'T KNOW	997	14	28,789
NOT STATED	999	1,157	1,938,413
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_262	**Length**	3	**Position**	4172	**-**	4174

Question Name FH-Q262

Concept Father's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	25 - 93	169	316,778
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,220	25,954,669
DON'T KNOW	997	11	19,962
NOT STATED	999	1,219	2,026,899
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_263	**Length**	3	**Position**	4175	**-**	4177

Question Name FH-Q263

Concept Father's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	25 - 101	206	307,262
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,235	26,040,365
DON'T KNOW	997	22	35,183
NOT STATED	999	1,156	1,935,497
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_27	**Length**	1	**Position**		4178	

Question Name FH-Q27

Concept Birth father - now living

Question Is your birth father now living?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,945	9,957,943
NO	2	5,757	9,644,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	103	210,464
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_28	**Length**	3	**Position**	4179 - 4181	

Question Name FH-Q28

Concept Birth father - age of death

Question At what age did your birth father die?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	19 - 103	5,660	9,509,006
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,008	17,271,468
DON'T KNOW	997	94	129,030
REFUSAL	998	3	6,648
NOT STATED	999	854	1,402,155
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_29	**Length**	2	**Position**	4182	**-**	4183

Question Name   FH-Q29

Concept   Birth father - cause of death

Question   What was the cause of death of your birth father?

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART DISEASE	1	1,690	2,797,841
STROKE	2	528	875,672
CANCER - PROSTATE	3	176	284,937
CANCER - COLORECTAL	4	113	206,169
CANCER - STOMACH	5	203	309,961
CANCER - OTHER	6	889	1,540,816
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	7	254	391,046
ACCIDENT	8	299	459,958
LIVER DISEASE	9	77	149,912
COLITIS	10	2	1,456
DIABETES	11	88	153,079
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	12	80	129,689
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	13	22	41,423
OLD AGE	14	303	490,086
OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	785	1,414,562
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,008	17,271,468
DON'T KNOW	97	246	389,347
REFUSAL	98	2	8,730
NOT STATED	99	854	1,402,155
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	4184

Question Name   FH-Q30

Concept   Has / had biological brothers or sisters

Question   Do you or did you have any biological brothers only / biological sisters only / both biological brothers and sisters / neither biological brothers nor sisters?

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS ONLY	1	1,954	3,931,448
BIOLOGICAL SISTERS ONLY	2	1,731	3,300,603
BOTH BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS	3	6,583	11,555,729
NEITHER BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS NOR SISTERS	4	530	1,013,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,063	7,313,525
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,328
NOT STATED	9	751	1,191,692
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	4185

Question Name   FH-Q31

Concept   Siblings ever had - heart disease

Question   Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have heart disease?

Universe   Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,569	2,396,238
NO	2	8,611	16,225,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,593	8,327,508
DON'T KNOW	7	88	166,326
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,019
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	4186

Question Name FH-Q32

Concept Siblings ever had - high blood pressure

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,976	3,076,848
NO	2	7,794	14,906,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,593	8,327,508
DON'T KNOW	7	498	804,042
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,019
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	4187

Question Name FH-Q33

Concept Siblings ever had - stroke

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have a stroke?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	464	683,875
NO	2	9,697	17,896,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,593	8,327,508
DON'T KNOW	7	106	205,064
REFUSAL	8	1	2,674
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,019
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_34	**Length**	1	**Position**	4188

Question Name FH-Q34

Concept Siblings ever had - diabetes

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	947	1,526,270
NO	2	9,206	17,035,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,593	8,327,508
DON'T KNOW	7	115	226,429
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,019
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	4189

Question Name FH-Q35

Concept Any biological sister ever had - cancer

Question Did any one of your biological sisters ever have cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,128	1,611,567
NO	2	7,123	13,121,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,547	12,258,956
DON'T KNOW	7	63	123,298
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,019
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | FH_8_36A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4190 | |

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - breast

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Breast

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	342	492,417
NO	2	758	1,076,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | FH_8_36B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4191 | |

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - ovarian

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Ovarian

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	100	148,751
NO	2	1,000	1,419,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36C	Length	1	Position	4192

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - cervical

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Cervical

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	137	200,085
NO	2	963	1,368,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36D	Length	1	Position	4193

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - colorectal

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Colorectal

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	146,737
NO	2	995	1,421,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_36E	Length	1	Position	4194

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Skin (melanoma)

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	83,915
NO	2	1,029	1,484,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36F	Length	1	Position	4195

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - stomach

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Stomach

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	77,590
NO	2	1,030	1,490,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36G	Length	1	Position	4196

Question Name	FH-Q36
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - uterus
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Uterus
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	32,805
NO	2	1,079	1,535,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36H	Length	1	Position	4197

Question Name	FH-Q36
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - kidney
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Kidney
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	16,182
NO	2	1,088	1,552,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36I	Length	1	Position	4198

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Leukemia / lymphoma

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	78,939
NO	2	1,047	1,489,646
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36J	Length	1	Position	4199

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - lung

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Lung

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	111,938
NO	2	1,011	1,456,648
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36K	Length	1	Position	4200

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - bladder

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Bladder

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	6,699
NO	2	1,096	1,561,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36L	Length	1	Position	4201

Question Name FH-Q36

Concept Sister's type of cancer - other

Question What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	215	320,450
NO	2	885	1,248,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	25,380,424
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,981
NOT STATED	9	821	1,326,317
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_37	**Length**	1	**Position**		4202	

Question Name FH-Q37

Concept Any biological brother ever had - cancer

Question Did any one of your biological brothers ever have cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	847	1,279,203
NO	2	7,627	14,090,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,324	11,628,111
DON'T KNOW	7	63	117,497
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,019
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38A	**Length**	1	**Position**		4203	

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - prostate

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Prostate

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	183,575
NO	2	683	1,059,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,951	25,718,588
DON'T KNOW	7	33	36,031
NOT STATED	9	821	1,320,516
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_38B	Length	1	Position	4204
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	103	157,142
NO	2	711	1,086,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,951	25,718,588
DON'T KNOW	7	33	36,031
NOT STATED	9	821	1,320,516
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38C	Length	1	Position	4205
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	94	123,722
NO	2	720	1,119,450
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,951	25,718,588
DON'T KNOW	7	33	36,031
NOT STATED	9	821	1,320,516
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_38D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4206

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - kidney

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Kidney

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	21,885
NO	2	796	1,221,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,951	25,718,588
DON'T KNOW	7	33	36,031
NOT STATED	9	821	1,320,516
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4207

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	112,561
NO	2	749	1,130,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,951	25,718,588
DON'T KNOW	7	33	36,031
NOT STATED	9	821	1,320,516
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38F	Length	1	Position	4208

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - lung

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Lung

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	139	203,711
NO	2	675	1,039,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,951	25,718,588
DON'T KNOW	7	33	36,031
NOT STATED	9	821	1,320,516
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38G	Length	1	Position	4209

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - bladder

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Bladder

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	18,790
NO	2	802	1,224,382
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,951	25,718,588
DON'T KNOW	7	33	36,031
NOT STATED	9	821	1,320,516
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38H	**Length**	1	**Position**		4210	

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - other

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	311	504,773
NO	2	503	738,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,951	25,718,588
DON'T KNOW	7	33	36,031
NOT STATED	9	821	1,320,516
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**		4211	

Question Name NU-Q1A

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,157	11,633,007
NO	2	5,919	11,030,316
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	1	174
REFUSAL	8	5	18,710
NOT STATED	9	752	1,184,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**		4212

Question Name   NU-Q1B

Concept   Choose or avoid foods - maintain / improve health

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about maintaining or improving your health?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,791	16,668,729
NO	2	3,282	5,983,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,880
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**		4213

Question Name   NU-Q1C

Concept   Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease

Question   Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,483	10,066,338
NO	2	6,589	12,592,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,324
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4214

Question Name NU-Q1D

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,516	6,544,240
NO	2	8,555	16,115,792
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,291
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4215

Question Name NU-Q1E

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,695	6,637,846
NO	2	8,372	15,999,445
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,033
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	NU_8_1F	Length	1	Position	4216

Question Name NU-Q1F

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about high blood pressure

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,960	7,026,846
NO	2	8,112	15,625,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,115
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1G	Length	1	Position	4217

Question Name NU-Q1G

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about diabetes

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,927	5,351,123
NO	2	9,142	17,304,002
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,198
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D1	Length	2	Position	4218	-	4219

Question Name

Concept No. of medical reasons - choosing / avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A to NU_8_1G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,577	4,693,217
ONE	1	1,522	3,081,612
TWO	2	1,826	3,690,102
THREE	3	1,584	2,856,765
FOUR	4	1,388	2,558,395
FIVE	5	1,114	2,023,779
SIX	6	915	1,634,695
SEVEN	7	1,133	2,087,796
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,785	4,451,797
NOT STATED	99	775	1,240,151
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2A	Length	1	Position	4220

Question Name NU-Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,212	15,222,703
NO	2	3,858	7,436,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,514
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2B	Length	1	Position	4221

Question Name	NU-Q2B
Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,758	12,622,987
NO	2	5,311	10,026,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,150
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2C	Length	1	Position	4222

Question Name	NU-Q2C
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,501	10,245,320
NO	2	6,563	12,395,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,579
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2D	**Length**	1	**Position**		4223

Question Name	NU-Q2D
Concept	Reason to choose foods - iron content
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the iron content?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,918	7,328,182
NO	2	8,149	15,316,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,943
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2E	**Length**	1	**Position**		4224

Question Name	NU-Q2E
Concept	Reason to choose foods - other vitamins / minerals
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the other vitamins or minerals they contain?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,850	11,197,320
NO	2	6,216	11,447,787
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,217
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	NU_8D2	Length	2	Position	4225	-	4226	

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for choosing foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	2,744	5,235,417
ONE	1	1,585	2,935,616
TWO	2	1,684	3,086,207
THREE	3	1,614	3,020,511
FOUR	4	1,741	3,355,072
FIVE	5	2,688	4,983,711
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,785	4,451,797
NOT STATED	99	778	1,249,977
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3A	Length	1	Position	4227	

Question Name NU-Q3A

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,099	15,116,544
NO	2	3,970	7,531,129
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,650
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	NU_8_3B	Length	1	Position	4228

Question Name NU-Q3B

Concept Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,668	12,214,333
NO	2	5,397	10,432,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	11	16,301
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3C	Length	1	Position	4229

Question Name NU-Q3C

Concept Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,769	10,210,803
NO	2	6,300	12,436,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,327
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	NU_8_3D	Length	1	Position	4230

Question Name NU-Q3D

Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,904	10,944,601
NO	2	6,160	11,690,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	12	28,096
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3E	Length	1	Position	4231

Question Name NU-Q3E

Concept Reason to avoid foods - sugar content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the sugar content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,472	10,247,146
NO	2	6,597	12,400,562
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,616
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	NU_8_3F	Length	1	Position	4232
Question Name	NU-Q3F				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - iron content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the iron content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,290	4,228,323
NO	2	9,772	18,419,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	14	15,820
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3G	Length	1	Position	4233
Question Name	NU-Q3G				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,381	10,064,737
NO	2	6,686	12,580,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,786
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4234	**-**	4235

Question Name

Concept   Number of content reasons for avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE	0	2,775	5,305,764
ONE	1	951	1,853,095
TWO	2	1,115	2,193,711
THREE	3	1,265	2,310,727
FOUR	4	1,493	2,882,653
FIVE	5	1,570	2,855,382
SIX	6	1,466	2,605,496
SEVEN	7	1,417	2,610,868
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,785	4,451,797
NOT STATED	99	782	1,248,815
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4236

Question Name   NU-Q4A

Concept   Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question   In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,011	9,587,027
NO	2	7,063	13,075,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,785	4,451,797
DON'T KNOW	7	2	497
NOT STATED	9	758	1,203,187
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4237

Question Name NU-Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,702	8,950,098
NO	2	309	636,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,848	17,527,596
NOT STATED	9	760	1,203,685
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_4C	**Length**	2	**Position**	4238 - 4239

Question Name NU-Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days / last week

Question Last week on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,701	8,948,528
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,157	18,164,526
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,570
NOT STATED	99	760	1,203,685
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	NU_8_4D	**Length**	3	**Position**	4240	**-**	4242

Question Name   NU-Q4D

Concept   Took supplements - number of days / past 4 weeks

Question   In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe   Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	306	626,541
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,550	26,477,693
DON'T KNOW	997	3	10,389
NOT STATED	999	760	1,203,685
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8DCON	**Length**	2	**Position**	4243	**-**	4244

Question Name

Concept   Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note   Based on NU_8_4A to NU_8_4C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NON-USER	1	7,063	13,075,798
OCCASIONAL USER	2	309	636,930
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	431	868,392
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	574	1,253,106
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	304	630,406
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,392	6,196,625
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,785	4,451,797
NOT STATED	99	761	1,205,254
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4245

Question Name	HS-Q1
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,052	17,196,534
NO	2	5,992	10,321,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4246

Question Name	HS-Q2
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_1=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,751	9,931,400
NO	2	238	384,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,064	17,221,135
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,252
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC8_3	Length	1	Position	4247
Question Name	HS-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_2=2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	220	356,669
NO	2	20	31,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,815	27,152,535
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,646
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_4	Length	1	Position	4248
Question Name	HS-Q4				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_1=1 or HSC8_2=1 or HSC8_3=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,299	20,622,449
NO	2	3,703	6,830,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32	56,319
DON'T KNOW	7	20	31,110
NOT STATED	9	565	777,445
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC8_5	Length	1	Position	4249

Question Name   HS-Q5

Concept   Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HSC8_4=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,510	6,544,683
NO	2	190	281,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,331	20,678,768
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,397
NOT STATED	9	586	808,776
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DVIS	Length	2	Position	4250 - 4251

Question Name

Concept   Vision trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 4 and over

Note   Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_5. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	6,785	14,622,485
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,881	12,298,290
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	116	172,747
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	141	241,702
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	74	108,937
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	20	31,718
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,601
NOT STATED	99	590	817,828
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_6	Length	1	Position	4252

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,383	26,511,240
NO	2	658	1,004,243
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,483
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_7	Length	1	Position	4253

Question Name HS-Q7

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_6=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	356	527,152
NO	2	273	435,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,395	26,535,841
DON'T KNOW	7	29	42,072
NOT STATED	9	566	778,223
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4254
Question Name	HS-Q7A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_7=2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	291	457,457
NO	2	11	19,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,751	27,062,993
NOT STATED	9	566	778,223
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	4255
Question Name	HS-Q8				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_7=1 or HSC8_7A=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	488	756,773
NO	2	159	227,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,406	26,555,476
NOT STATED	9	566	778,223
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	4256

Question Name	HS-Q9
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_8=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	133	179,583
NO	2	26	48,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,894	27,312,249
NOT STATED	9	566	778,223
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DHER	**Length**	2	**Position**	4257 - 4258

Question Name	
Concept	Hearing problems - function code - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	Based on HSC8_6 to HSC8_9. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	13,383	26,511,240
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	256	394,489
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	100	132,663
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	203	320,213
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORR.	5	35	48,763
CANNOT HEAR	6	35	66,044
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,601
NOT STATED	99	595	820,295
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC8_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	4259

Question Name	HS-Q10
Concept	Speech - understood by strangers in own language
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,894	27,197,026
NO	2	150	320,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	4260

Question Name	HS-Q11
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers in own language
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	114	227,364
NO	2	36	93,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,906	27,221,627
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	4261

Question Name	HS-Q12
Concept	Speech - understood by non-strangers in own language
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	91	199,492
NO	2	59	121,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,906	27,221,627
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	4262

Question Name	HS-Q13
Concept	Speech - partially understood / non-strangers / own lang.
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_12=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	43	99,161
NO	2	16	22,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,997	27,421,119
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSC8DSPE | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4263 |

Question Name

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_10 to HSC8_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	13,894	27,197,026
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	82	175,988
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	29	49,142
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	23	73,524
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	16	22,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | HSC8_14 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4264 |

Question Name HS-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,394	26,620,880
NO	2	650	897,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	4265

Question Name	HS-Q15
Concept	Mobility - able to walk
Question	Are you able to walk at all?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	548	743,975
NO	2	102	153,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,406	26,645,481
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	4266

Question Name	HS-Q16
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	426	550,743
NO	2	122	193,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,508	26,798,593
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC8_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	4267
Question Name	HS-Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	115	199,968
NO	2	433	544,007
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,508	26,798,593
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	4268
Question Name	HS-Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	159	225,237
NO	2	491	671,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,406	26,645,481
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC8_19	Length	1	Position	4269
Question Name	HS-Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	96	126,909
OFTEN	2	22	38,824
SOMETIMES	3	38	50,533
NEVER	4	3	8,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,897	27,317,331
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_20	Length	1	Position	4270
Question Name	HS-Q20				
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair				
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	99	155,502
NO	2	60	69,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,897	27,317,331
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	4271	**-**	4272

Question Name

Concept Mobility trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_14 to HSC8_20. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	13,394	26,620,880
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	102	159,938
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	299	347,971
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	32	36,098
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	115	199,968
CANNOT WALK	6	102	153,111
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,601
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_21	**Length**	1	**Position**		4273	

Question Name HS-Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,872	27,259,868
NO	2	172	258,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_22	Length	1	Position	4274

Question Name HS-Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	138,117
NO	2	83	119,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,884	27,284,470
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_23	Length	1	Position	4275

Question Name HS-Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question With how many tasks do you require the help of another person?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOME TASKS	1	41	61,390
MOST TASKS	2	17	30,060
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	15,213
ALL TASKS	4	20	31,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,967	27,404,451
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_24	Length	1	Position	4276

Question Name HS-Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	51,976
NO	2	135	206,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,884	27,284,470
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DDEX	Length	2	Position	4277 - 4278

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_21 to HSC8_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	13,872	27,259,868
DEXT. PROBL. - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	77	109,668
DEXT. PROBL. - REQUIRE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	6	10,314
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	41	61,390
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	28	45,273
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	20	31,454
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,601
NOT STATED	99	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	4279

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Emotion - description

Question How would you describe yourself as being usually?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,349	22,319,073
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,229	4,406,988
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	333	583,517
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	95	142,287
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	22	52,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
DON'T KNOW	7	12	9,658
REFUSAL	8	3	4,112
NOT STATED	9	564	775,961
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	4280

Question Name

Concept Emotional problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,349	22,319,073
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,229	4,406,988
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	333	583,517
VERY UNHAPPY	4	95	142,287
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	22	52,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9	579	789,731
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_26	Length	1	Position	4281

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	11,217	22,518,038
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,548	4,568,291
VERY FORGETFUL	3	232	364,323
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	33	45,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,460
REFUSAL	8	4	10,310
NOT STATED	9	564	776,845
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_27	Length	1	Position	4282

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	12,718	25,070,339
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	920	1,756,057
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	254	465,547
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	75	109,676
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	62	82,606
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
DON'T KNOW	7	12	24,654
REFUSAL	8	2	7,982
NOT STATED	9	564	776,845
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	4283	**-**	4284
Question Name							
Concept	Cognition - function code - (D)						
Question							
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over						
Note	Based on HSC8_26 and HSC8_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	10,771	21,558,577
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	425	914,723
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,865	3,357,256
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	657	1,165,398
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	245	401,282
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	62	82,606
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,601
NOT STATED	99	582	813,865
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	4285
Question Name	HS-Q28				
Concept	Severity - free of pain or discomfort				
Question	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,060	24,099,521
NO	2	1,982	3,414,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,372
NOT STATED	9	563	775,740
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	HSC8_29	**Length**	1	**Position**	4286	
Question Name	HS-Q29					
Concept	Severity - pain or discomfort					
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?					
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MILD	1	567	1,046,298
MODERATE	2	1,114	1,893,982
SEVERE	3	294	466,959
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,072	24,124,123
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,910
NOT STATED	9	567	782,037
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	4287	
Question Name	HS-Q30					
Concept	Severity - no. of activities prevented by pain					
Question	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?					
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	480	869,157
A FEW	2	664	1,231,706
SOME	3	474	773,501
MOST	4	363	536,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,072	24,124,123
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,688
NOT STATED	9	565	780,113
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DPAD	Length	1	Position	4288	

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented / pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_28 to HSC8_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	12,060	24,099,521
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	480	869,157
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	664	1,231,706
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	474	773,501
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	363	536,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9	566	783,801
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	4289 - 4293	

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	-.352 - 1.000	13,955	27,377,096
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	12	24,601
NOT STATED	9.999	652	916,610
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H1	**Length**	2	**Position**	4294	**-**	4295

Question Name	SCOH-Q1

Concept   Coherence - don't care about surroundings

Question   How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	6,504	11,479,369
2	2	1,814	3,479,201
3	3	1,123	2,274,829
4	4	834	1,661,597
5	5	625	1,169,330
6	6	262	568,245
7 VERY OFTEN	7	334	639,934
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	92	143,368
REFUSAL	98	57	99,401
NOT STATED	99	737	1,137,910
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | PY_8_H2 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4296 | - | 4297 |

| **Question Name** | SCOH-Q2 |

Concept Coherence - surprised by other's behaviour

Question How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well? (1 means that "it has never happened" and 7 means "it has always happened").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,598	4,548,773
2	2	2,933	5,417,253
3	3	2,477	4,703,204
4	4	1,706	3,159,610
5	5	1,052	2,087,475
6	6	330	595,012
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	344	648,905
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	49	92,918
REFUSAL	98	7	19,355
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4298	**-**	4299

Question Name SCOH-Q3

Concept Coherence - disappointed by people counted on

Question How often have people you counted on disappointed you? (1 means that "it never happened" and 7 means "it always happened").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,286	3,930,721
2	2	3,791	6,899,677
3	3	2,433	4,645,799
4	4	1,485	2,924,574
5	5	887	1,755,449
6	6	300	535,342
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	270	484,669
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	33	64,220
REFUSAL	98	11	32,054
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H4	**Length**	2	**Position**	4300	**-**	4301

Question Name SCOH-Q4

Concept Coherence - treated unfairly

Question How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	390	655,188
2	2	606	1,191,072
3	3	877	1,719,671
4	4	894	1,727,512
5	5	1,143	2,209,478
6	6	2,909	5,572,152
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,647	8,134,897
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	20	35,494
REFUSAL	98	10	27,040
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H5	**Length**	2	**Position**	4302	**-**	4303

Question Name	SCOH-Q5

Concept Coherence - in unfamiliar situations

Question How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	188	344,967
2	2	284	498,926
3	3	394	768,756
4	4	599	1,154,649
5	5	966	1,861,736
6	6	2,812	5,211,107
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,216	11,340,276
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	27	64,270
REFUSAL	98	10	27,818
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H6	**Length**	2	**Position**	4304	**-**	4305

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Coherence - mixed-up feelings

Question How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	209	380,578
2	2	252	484,248
3	3	427	840,090
4	4	691	1,419,641
5	5	1,135	2,136,625
6	6	2,762	5,016,915
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,987	10,912,413
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	22	52,801
REFUSAL	98	11	29,194
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H7	**Length**	2	**Position**	4306	**-** 4307	
Question Name	SCOH-Q7						
Concept	Coherence - uncomfortable feelings						

Question   How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	350	673,983
2	2	327	615,355
3	3	603	1,121,847
4	4	926	1,848,979
5	5	1,516	3,028,752
6	6	2,849	5,250,745
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,866	8,620,302
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	47	84,025
REFUSAL	98	12	28,516
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H8	**Length**	2	**Position**	4308	**-** 4309

Question Name SCOH-Q8

Concept Coherence - loser

Question Many people -- even those with a strong character -- sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,214	9,351,953
2	2	2,885	5,467,652
3	3	1,283	2,478,726
4	4	887	1,607,978
5	5	636	1,218,150
6	6	312	596,758
7 VERY OFTEN	7	231	420,624
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	35	102,062
REFUSAL	98	13	28,604
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H9	**Length**	2	**Position**	4310	**-**	4311

Question Name SCOH-Q9

Concept Coherence - little meaning in life

Question How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	296	508,812
2	2	258	508,179
3	3	474	940,050
4	4	685	1,240,980
5	5	1,031	1,976,911
6	6	2,528	4,716,300
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,180	11,285,124
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	30	53,413
REFUSAL	98	14	42,735
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H10	Length	2	Position	4312 - 4313

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Coherence - can't keep feelings under control

Question How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 VERY OFTEN	1	196	346,603
2	2	184	369,733
3	3	372	729,962
4	4	609	1,145,908
5	5	1,041	2,075,576
6	6	2,649	5,115,011
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,396	11,389,077
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	33	55,786
REFUSAL	98	16	44,847
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H11	**Length**	2	**Position**	4314	**-**	4315

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Coherence - clear goals and purpose

Question Until now has your life had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose? (1 means "no clear goals or purpose" and 7 means "very clear goals and purpose").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	300	577,441
2	2	184	360,380
3	3	330	581,396
4	4	943	1,726,024
5	5	1,730	3,260,205
6	6	2,548	4,610,633
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	5,395	10,039,594
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	50	79,826
REFUSAL	98	16	37,006
NOT STATED	99	886	1,380,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PY_8_H12	**Length**	2	**Position**	4316	**-**	4317

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Coherence - keep things in proportion

Question When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion? (1 means you "overestimate or underestimate importance" and 7 means "you see things in the right proportion").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	351	641,915
2	2	240	414,813
3	3	502	967,976
4	4	1,118	2,018,853
5	5	1,890	3,553,077
6	6	2,743	4,953,395
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	4,574	8,578,508
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	61	103,880
REFUSAL	98	16	37,475
NOT STATED	99	887	1,383,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_8_H13	Length	2	Position	4318	-	4319		

Question Name   SCOH-Q13

Concept   Coherence - bored or satisfied with everyday activities

Question   Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom? (1 means "a source of great pleasure and satisfaction" and 7 means "a source of pain and boredom").

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	4,606	8,281,841
2	2	2,962	5,597,539
3	3	1,789	3,467,672
4	4	1,157	2,165,356
5	5	528	935,367
6	6	220	404,290
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	191	327,968
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
DON'T KNOW	97	26	46,782
REFUSAL	98	16	43,077
NOT STATED	99	887	1,383,292
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_8DH1	Length	2	Position	4320	-	4321		

Question Name

Concept   Sense of coherence scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H13. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 78	11,273	20,872,978
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,237	5,665,124
NOT STATED	99	1,109	1,780,206
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4322

Question Name	PA-Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,774	16,294,176
NO	2	3,691	7,293,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4323

Question Name	PA-Q1
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,014	10,889,112
NO	2	6,451	12,698,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1C	Length	1	Position	4324

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,061	6,321,307
NO	2	9,404	17,265,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1D	Length	1	Position	4325

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,024	6,333,728
NO	2	9,441	17,253,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4326

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,008	5,665,950
NO	2	9,457	17,921,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4327

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,640	7,142,831
NO	2	8,825	16,444,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1G	Length	1	Position	4328
Question Name	PA-Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	530	1,173,542
NO	2	11,935	22,413,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1H	Length	1	Position	4329
Question Name	PA-Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	686	1,474,214
NO	2	11,779	22,113,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1Y	Length	1	Position	4330

Question Name

Concept Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	848	2,049,760
NO	2	11,617	21,537,466
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1J	Length	1	Position	4331

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,756	3,837,384
NO	2	10,709	19,749,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4332

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,540	3,128,918
NO	2	10,925	20,458,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1L	Length	1	Position	4333

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	863	1,851,124
NO	2	11,602	21,736,102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4334

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	309	705,933
NO	2	12,156	22,881,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	4335

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,205	2,384,074
NO	2	11,260	21,203,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_1O | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4336 | |

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	970	1,990,380
NO	2	11,495	21,596,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_1P | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4337 | |

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	469	1,142,147
NO	2	11,996	22,445,079
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	4338
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,444	3,118,336
NO	2	11,021	20,468,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	4339
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,382	2,599,599
NO	2	11,083	20,987,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1S	Length	1	Position	4340
Question Name	PA-Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	680	1,514,236
NO	2	11,785	22,072,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1T	Length	1	Position	4341
Question Name	PA-Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - basketball

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	841	1,992,930
NO	2	11,624	21,594,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1U	Length	1	Position	4342	

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	913	2,027,537
NO	2	11,552	21,559,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1V	Length	1	Position	4343	

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - none

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - None of the above

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,147	2,001,587
NO	2	11,318	21,585,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,962
REFUSAL	8	9	22,253
NOT STATED	9	827	1,353,579
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8FC1	Length	1	Position	4344
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Long answer collected - other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this other activity (#1) you have done in the past 3 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	913	2,027,537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,867	24,901,977
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1W	Length	1	Position	4345
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	143	332,678
NO	2	770	1,694,859
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,867	24,901,977
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC2	Length	1	Position	4346
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Long answer collected - other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this other activity (#2) you have done in the past 3 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	143	332,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,637	26,596,836
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1X	Length	1	Position	4347
Question Name	PA-Q1X				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	53,405
NO	2	120	279,273
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,637	26,596,836
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC3	Length	1	Position	4348
Question Name	PA-Q1Xi				

Concept Long answer collected - other physical activity (#3)

Question What was this other activity (#3) you have done in the past 3 months?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	53,405
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,757	26,876,110
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	4349	**-**	4351	
Question Name	PA-Q2							

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,736	16,241,382
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,006	10,635,339
DON'T KNOW	997	37	51,470
REFUSAL	998	1	1,324
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4352
Question Name	PA-Q3				

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend walking for exercise on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	893	1,669,281
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,513	6,601,954
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,199	5,827,096
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,130	2,140,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,006	10,635,339
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,005
NOT STATED	9	877	1,441,587
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_2B | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4353 | **-** | 4355 | |

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,986	10,855,272
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,766	16,040,403
DON'T KNOW	997	27	29,506
REFUSAL	998	1	4,333
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_3B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4356 | |

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening

Question About how much time did you spend gardening or doing yard work on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	347	621,710
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,305	2,222,197
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,741	3,232,598
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,589	4,771,396
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,766	16,040,403
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,371
NOT STATED	9	867	1,422,633
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	4357	**-** 4359

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,058	6,317,527
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,719	20,608,207
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,780
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**		4360

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend swimming on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	205	435,703
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	779	1,578,683
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,063	2,122,647
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,011	2,180,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,719	20,608,207
NOT STATED	9	842	1,392,573
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2D	Length	3	Position	4361	-	4363

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,020	6,315,410
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,756	20,595,787
DON'T KNOW	997	4	18,318
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3D	Length	1	Position	4364

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend bicycling on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	294	609,668
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	944	1,869,002
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	981	2,091,413
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	799	1,734,037
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,756	20,595,787
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,289
NOT STATED	9	843	1,407,111
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2E	Length	3	Position	4365	-	4367

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular / social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,004	5,662,877
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,772	21,263,564
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,073
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3E	Length	1	Position	4368

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular / social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on popular or social dance on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	78	123,848
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	191	349,502
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	368	604,811
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,366	4,584,129
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,772	21,263,564
DON'T KNOW	7	1	587
NOT STATED	9	843	1,391,866
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2F	Length	3	Position	4369	-	4371

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,634	7,127,054
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,140	19,786,683
DON'T KNOW	997	6	15,777
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3F	Length	1	Position	4372

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend doing home exercises on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,019	1,856,126
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,638	3,221,130
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	752	1,554,602
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	224	494,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,140	19,786,683
DON'T KNOW	7	1	732
NOT STATED	9	845	1,404,570
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_2G | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4373 | **-** | 4375 |

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - ice hockey
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	528	1,164,033
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,250	25,755,973
DON'T KNOW	997	2	9,509
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_3G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4376 |

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - ice hockey
Question	About how much time did you spend playing ice hockey on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	3,783
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7	13,651
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	115	229,052
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	403	917,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,250	25,755,973
NOT STATED	9	841	1,398,303
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_2H | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4377 | **-** | 4379 | |

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - ice skating
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	685	1,470,869
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,094	25,455,301
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,345
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_3H | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4380 | |

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - ice skating
Question	About how much time did you spend ice skating on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	39,442
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	56	106,967
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	307	635,080
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	303	689,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,094	25,455,301
NOT STATED	9	840	1,392,138
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2Y	**Length**	3	**Position**	4381	**-**	4383

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating / rolleblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rolleblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 92	847	2,048,960
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,932	24,879,754
DON'T KNOW	997	1	800
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3Y	**Length**	1	**Position**	4384

Question Name

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rolleblading

Question About how much time did you spend in-line skating or rolleblading on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	49	120,421
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	231	556,094
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	271	661,789
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	296	710,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,932	24,879,754
NOT STATED	9	840	1,389,594
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2J	Length	3	Position	4385	-	4387

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - jogging or running
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,753	3,831,190
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,024	23,092,130
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,546
REFUSAL	998	1	649
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3J	Length	1	Position	4388

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - jogging or running
Question	About how much time did you spend jogging or running on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	347	730,796
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	773	1,681,136
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	499	1,125,043
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	133	291,758
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,024	23,092,130
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,456
NOT STATED	9	842	1,394,988
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	4389	-	4391

Question Name   PA-Q2

Concept   No. of times participated - golfing

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,540	3,128,918
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,240	23,800,596
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4392	

Question Name   PA-Q3

Concept   Time spent - golfing

Question   About how much time did you spend golfing on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	6,883
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	38,775
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	48	84,493
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,473	2,998,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,240	23,800,596
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_2L | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4393 | **-** | 4395 | |

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - exercise class / aerobics
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	859	1,837,818
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,917	25,078,390
DON'T KNOW	997	3	12,658
REFUSAL	998	1	649
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | PAC8_3L | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4396 | |

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - exercise class / aerobics
Question	About how much time did you spend in exercise class or aerobics on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	58,566
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	99	183,066
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	466	993,652
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	261	602,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,917	25,078,390
NOT STATED	9	843	1,402,100
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	4397	**-**	4399

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	306	697,272
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,471	26,223,582
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,660
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4400

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend downhill skiing on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	1,590
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	18,427
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	296	677,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,471	26,223,582
NOT STATED	9	842	1,397,454
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	4401	**-**	4403

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,205	2,384,074
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,575	24,545,441
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	4404

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend bowling on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	7,287
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	20	32,030
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	189	343,818
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	992	2,000,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,575	24,545,441
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	4405	**-**	4407

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - baseball or softball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	968	1,987,207
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,810	24,939,135
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,172
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	4408

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - baseball or softball
Question	About how much time did you spend playing baseball or softball on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	11,401
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	38	74,686
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	134	269,235
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	788	1,631,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,810	24,939,135
NOT STATED	9	841	1,391,966
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	4409	**-**	4411
Question Name	PA-Q2						
Concept	No. of times participated - tennis						
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?						
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	468	1,138,610
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,311	25,787,367
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,537
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	4412
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - tennis				
Question	About how much time did you spend playing tennis on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	37	86,882
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	157	337,201
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	274	714,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,311	25,787,367
NOT STATED	9	840	1,392,331
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2Q	Length	3	Position	4413	- 4415

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,444	3,118,336
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,336	23,811,179
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3Q	Length	1	Position	4416

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight training

Question About how much time did you spend weight training on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	169	350,802
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	409	892,010
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	487	1,042,693
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	379	832,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,336	23,811,179
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2R	Length	3	Position	4417	-	4419

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,380	2,595,240
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,398	24,329,915
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,345
REFUSAL	998	1	1,014
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3R	Length	1	Position	4420

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend fishing on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	21,285
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	37	59,311
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	82	149,305
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,248	2,365,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,398	24,329,915
NOT STATED	9	841	1,393,152
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	4421	**-**	4423

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	678	1,510,040
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,100	25,415,278
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,196
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	4424

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend playing volleyball on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	33,446
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	73	146,665
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	203	467,762
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	388	862,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,100	25,415,278
NOT STATED	9	841	1,392,990
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	4425	**-**	4427
Question Name	PA-Q2						

Concept	No. of times participated - basketball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	838	1,977,451
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,939	24,936,584
DON'T KNOW	997	3	15,479
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	4428
Question Name	PA-Q3				

Concept	Time spent - basketball
Question	About how much time did you spend playing basketball on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	39	78,840
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	151	371,374
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	267	641,923
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	381	885,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	24,936,584
NOT STATED	9	842	1,404,272
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	4429	**-**	4431

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	912	2,027,145
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,867	24,901,977
DON'T KNOW	997	1	393
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	4432

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question	About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#1) on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	38,042
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	64	124,901
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	190	413,701
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	638	1,448,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,867	24,901,977
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,333
NOT STATED	9	840	1,389,186
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	4433	**-**	4435

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	143	332,678
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,637	26,596,836
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	4436

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#2) on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	8,687
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	16,350
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	34	87,415
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	95	220,226
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,637	26,596,836
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	4437	**-**	4439

Question Name	PA-Q2
Concept	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	23	53,405
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,757	26,876,110
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	4440

Question Name	PA-Q3
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question	About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#3) on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	8,418
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	8,714
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6	14,656
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12	21,617
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,757	26,876,110
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_4A	**Length**	2	**Position**	4441	**-**	4442

Question Name   PA-Q4A

Concept   Number of hours spent walking to work / school

Question   In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	5,170	9,533,365
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,025	3,689,557
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,204	6,239,844
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	959	1,950,154
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	383	735,208
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	694	1,388,847
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	97	28	47,854
REFUSAL	98	2	2,396
NOT STATED	99	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	4443 - 4444	

Question Name PA-Q4B

Concept Number of hours spent biking to work / school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	11,526	21,563,039
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	436	921,670
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	362	784,123
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	86	198,622
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	23	38,859
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	24	58,792
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	97	4	11,687
REFUSAL	98	4	10,434
NOT STATED	99	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4445	

Question Name PA-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1 or PAC8_4B > 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	990	2,082,290
MOST OF THE TIME	2	184	449,276
RARELY	3	193	428,091
NEVER	4	1,858	3,808,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,553	20,159,541
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,652
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	4446

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, what best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
USUALLY SIT	1	3,075	5,916,725
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	6,022	11,521,990
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,600	4,785,220
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	758	1,350,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,491
REFUSAL	8	1	1,324
NOT STATED	9	840	1,390,106
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	4447

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,318	21,585,639
NO	2	1,147	2,001,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	4448	**-**	4450
Question Name							

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 266	12,465	23,587,226
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	999	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DFR	**Length**	1	**Position**		4451	
Question Name							

Concept Frequency of all physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR	1	7,673	14,800,531
OCCASIONAL	2	2,280	4,307,408
INFREQUENT	3	2,512	4,479,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	4452

Question Name

Concept   Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	4,051	7,824,013
NOT DAILY	2	8,414	15,763,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	4453 - 4456

Question Name

Concept   Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X and PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 35.7	12,465	23,587,226
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	99.9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DPAI	Length	1	Position	4457
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	2,686	5,368,925
MODERATE	2	3,021	5,874,815
INACTIVE	3	6,758	12,343,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	839	1,388,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_1	Length	1	Position	4458
Question Name	RS-Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,201	2,309,906
NO	2	11,532	21,880,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,344
REFUSAL	8	1	1,324
NOT STATED	9	567	781,986
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4459	**-**	4460

Question Name RS-Q2

Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,199	2,309,257
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,847	25,222,748
DON'T KNOW	97	2	650
NOT STATED	99	571	785,654
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4461	**-**	4462

Question Name RS-Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury due to repetitive strain), what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	1	55	108,494
SHOULDER	2	214	397,872
ELBOW	3	155	297,169
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	301	547,684
KNEE	5	94	184,403
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	90	210,818
BACK OR SPINE	7	210	415,900
HIP	8	21	37,421
OTHER	9	59	109,496
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,847	25,222,748
NOT STATED	99	573	786,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	RPC8_4A	Length	1	Position	4463

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Repetitive / injury caused - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	234	400,222
NO	2	943	1,873,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,847	25,222,748
DON'T KNOW	7	22	35,470
NOT STATED	9	573	786,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4464

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Repetitive / injury caused - activity at work or school

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	620	1,198,420
NO	2	557	1,075,366
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,847	25,222,748
DON'T KNOW	7	22	35,470
NOT STATED	9	573	786,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	RPC8_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4465

Question Name	RS-Q4
Concept	Repetitive / injury caused - leisure activities
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	330	688,745
NO	2	847	1,585,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,847	25,222,748
DON'T KNOW	7	22	35,470
NOT STATED	9	573	786,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4466

Question Name	RS-Q4
Concept	Repetitive / injury caused - other activity
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	71	117,012
NO	2	1,106	2,156,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,847	25,222,748
DON'T KNOW	7	22	35,470
NOT STATED	9	573	786,304
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4467	

Question Name   IN-Q1

Concept   Injury - limits normal activities

Question   (Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe   All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,638	3,324,104
NO	2	12,304	24,103,679
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,558
REFUSAL	8	1	1,324
NOT STATED	9	567	781,986
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4468 - 4469	

Question Name   IN-Q2

Concept   Injury - number of times

Question   How many times were you injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,637	3,323,650
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,412	24,209,336
DON'T KNOW	97	1	454
NOT STATED	99	569	784,868
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4470	**-**	4471

Question Name   IN-Q3

Concept   Injury - type

Question   (Thinking about the most serious injury), what type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	30	58,184
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	346	666,504
BURN OR SCALD	3	70	120,797
DISLOCATION	4	54	152,166
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	604	1,247,421
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	259	567,750
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	117	229,545
CONCUSSION	8	28	62,468
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	15	26,596
INTERNAL INJURY	10	23	33,467
OTHER	11	91	158,750
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	99	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	4472	**-**	4473
Question Name	IN-Q4						
Concept	Injury - body part affected						
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), what part of your body was injured?						
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	50	94,255
EYES	2	23	46,452
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	109	246,277
NECK	4	46	88,233
SHOULDER	5	93	224,893
ARMS OR HANDS	6	469	931,611
HIP	7	30	64,678
LEGS OR FEET	8	548	1,107,746
BACK OR SPINE	9	175	354,828
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	56	104,614
SYSTEMIC	11	38	60,064
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	99	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | IJC8_5 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4474 | **-** | 4475 |

| **Question Name** | IN-Q5 |

Concept   Injury - place of occurrence

Question   (Thinking about the most serious injury), where did the injury happen ?

Universe   Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	586	1,130,814
FARM	2	39	53,789
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	448	973,719
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	179	372,157
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	165	359,596
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	19	43,219
MINE	7	2	1,984
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	134	275,883
OTHER	9	63	110,944
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,412	24,209,336
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,545
NOT STATED	99	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_6	**Length**	2	**Position**	4476	**-**	4477

Question Name IN-Q6

Concept Injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	102	219,300
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	695	1,436,096
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	10	17,860
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	195	406,882
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	24	41,989
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	3	6,703
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	7	8,368
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	117	243,069
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	29	33,909
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	48	100,977
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	86	167,153
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	7	13,605
OTHER	15	313	626,903
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,412	24,209,336
DON'T KNOW	97	1	837
NOT STATED	99	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_7	Length	1	Position	4478

Question Name IN-Q7

Concept Injury - work-related

Question Was this a work-related injury?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	304	582,827
NO	2	1,075	2,103,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	24,847,120
NOT STATED	9	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8A	Length	1	Position	4479

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity

Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Gave up the activity

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	217,514
NO	2	1,532	3,106,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	9	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4480

Question Name	IN-Q8
Concept	Precaution taken - being more careful
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Being more careful
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,020	2,070,973
NO	2	617	1,252,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	9	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4481

Question Name	IN-Q8
Concept	Precaution taken - safety training
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Took safety training
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	43,293
NO	2	1,617	3,280,357
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	9	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8D	Length	1	Position	4482

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - protective gear

Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	113	216,487
NO	2	1,524	3,107,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	9	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8E	Length	1	Position	4483

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Changing physical situation

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	148,659
NO	2	1,567	3,174,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	9	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8F	Length	1	Position	4484
Question Name	IN-Q8				

Concept Precaution taken - other

Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	61,197
NO	2	1,608	3,262,453
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	9	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8G	Length	1	Position	4485
Question Name	IN-Q8				

Concept Precaution taken - none

Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - No precautions

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	383	788,620
NO	2	1,254	2,535,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	9	570	785,322
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	IJC8D1	Length	3	Position	4486 - 4488

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_3 and IJC8_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,614	3,290,183
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	999	593	818,789
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8D2	Length	3	Position	4489 - 4491

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_5 and IJC8_6. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CAUSE BY LOCATION	10 - 158	1,635	3,322,105
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,412	24,209,336
NOT STATED	999	572	786,867
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**		4492

Question Name DRG-Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,424	15,817,152
NO	2	4,304	8,360,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,220
REFUSAL	8	3	8,944
NOT STATED	9	567	781,986
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**		4493

Question Name DRG-Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	371	625,372
NO	2	12,360	23,558,829
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	889
NOT STATED	9	570	790,930
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**		4494
Question Name	DRG-Q1C					
Concept	Medication - diet pills					
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	51	88,782
NO	2	12,681	24,095,658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	2	650
NOT STATED	9	570	790,930
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**		4495
Question Name	DRG-Q1D					
Concept	Medication - antidepressants					
Question	In the past month, did you take antidepressants?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	617	1,061,357
NO	2	12,110	23,118,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,537
NOT STATED	9	570	790,930
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	4496

Question Name DRG-Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	662	1,232,306
NO	2	12,068	22,944,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,036
NOT STATED	9	570	790,930
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	4497

Question Name DRG-Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,096	2,128,266
NO	2	11,636	22,056,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	2	650
NOT STATED	9	570	790,930
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4498	
Question Name	DRG-Q1G					
Concept	Medication - asthma					
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	784	1,410,925
NO	2	11,945	22,768,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,240
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
NOT STATED	9	570	790,930
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4499	
Question Name	DRG-Q1H					
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies					
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,354	4,866,620
NO	2	10,375	19,313,475
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,685
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
NOT STATED	9	570	790,930
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**		4500	

Question Name DRG-Q1I

Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics

Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,074	2,002,721
NO	2	11,653	22,174,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,410
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
NOT STATED	9	570	790,930
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**		4501	

Question Name DRG-Q1J

Concept Medication - heart

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	717	1,099,658
NO	2	12,011	23,077,845
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,523
REFUSAL	8	2	3,870
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4502
Question Name	DRG-Q1K				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,560	2,345,153
NO	2	11,165	21,830,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,701
REFUSAL	8	2	3,870
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1L	Length	1	Position	4503
Question Name	DRG-Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	614	896,769
NO	2	12,111	23,276,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,267
REFUSAL	8	2	3,870
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	4504
Question Name	DRG-Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	156	265,760
NO	2	12,573	23,914,917
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	908
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	4505
Question Name	DRG-Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	116	182,640
NO	2	12,610	23,992,034
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,352
REFUSAL	8	2	3,870
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1O	Length	1	Position	4506
Question Name	DRG-Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	308	496,182
NO	2	12,420	23,680,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,091
REFUSAL	8	2	3,870
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1P	Length	1	Position	4507
Question Name	DRG-Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	511	865,574
NO	2	12,217	23,311,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,091
REFUSAL	8	2	3,870
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	4508
Question Name	DRG-Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,462	2,655,881
NO	2	11,266	21,521,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,091
REFUSAL	8	2	3,870
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	4509
Question Name	DRG-Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	511	820,121
NO	2	12,216	23,356,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,604
REFUSAL	8	2	3,870
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1S	Length	1	Position	4510

Question Name	DRG-Q1S
Concept	Medication - birth control pills
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	816	1,449,995
NO	2	3,349	6,628,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,889	19,462,753
DON'T KNOW	7	1	411
NOT STATED	9	564	777,064
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1T	Length	1	Position	4511

Question Name	DRG-Q1T
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	708	1,203,047
NO	2	4,681	7,711,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,662	18,622,487
DON'T KNOW	7	1	411
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
NOT STATED	9	566	779,393
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1T1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4512

Question Name DRG-Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	368	600,456
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	35	69,105
BOTH	3	261	471,606
NEITHER	4	32	47,641
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,343	26,334,147
DON'T KNOW	7	12	14,239
NOT STATED	9	568	781,114
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1T2	**Length**	4	**Position**	4513 - 4516

Question Name DRG-Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy started - year

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1955 - 1999	694	1,179,375
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,343	26,334,147
DON'T KNOW	9997	14	23,672
NOT STATED	9999	568	781,114
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	4517
Question Name	DRG-Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	654	989,440
NO	2	12,074	23,186,992
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,154
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	4518
Question Name	DRG-Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,306	2,423,705
NO	2	11,420	21,749,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,526
REFUSAL	8	1	1,309
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4519

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,383	19,280,465
NO	2	2,345	4,898,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	576	797,451
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	4520 - 4522

Question Name DRG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	10,473	19,356,374
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,558	8,141,256
DON'T KNOW	997	13	22,850
NOT STATED	999	575	797,828
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4523	
Question Name	DRG-Q3					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 1					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,321	10,793,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,607	16,539,840
DON'T KNOW	7	89	135,055
REFUSAL	8	14	28,828
NOT STATED	9	588	820,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3A	**Length**	7	**Position**	4524 - 4530	
Question Name						
Concept	Drug code - drug 1					
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 1					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2					
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - Z99AA00	6,316	10,781,126
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,607	16,539,840
DON'T KNOW	9999997	89	135,055
REFUSAL	9999998	14	28,828
NOT STATED	9999999	593	833,460
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3A	Length		2	Position	4531	-	4532	

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	599	1,008,064
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	204	356,084
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,054	1,548,609
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	23	54,980
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	755	1,282,003
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	375	576,207
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	130	236,430
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	35	55,317
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	526	910,596
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,004	3,588,426
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	20,222
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	443	848,968
SENSORY ORGANS	19	32	39,709
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	12	27,553
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	46	82,932
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	68	145,026
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,607	16,539,840
NOT STATED	99	696	997,343
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3AA	Length	1	Position	4533
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1

Question Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,575	7,586,092
NO	2	1,745	3,271,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,713	16,644,424
DON'T KNOW	7	1	55
REFUSAL	8	1	117
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3B	Length	1	Position	4534
Question Name	DRG-Q3				

Concept Long answer collected - drug 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,393	5,445,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,566	21,951,272
DON'T KNOW	7	59	78,815
REFUSAL	8	11	19,495
NOT STATED	9	590	823,470
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC8C3B | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 4535 | **-** | 4541 |

Question Name

| **Concept** | Drug code - drug 2 |

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 2

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - Z99AA00	3,389	5,432,201
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,566	21,951,272
DON'T KNOW	9999997	59	78,815
REFUSAL	9999998	11	19,495
NOT STATED	9999999	594	836,525
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| Variable Name | DGC8G3B | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4542 **-** 4543 |

Question Name

| **Concept** | Drug code - drug 2 - (G) |

Question

| **Universe** | Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2 |

| **Note** | Based on DGC8C3B. See documentation on derived variables. |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	421	629,046
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	194	303,273
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	819	1,209,639
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	15	40,790
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	346	573,851
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	175	233,574
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	64	125,852
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	16	43,725
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	215	321,276
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	684	1,135,242
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	17,785
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	309	574,438
SENSORY ORGANS	19	25	39,542
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	9,574
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	34	81,818
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	55	92,777
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,566	21,951,272
NOT STATED	99	664	934,835
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_3BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4544	
Question Name	DRG-Q3A					
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2					
Question	Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2 living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,856	4,527,796
NO	2	509	926,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,669	22,048,254
REFUSAL	8	1	117
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	4545	
Question Name	DRG-Q3					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 3					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,827	2,798,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,158	24,628,453
DON'T KNOW	7	39	60,593
REFUSAL	8	6	8,355
NOT STATED	9	589	822,584
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8C3C	Length	7	Position	4546	**-**	4552

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 3

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 3

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - Z99AA00	1,823	2,790,865
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,158	24,628,453
DON'T KNOW	9999997	39	60,593
REFUSAL	9999998	6	8,355
NOT STATED	9999999	593	830,042
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	4553	**-**	4554

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	254	420,512
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	126	189,289
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	450	679,288
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	20,428
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	133	193,562
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	85	158,994
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	21	31,390
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	12	15,611
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	89	126,498
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	439	650,653
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	6,673
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	135	201,843
SENSORY ORGANS	19	17	23,697
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	805
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	18	25,445
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	29	46,178
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,158	24,628,453
NOT STATED	99	638	898,990
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3CA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4555	
Question Name	DRG-Q3A					
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3					
Question	Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2 living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,560	2,418,835
NO	2	222	360,778
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,250	24,718,018
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,703
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4556	
Question Name	DRG-Q3					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 4					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,064	1,625,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,932	25,826,346
DON'T KNOW	7	28	34,452
REFUSAL	8	6	9,573
NOT STATED	9	589	822,584
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8C3D	**Length**	7	**Position**	4557	**-**	4563

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 4

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 4

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA63 - Z99AA00	1,058	1,619,254
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,932	25,826,346
DON'T KNOW	9999997	28	34,452
REFUSAL	9999998	6	9,573
NOT STATED	9999999	595	828,682
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name DGC8G3D   **Length**   2   **Position**   4564 **-** 4565

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on DGC8C3D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	181	278,317
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	70	132,180
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	251	348,996
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	1,379
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	60	97,316
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	48	65,296
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	23	38,389
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	9,766
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	41	69,172
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	255	398,540
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	5,538
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	77	110,190
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	11,936
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	5,739
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	14	23,679
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	22,821
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,932	25,826,346
NOT STATED	99	629	872,708
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_3DA	Length	1	Position	4566

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4

Question Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	893	1,386,789
NO	2	115	194,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,021	25,913,577
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,480
REFUSAL	8	2	968
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3E	Length	1	Position	4567

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Long answer collected - drug 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	618	936,966
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,388	26,522,369
DON'T KNOW	7	20	27,703
REFUSAL	8	4	8,687
NOT STATED	9	589	822,584
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8C3E	Length	7	Position	4568 - 4574

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 5

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 5

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	611	926,935
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,388	26,522,369
DON'T KNOW	9999997	20	27,703
REFUSAL	9999998	4	8,687
NOT STATED	9999999	596	832,614
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3E	**Length**	2	**Position**	4575	**-**	4576

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	127	208,856
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	43	48,848
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	143	210,293
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,466
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	29	43,149
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	21	23,861
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	13	21,985
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	5,172
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	27	39,819
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	132	212,008
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,590
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	43	62,717
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	15,674
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	7,189
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,941
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	13,365
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,388	26,522,369
NOT STATED	99	620	869,004
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3EA	Length	1	Position	4577
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5				
Question	Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	498	779,996
NO	2	68	118,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,465	26,597,957
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,590
REFUSAL	8	1	851
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3F	Length	1	Position	4578
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	371	506,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,641	26,966,302
DON'T KNOW	7	16	18,787
REFUSAL	8	3	5,869
NOT STATED	9	588	820,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8C3F	**Length**	7	**Position**	4579	**-**	4585

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 6

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 6

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - Z99AA00	364	493,051
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,641	26,966,302
DON'T KNOW	9999997	16	18,787
REFUSAL	9999998	3	5,869
NOT STATED	9999999	595	834,299
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3F	**Length**	2	**Position**	4586	-	4587

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	80	111,562
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	36,486
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	65	99,867
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	11	15,839
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	10	7,922
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	9,999
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,946
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	17	21,455
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	87	117,179
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,336
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	29	38,479
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	11,279
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	4,549
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	13,151
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,641	26,966,302
NOT STATED	99	614	858,955
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3FA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4588
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6				
Question	Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	281	407,361
NO	2	48	65,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,704	27,028,318
DON'T KNOW	7	1	667
REFUSAL	8	1	851
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4589
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	206	269,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,814	27,215,293
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,250
REFUSAL	8	3	5,869
NOT STATED	9	589	821,859
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8C3G	**Length**	7	**Position**	4590	**-**	4596

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	205	267,372
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,814	27,215,293
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	6,250
REFUSAL	9999998	3	5,869
NOT STATED	9999999	590	823,524
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3G	**Length**	2	**Position**	4597	**-**	4598

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on DGC8C3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	50	63,942
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	21,104
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	49	62,410
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	5,110
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	2	2,871
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	10,817
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	6,910
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	7,174
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	42	51,998
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	3,343
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	18,749
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	1,980
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	375
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	2,901
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	7,688
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,814	27,215,293
NOT STATED	99	600	835,643
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3GA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4599
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7

Question Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	154	213,867
NO	2	18	24,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,861	27,262,985
DON'T KNOW	7	1	55
REFUSAL	8	1	851
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4600
Question Name	DRG-Q3				

Concept Long answer collected - drug 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	166,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,902	27,322,422
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,609
NOT STATED	9	589	821,758
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8C3H	Length	7	Position	4601 - 4607

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 8

Question   What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 8

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	121	166,519
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,902	27,322,422
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	7,609
NOT STATED	9999999	589	821,758
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3H	**Length**	2	**Position**	4608	**-**	4609

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on DGC8C3H. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	29	38,969
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	11	13,679
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	16	19,648
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,011
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	3	8,672
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,204
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	810
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	7,911
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	30	40,860
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	11	18,862
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	2,998
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,089
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	5,803
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,902	27,322,422
NOT STATED	99	596	829,367
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3HA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4610	

Question Name   DRG-Q3A

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8

Question   Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	122,345
NO	2	14	23,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,936	27,356,476
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8F3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4611
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	81	116,112
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,946	27,376,208
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,309
NOT STATED	9	588	820,679
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3I	**Length**	7	**Position**	4612 - 4618
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	78	109,754
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,946	27,376,208
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	5,309
NOT STATED	9999999	591	827,036
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3I	Length	2	Position	4619	-	4620

Question Name

Concept	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2

Note	Based on DGC8C3I. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	15	16,100
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	10,800
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	21,919
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	612
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	686
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,489
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,489
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	7,012
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	27,172
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	14,934
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,117
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	5,424
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,946	27,376,208
NOT STATED	99	595	832,346
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3IA	Length	1	Position	4621

Question Name	DRG-Q3A

Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question	Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	79,158
NO	2	10	18,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,971	27,402,153
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,849
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8F3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	4622
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	62,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,978	27,424,752
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	589	824,193
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3J	**Length**	7	**Position**	4623 - 4629
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AC03 - X97DG01	45	57,560
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,978	27,424,752
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9999999	591	828,996
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3J	Length	2	Position	4630	-	4631

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	17	19,790
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	7,691
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	355
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	1,438
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	2,292
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,513
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	19,860
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,556
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,065
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,978	27,424,752
NOT STATED	99	596	835,995
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3JA	Length	1	Position	4632

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	39,851
NO	2	9	17,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,999	27,445,339
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8F3K	Length	1	Position	4633
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	33,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,004	27,459,959
DON'T KNOW	7	1	573
NOT STATED	9	589	824,193
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3K	Length	7	Position	4634 - 4640
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	24	31,630
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,004	27,459,959
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	573
NOT STATED	9999999	590	826,147
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3K	**Length**	2	**Position**	4641	**-**	4642

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3K. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	15,948
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,211
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,455
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,070
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	5,992
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	622
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	2,369
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	962
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,004	27,459,959
NOT STATED	99	591	826,719
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3KA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4643	

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13	20,560
NO	2	2	4,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,020	27,476,977
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3L	**Length**	1	**Position**		4644
Question Name	DRG-Q3					
Concept	Long answer collected - drug 12					
Question						
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	21	28,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6	14,009	27,465,339
NOT STATED		9	589	824,193
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3L	**Length**	7	**Position**	4645 - 4651
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took in the last 2 days? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - V03AX03	19	24,398
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,009	27,465,339
NOT STATED	9999999	591	828,571
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3L	Length	2	Position	4652	-	4653

Question Name

Concept   Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note   Based on DGC8C3L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	9,119
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	5,726
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	612
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	3,447
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	4,534
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	962
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,009	27,465,339
NOT STATED	99	591	828,571
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_3LA	Length	1	Position	4654

Question Name   DRG-Q3A

Concept   Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question   Was this medication a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe   Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	14,972
NO	2	3	7,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,022	27,480,140
NOT STATED	9	584	815,974
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4655

Question Name	DRG-Q4
Concept	Medication - other type
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,404	8,477,697
NO	2	8,323	15,690,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,091
REFUSAL	8	3	12,826
NOT STATED	9	571	793,124
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5A	**Length**	7	**Position**	4656 - 4662

Question Name	
Concept	Code for health product - product 1
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	4,362	8,388,702
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,638	19,032,571
DON'T KNOW	9999997	31	65,239
NOT STATED	9999999	588	831,795
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5A	**Length**	2	**Position**	4663	**-**	4664

Question Name

Concept   Code for health product - product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3,025	5,839,849
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	53	116,172
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	8,547
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	159	262,290
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	4	7,179
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	17	32,719
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	11,196
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,727
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	15,535
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	21	43,935
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	18	32,752
SENSORY ORGANS	19	19	25,220
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	467
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	942	1,811,497
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	81	179,617
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,638	19,032,571
NOT STATED	99	619	897,034
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8F5A	**Length**	1	**Position**		4665	
Question Name	DRG-Q5						
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 1						
Question							
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,373	8,412,458
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,638	19,032,571
DON'T KNOW	7	31	65,239
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5AA	**Length**	1	**Position**		4666	
Question Name	DRG-Q5						
Concept	Uses a 2nd health product						
Question	Do you use any other health products?						
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,851	3,511,181
NO	2	2,553	4,966,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,638	19,032,571
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5B	Length	7	Position	4667	-	4673

Question Name

Concept   Code for health product - product 2

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	1,843	3,498,850
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,191	23,999,086
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	4,343
NOT STATED	9999999	582	816,029
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8G5B   **Length** 2   **Position** 4674 - 4675

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,160	2,156,186
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	41	74,445
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	3,539
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	27	63,341
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,405
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,084
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	6	12,827
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	14	27,455
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	11	23,455
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	7,757
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	50
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	549	1,046,898
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	24	77,407
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,191	23,999,086
NOT STATED	99	585	820,372
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F5B   **Length** 1   **Position** 4676

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Long answer collected - health product 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,848	3,506,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,191	23,999,086
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,343
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4677

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 3rd health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	920	1,755,969
NO	2	931	1,755,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,191	23,999,086
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5C	**Length**	7	**Position**	4678 - 4684

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	918	1,751,463
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,122	25,754,299
NOT STATED	9999999	579	812,547
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5C	Length	2	Position	4685	-	4686

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	557	1,004,324
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	23,585
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,198
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	13	23,936
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,405
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	6,657
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,271
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	3,833
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	8,153
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	3,512
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	7,929
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	542
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	288	623,912
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	37,205
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,122	25,754,299
NOT STATED	99	579	812,547
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5C	Length	1	Position	4687

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Long answer collected - health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	920	1,755,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,122	25,754,299
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5CA	**Length**	1	**Position**		4688
Question Name	DRG-Q5					
Concept	Uses a 4th health product					
Question	Do you use any other health products?					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	486	911,878
NO	2	434	844,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,122	25,754,299
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5D	**Length**	7	**Position**	4689 **-** 4695
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	484	909,487
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,556	26,598,390
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,667
NOT STATED	9999999	578	808,763
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G5D	**Length**	2	**Position**	4696	**-**	4697

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	276	519,753
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	13	18,671
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	936
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	7,352
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	445
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	2,279
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	5,649
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	3,813
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,657
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	170	329,759
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	19,175
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,556	26,598,390
NOT STATED	99	579	810,431
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	4698	

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Long answer collected - health product 4

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	485	910,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,556	26,598,390
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,667
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5DA	Length	1	Position	4699
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 5th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	260	447,365
NO	2	226	464,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,556	26,598,390
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5E	Length	7	Position	4700 - 4706
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AB04 - Z97AA00	260	447,365
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,782	27,062,902
NOT STATED	9999999	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5E	Length	2	Position	4707	-	4708

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	143	224,701
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	11,034
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,116
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,159
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,974
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,878
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	101	192,514
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	5,990
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,782	27,062,902
NOT STATED	99	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5E	Length	1	Position		4709	

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Long answer collected - health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	260	447,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,782	27,062,902
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5EA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4710
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 6th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	138	253,670
NO	2	122	193,695
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,782	27,062,902
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5F	**Length**	7	**Position**	4711 - 4717
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A06AA99 - Z97AA00	137	251,949
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,904	27,256,597
NOT STATED	9999999	578	809,762
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8G5F | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4718 | **-** | 4719 | |

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	73	144,848
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	5,300
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	3,786
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	753
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,268
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	54	92,198
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	2,795
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,904	27,256,597
NOT STATED	99	578	809,762
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8F5F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4720 | |

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Long answer collected - health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	138	253,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,904	27,256,597
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5FA	Length	1	Position	4721

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 7th health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	155,868
NO	2	51	97,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,904	27,256,597
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5G	Length	7	Position	4722 - 4728

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z97AA00	87	155,868
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,955	27,354,399
NOT STATED	9999999	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G5G	**Length**	2	**Position**	4729	**-**	4730

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	42	73,146
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	3,113
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	216
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	39	74,933
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,460
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,955	27,354,399
NOT STATED	99	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5G	**Length**	1	**Position**		4731	

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Long answer collected - health product 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	87	155,868
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,955	27,354,399
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_5GA	Length	1	Position	4732

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 8th health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	94,148
NO	2	31	61,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,955	27,354,399
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5H	Length	7	Position	4733 - 4739

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 8

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AB04 - Z97AA00	55	93,717
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,986	27,416,120
NOT STATED	9999999	578	808,471
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5H	**Length**	2	**Position**	4740	**-**	4741

Question Name

Concept   Code for health product - product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5H. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	34,139
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	7,266
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	216
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,149
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	30	46,452
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,495
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,986	27,416,120
NOT STATED	99	578	808,471
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5H	**Length**	1	**Position**		4742	

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Long answer collected - health product 8

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	94,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,986	27,416,120
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5HA	**Length**	1	**Position**		4743

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	62,030
NO	2	19	32,117
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,986	27,416,120
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5I	**Length**	7	**Position**	4744 - 4750	

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AB04 - Z97AA00	37	62,030
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,005	27,448,237
NOT STATED	9999999	577	808,040
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G5I	**Length**	2	**Position**	4751	**-**	4752
Question Name							
Concept	Code for health product - product 9 - (G)						
Question							
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1						
Note	Based on DGC8C5I. See documentation on derived variables.						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	17	34,174
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,823
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	216
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	17	23,715
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,101
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,005	27,448,237
NOT STATED	99	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	4753
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Long answer collected - health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37	62,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,005	27,448,237
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | DGC8_5IA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4754 |

| **Question Name** | DRG-Q5 |

Concept   Uses a 10th health product

Question   Do you use any other health products?

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	45,154
NO	2	11	16,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,005	27,448,237
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8C5J | **Length** | 7 | **Position** | 4755 **-** 4761 |

| **Question Name** | |

Concept   Code for health product - product 10

Question   What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note   Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A01AD10 - X97EC02	26	45,154
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,016	27,465,114
NOT STATED	9999999	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8G5J | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4762 | **-** | 4763 | |

Question Name

Concept   Code for health product - product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	15	30,071
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,599
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,101
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	12,382
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,016	27,465,114
NOT STATED	99	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | DGC8F5J | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4764 | |

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Long answer collected - health product 10

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	45,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,016	27,465,114
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_5JA	**Length**	1	**Position**	4765
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 11th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	23,965
NO	2	14	21,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,016	27,465,114
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5K	**Length**	7	**Position**	4766 - 4772
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DRUG CODE	A11GA01 - Z97AA00	12	23,965
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,030	27,486,302
NOT STATED	9999999	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G5K	Length	2	Position	4773	-	4774

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5K. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	3,593
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	6,521
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	11,084
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,768
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,030	27,486,302
NOT STATED	99	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5K	Length	1	Position		4775	

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Long answer collected - health product 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	23,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,030	27,486,302
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5KA	Length	1	Position		4776
Question Name	DRG-Q5					
Concept	Uses a 12th health product					
Question	Do you use any other health products?					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	19,360
NO	2	3	4,605
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,030	27,486,302
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5L	Length	7	Position	4777 - 4783
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical Classification System for Human Medicines (ATC). See documentation on coding.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DRUG CODE	A11AB92 - Z97AA00	9	19,360
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,033	27,490,907
NOT STATED	9999999	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| Variable Name | DGC8G5L | Length | 2 | Position | 4784 | - | 4785 |

Question Name

Concept   Code for health product - product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note   Based on DGC8C5L. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,209
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	12,299
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,852
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,033	27,490,907
NOT STATED	99	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| Variable Name | DGC8F5L | Length | 1 | Position | | 4786 | |

Question Name   DRG-Q5

Concept   Long answer collected - health product 12

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	19,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,033	27,490,907
NOT STATED	9	577	808,040
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4787
Question Name	SMK-Q1				
Concept	Household member smokes inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,077	7,733,802
NO	2	8,647	16,428,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,852
REFUSAL	8	10	27,771
NOT STATED	9	568	784,180
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4788
Question Name	SMK-Q2				
Concept	Type of smoker				
Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	3,090	5,592,914
OCCASIONALLY	2	472	905,691
NOT AT ALL	3	9,265	17,746,099
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,033
REFUSAL	8	13	36,481
NOT STATED	9	569	788,459
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	4789	**-**	4791
Question Name	SMK-Q3						
Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker						
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?						
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 74	3,071	5,564,916
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,944	21,888,421
DON'T KNOW	997	19	27,998
NOT STATED	999	585	836,973
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8G3	**Length**	3	**Position**	4792	**-**	4794
Question Name	SMK-Q3						
Concept	Age started daily - daily smoker - (G)						
Question							
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1						
Note	Based on SMC8_3.						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	150	260,314
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	706	1,406,936
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	1,218	2,174,058
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	413	729,438
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	369	658,848
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	106	163,039
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	41	65,218
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	36	45,711
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	17	40,813
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	9	15,658
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	6	4,883
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,944	21,888,421
NOT STATED	999	604	864,971
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	4795	**-**	4797

Question Name SMK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	3,085	5,578,557
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,944	21,888,421
DON'T KNOW	997	4	14,080
REFUSAL	998	1	277
NOT STATED	999	585	836,973
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	4798

Question Name SMK-Q4A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,581	8,352,176
NO	2	4,672	9,384,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,769	9,735,236
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,448
NOT STATED	9	586	837,024
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4799

Question Name SMK-Q4B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (Probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC6_4A=1 and SMC8_4A=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	179,497
NO	2	130	260,505
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,824	27,064,176
NOT STATED	9	583	814,129
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_5A	Length	1	Position	4800

Question Name SMK-Q5A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smokers

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,445	6,054,790
NO	2	1,102	2,251,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,480	19,156,615
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,743
NOT STATED	9	589	842,248
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_5B	**Length**	3	**Position**	4801	**-**	4803

Question Name	SMK-Q5B
Concept	No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question	On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 55	470	903,235
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,563	26,576,180
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,919
NOT STATED	999	585	836,973
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_5C	**Length**	2	**Position**	4804	**-**	4805

Question Name	SMK-Q5C
Concept	No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question	In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	464	896,198
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,563	26,576,180
DON'T KNOW	97	6	8,918
REFUSAL	98	1	38
NOT STATED	99	585	836,973
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4806

Question Name SMK-Q5

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 or SMC8_4A=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,536	6,211,913
NO	2	1,517	3,045,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,969	18,213,969
NOT STATED	9	597	846,472
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_6	**Length**	3	**Position**	4807 - 4809

Question Name SMK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 70	3,484	6,134,876
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,486	21,259,923
DON'T KNOW	997	49	66,441
REFUSAL	998	2	9,747
NOT STATED	999	598	847,321
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC8G6	**Length**	3	**Position**	4810	-	4812

Question Name SMK-Q6

Concept Age started daily - former daily smoker - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note Based on SMC8_6.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	109	184,281
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	666	1,236,563
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	1,295	2,272,778
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	608	1,014,142
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	561	1,030,642
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	137	227,746
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	54	89,098
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	21	25,330
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	20	32,761
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	6	10,054
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	7	11,481
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,486	21,259,923
NOT STATED	999	649	923,509
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_7	**Length**	3	**Position**	4813	-	4815

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,447	6,088,041
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,524	21,294,060
DON'T KNOW	997	55	78,554
REFUSAL	998	4	15,405
NOT STATED	999	589	842,248
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

Variable Name	SMC8_8	**Length**	3	**Position**	4816	**-**	4818

Question Name	SMK-Q8
Concept	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question	At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	10 - 86	3,480	6,121,758
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,486	21,259,923
DON'T KNOW	997	52	78,422
REFUSAL	998	3	10,884
NOT STATED	999	598	847,321
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC8G8	**Length**	3	**Position**	4819 - 4821

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped daily - former daily smoker - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note Based on SMC8_8.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	1	2,672
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	28	61,380
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	124	242,196
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	151	283,027
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	498	952,984
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	476	862,352
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	481	944,501
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	386	674,648
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	313	566,819
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	272	408,455
50 TO 54 YEARS	11	238	394,976
55 TO 59 YEARS	12	193	307,447
60 TO 64 YEARS	13	136	169,425
65 TO 69 YEARS	14	94	127,745
70 TO 74 YEARS	15	55	67,914
75 TO 79 YEARS	16	21	36,336
80 YEARS OR OLDER	17	13	18,881
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,486	21,259,923
NOT STATED	999	653	936,627
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8DTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	4822	**-**	4823

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC8_2, SMC8_4A and SMC8_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY SMOKER	1	3,090	5,592,914
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	316	600,722
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	156	304,969
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,220	5,611,191
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,361	2,740,985
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,672	9,384,424
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,207	3,236,632
NOT STATED	99	597	846,472
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8DYRS	**Length**	3	**Position**	4824	**-**	4826

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_5=1

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 84	6,519	11,643,072
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,396	15,667,009
NOT STATED	999	704	1,008,226
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_9	**Length**	2	**Position**	4827	**-**	4828

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=3 living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	2,589
DIDNT SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	30	53,218
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	177	354,839
COST	4	36	59,583
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	41	105,050
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	4	13,980
PREGNANCY	7	10	18,497
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	8	22,112
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	35	70,086
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	13	29,588
OTHER	11	74	135,478
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,604	26,633,985
NOT STATED	99	585	819,303
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	4829	**-**	4830

Question Name SMK-Q10

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3 and SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	93	180,102
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	52	111,300
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	54	100,516
TO BE "COOL"	4	7	14,398
CURIOSITY	5	21	58,638
STRESS	6	79	155,819
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	80	134,915
COST	8	1	1,954
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	4	3,124
OTHER	10	71	135,725
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,562	26,573,552
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,395
REFUSAL	98	1	1,506
NOT STATED	99	591	844,364
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	4831	**-**	4832
Question Name	SMK-Q11						
Concept	Reason for smoking less						
Question	Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?						
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 and SMC8_2=2 living in a household						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	9	17,209
TRYING TO QUIT	3	40	59,170
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	31	45,021
COST	5	7	9,762
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	8	15,339
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	4	10,082
PREGNANCY	8	9	10,607
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	8	10,428
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	2	5,913
OTHER	12	15	18,551
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,916	27,331,790
NOT STATED	99	570	784,436
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_12	Length	2	Position	4833	-	4834

Question Name SMK-Q12

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	42	76,689
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	8	12,887
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	14	29,455
TO BE "COOL"	4	1	5,564
CURIOSITY	5	1	2,737
STRESS	6	34	68,289
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	10	16,514
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	4,350
OTHER	10	34	79,325
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,897	27,211,450
DON'T KNOW	97	2	9,243
NOT STATED	99	574	801,805
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_2_1	Length	1	Position	4835

Question Name SMK2-Q1

Concept Time of first cigarette after awake

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note This is the same question as SSMK-Q8 (SMS6_8) in 1996. It is now core content.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	689	1,246,733
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	1,176	2,072,534
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	586	1,031,059
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	599	1,174,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,955	21,895,468
NOT STATED	9	614	897,529
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_2_2	**Length**	1	**Position**		4836
Question Name	SMK2-Q2					
Concept	Tried quitting smoking					
Question	Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,008	1,860,539
NO	2	2,505	4,557,112
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,484	20,990,314
NOT STATED	9	622	910,342
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_2_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	4837	**-**	4838
Question Name	SMK2-Q3						
Concept	Number of times - tried to quit smoking						
Question	How many times have you tried quitting smoking (in the past 6 months)?						
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2_2=1						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,003	1,847,386
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,989	25,547,426
DON'T KNOW	97	5	13,154
NOT STATED	99	622	910,342
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_2_4	Length	1	Position	4839

Question Name SMK2-Q4

Concept Considers quitting smoking - next 30 days

Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2_2=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	521	908,533
NO	2	478	935,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,989	25,547,426
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,220
NOT STATED	9	622	910,342
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_2_5	Length	1	Position	4840

Question Name SMK2-Q5

Concept Considers quitting smoking - next 6 months

Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2_4=2

Note This is the same question as SSMK-Q9 (SMS6_9) in 1996. It is now core content.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	276	562,582
NO	2	197	361,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,510	26,455,960
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,290
NOT STATED	9	622	910,342
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_2_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	4841

Question Name SMK2-Q6

Concept Smoking restiction at work

Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC8_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note This is the same question as SSMK-Q12 (SMS6_12) in 1996. It is now core content.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,615	7,357,485
ALLOWED ONLY IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,611	3,415,994
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	530	1,073,333
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	1,299	2,371,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,924	13,117,705
DON'T KNOW	7	14	42,328
REFUSAL	8	1	2,107
NOT STATED	9	625	937,479
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TAS8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4842

Question Name STOB-Q1

Concept Smoked cigars

Question In the past month, have you smoked cigars?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	540	1,143,885
NO	2	11,922	22,438,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,852
REFUSAL	8	10	31,446
NOT STATED	9	830	1,360,475
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	TAS8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4843

Question Name STOB-Q2

Concept Smoked a pipe

Question In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	115	205,942
NO	2	12,347	23,376,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	842	1,393,773
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	TAS8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4844

Question Name STOB-Q3

Concept Used snuff

Question In the past month, have you used snuff?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	51,972
NO	2	12,429	23,530,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	842	1,393,773
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	TAS8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4845

Question Name STOB-Q4

Concept Used chewing tobacco

Question In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	50	74,188
NO	2	12,412	23,508,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9	842	1,393,773
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	4846

Question Name ALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,577	18,515,754
NO	2	3,240	5,704,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
DON'T KNOW	7	9	25,946
REFUSAL	8	16	46,644
NOT STATED	9	570	788,843
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	4847	**-**	4848

Question Name   ALC-Q2

Concept   Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question   During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,799	4,969,670
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,140	2,213,462
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,550	2,994,014
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,658	3,274,797
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,451	3,057,273
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	365	731,835
EVERY DAY	7	611	1,271,928
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,447	8,941,120
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,640
REFUSAL	98	1	1,135
NOT STATED	99	595	861,433
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_3	Length	2	Position	4849	-	4850

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	5,316	10,269,528
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,288	4,498,280
ONCE A MONTH	3	724	1,383,418
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	563	1,068,650
ONCE A WEEK	5	432	792,418
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	182	390,577
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,477	8,970,163
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,675
REFUSAL	98	3	2,006
NOT STATED	99	629	935,594
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_DAY	Length	2	Position	4851	-	4852

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	363	691,729
MONDAY	2	2,031	3,739,969
TUESDAY	3	1,989	3,824,141
WEDNESDAY	4	1,834	3,552,713
THURSDAY	5	1,655	3,269,090
FRIDAY	6	1,021	2,026,651
SATURDAY	7	655	1,382,802
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,477	8,970,163
NOT STATED	99	594	861,050
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5	Length	1	Position	4853

Question Name ALC-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,505	10,967,412
NO	2	4,037	7,499,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,477	8,970,163
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,770
REFUSAL	8	2	1,286
NOT STATED	9	594	861,050
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5A1	Length	3	Position	4854 - 4856

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Monday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 23	5,493	10,949,024
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,514	16,469,790
DON'T KNOW	997	10	16,781
NOT STATED	999	602	882,713
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	4857	**-**	4859

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Tuesday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	5,491	10,932,848
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,514	16,469,790
DON'T KNOW	997	12	32,956
NOT STATED	999	602	882,713
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	4860	**-**	4862

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Wednesday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,485	10,926,055
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,514	16,469,790
DON'T KNOW	997	17	38,779
REFUSAL	998	1	971
NOT STATED	999	602	882,713
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | ALC8_5A4 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4863 | **-** | 4865 | |

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Thursday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,480	10,919,235
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,514	16,469,790
DON'T KNOW	997	21	44,410
REFUSAL	998	2	2,161
NOT STATED	999	602	882,713
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | ALC8_5A5 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 4866 | **-** | 4868 | |

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Friday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 91	5,485	10,932,882
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,514	16,469,790
DON'T KNOW	997	17	31,952
REFUSAL	998	1	971
NOT STATED	999	602	882,713
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	4869	**-**	4871

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Saturday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 45	5,481	10,933,980
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,514	16,469,790
DON'T KNOW	997	20	29,395
REFUSAL	998	2	2,431
NOT STATED	999	602	882,713
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	4872	**-**	4874

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Sunday?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 34	5,488	10,947,750
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,514	16,469,790
DON'T KNOW	997	14	17,085
REFUSAL	998	1	971
NOT STATED	999	602	882,713
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	4875

Question Name ALC-Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,960	3,073,650
NO	2	1,272	2,623,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	21,752,386
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,536
NOT STATED	9	595	861,433
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	4876

Question Name ALC-Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5B=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	322	443,690
NO	2	1,633	2,612,366
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,056	24,375,689
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,034
REFUSAL	8	1	2,560
NOT STATED	9	603	868,969
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7A	Length	1	Position	4877

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	2,981
NO	2	312	432,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7B	Length	1	Position	4878

Question Name	ALC-Q7
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	2,723
NO	2	312	432,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7C	Length	1	Position	4879

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	4,010
NO	2	311	431,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7D	Length	1	Position	4880

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	23,563
NO	2	295	411,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_7E	Length	1	Position	4881	
Question Name	ALC-Q7					

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	149	198,959
NO	2	164	236,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7F	Length	1	Position	4882	
Question Name	ALC-Q7					

Concept   Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question   Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe   Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	67,524
NO	2	265	367,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4883

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	82,892
NO	2	255	352,447
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4884

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	99	132,064
NO	2	214	303,275
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7I	Length	1	Position	4885

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	50,707
NO	2	272	384,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7J	Length	1	Position	4886

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	55,817
NO	2	265	379,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	4887	

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	66,712
NO	2	268	368,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	4888	

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	36,960
NO	2	289	398,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	4889

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	85,370
NO	2	264	349,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,707	27,001,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,517
NOT STATED	9	598	878,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8DTYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	4890

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC8_2 and ALC8_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,775	13,543,309
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,799	4,969,670
FORMER DRINKER	3	1,960	3,073,650
ABSTAINER	4	1,272	2,623,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,207	3,236,632
NOT STATED	9	606	871,744
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8DWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	4891	**-**	4893

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in week prior to survey.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 96	9,482	18,350,894
NOT APPLICABLE		996	4,477	8,970,163
NOT STATED		999	660	997,252
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8DDLY	**Length**	2	**Position**	4894	**-**	4895

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8DWKY. Weekly total divided by 7.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 14	9,482	18,350,892
NOT APPLICABLE		96	4,477	8,970,163
NOT STATED		99	660	997,252
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC8_1A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4896 |

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency - felt sad nothing could cheer up

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	73	154,617
MOST OF THE TIME	2	208	417,327
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,035	2,028,134
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,270	4,409,558
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,813	16,472,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	40	48,458
REFUSAL	8	35	85,353
NOT STATED	9	830	1,360,475
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC8_1B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 4897 |

Question Name MH-Q1B

Concept Frequency - felt nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	127	233,843
MOST OF THE TIME	2	327	743,296
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,908	3,975,625
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,819	7,714,919
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,208	10,782,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,189
REFUSAL	8	4	15,093
NOT STATED	9	905	1,494,286
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_1C	Length	1	Position	4898

Question Name MH-Q1C

Concept Frequency - felt restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	175	336,403
MOST OF THE TIME	2	336	692,755
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,732	3,256,481
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,136	6,022,359
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,005	13,129,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,491
NOT STATED	9	916	1,526,817
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1D	Length	1	Position	4899

Question Name MH-Q1D

Concept Frequency - felt hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	46	86,986
MOST OF THE TIME	2	110	216,945
SOME OF THE TIME	3	469	869,333
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	937	1,841,427
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,819	20,419,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,934
NOT STATED	9	920	1,538,307
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1E	Length	1	Position	4900

Question Name MH-Q1E

Concept Frequency - felt worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	42	76,828
MOST OF THE TIME	2	75	122,759
SOME OF THE TIME	3	331	600,011
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	689	1,298,640
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,240	21,326,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,037
REFUSAL	8	2	3,513
NOT STATED	9	923	1,542,242
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1F	Length	1	Position	4901

Question Name MH-Q1F

Concept Frequency - felt everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	208	380,971
MOST OF THE TIME	2	422	846,017
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,603	3,105,697
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,875	5,580,239
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,264	13,503,931
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,314
REFUSAL	8	1	59
NOT STATED	9	927	1,550,792
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	4902

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency - feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE OFTEN	1	1,430	2,914,557
LESS OFTEN	2	728	1,490,232
ABOUT THE SAME	3	6,437	12,356,690
NEVER HAD THESE FEELINGS	4	308	617,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,777	9,368,881
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,058
NOT STATED	9	932	1,559,164
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	4903

Question Name MH-Q1H

Concept Frequency - feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	512	1,073,363
SOMEWHAT	2	428	858,467
A LITTLE	3	489	981,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,250	23,833,529
DON'T KNOW	7	1	870
NOT STATED	9	939	1,570,222
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1I	Length	1	Position	4904

Question Name MH-Q1I

Concept Frequency - feelings occurrence (less)

Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	222	463,326
SOMEWHAT	2	233	463,253
A LITTLE	3	272	554,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,952	25,257,854
NOT STATED	9	940	1,578,936
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1J	Length	1	Position	4905

Question Name MH-Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	336	654,146
SOME	2	833	1,562,829
A LITTLE	3	2,389	4,737,407
NOT AT ALL	4	5,030	9,778,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,085	9,986,607
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,730
NOT STATED	9	941	1,579,806
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4906

Question Name MH-Q1K

Concept Mental health - consulted health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	825	1,558,958
NO	2	11,629	21,995,918
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	8	20,567
REFUSAL	8	10	37,808
NOT STATED	9	832	1,362,769
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1L	Length	3	Position	4907 - 4909

Question Name MH-Q1L

Concept Frequency - consultations with health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months) have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 240	821	1,551,122
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,944	25,338,206
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,333
REFUSAL	998	1	1,504
NOT STATED	999	850	1,421,143
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC8G1L | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4910 | **-** | 4911 |

Question Name

Concept   No. of consultations with health prof. / mental health - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note   Based on MHC8_1L.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CONSULTATION	1	163	291,159
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	122	231,630
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	92	167,386
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	71	118,259
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	43	95,643
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	65	111,666
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	13	18,433
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	21	43,493
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	4	6,427
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	45	79,034
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	1	1,645
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	181	386,348
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,944	25,338,206
NOT STATED	99	854	1,428,980
Total		14,619	28,318,308

| **Variable Name** | MHC8_1MA | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | | 4912 | |

Question Name   MH-Q1M

Concept   Mental health, consulted - family doctor

Question   Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	358	629,718
NO	2	467	929,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,944	25,338,206
NOT STATED	9	850	1,421,143
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	4913

Question Name	MH-Q1M
Concept	Mental health, consulted - psychiatrist
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Psychiatrist
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	197	386,112
NO	2	628	1,172,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,944	25,338,206
NOT STATED	9	850	1,421,143
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	4914

Question Name	MH-Q1M
Concept	Mental health, consulted - psychologist
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Psychologist
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	178	347,332
NO	2	647	1,211,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,944	25,338,206
NOT STATED	9	850	1,421,143
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	4915

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health, consulted - nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	79,836
NO	2	785	1,479,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,944	25,338,206
NOT STATED	9	850	1,421,143
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	4916

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health, consulted - social worker or counselor

Question Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Social worker or counselor

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	200	398,862
NO	2	625	1,160,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,944	25,338,206
NOT STATED	9	850	1,421,143
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	4917	
Question Name	MH-Q1M					
Concept	Mental health, consulted - other					
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Other					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	55	125,844
NO		2	770	1,433,114
NOT APPLICABLE		6	12,944	25,338,206
NOT STATED		9	850	1,421,143
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	4918	
Question Name	MH-Q2					
Concept	Felt depressed for 2 weeks or more in past year					
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household					
Note						

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	1,030	2,000,659
NO		2	11,409	21,513,104
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW		7	15	34,772
REFUSAL		8	18	64,716
NOT STATED		9	832	1,362,769
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	4919

Question Name	MH-Q3
Concept	Depressed - length of time feelings usually last
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you felt sad, blue, or depressed. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_2=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	309	583,386
MOST OF THE DAY	2	378	736,439
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	198	391,406
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	143	287,502
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,724	24,855,393
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,926
NOT STATED	9	865	1,462,256
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	4920

Question Name	MH-Q4
Concept	Depressed - number of times felt this way
Question	How often did you feel sad, blue, or depressed during those 2 weeks?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_3=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	374	679,906
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	268	561,674
LESS OFTEN	3	45	78,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,065	25,534,300
NOT STATED	9	867	1,464,183
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	4921

Question Name MH-Q5

Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	523	1,021,558
NO	2	118	218,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,110	25,612,545
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,897
NOT STATED	9	867	1,464,183
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	4922

Question Name MH-Q6

Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	549	1,077,089
NO	2	92	162,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,110	25,612,545
NOT STATED	9	868	1,466,080
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	4923

Question Name	MH-Q7
Concept	Depressed - weight change or not
Question	During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	108	214,161
LOST WEIGHT	2	200	409,830
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	331	614,322
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,110	25,612,545
DON'T KNOW	7	1	425
NOT STATED	9	868	1,466,080
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_8KG	**Length**	3	**Position**	4924 - 4926

Question Name	MH-Q8B
Concept	Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question	During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	298	598,699
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,442	26,227,811
NOT STATED	999	879	1,491,797
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_8LB	**Length**	3	**Position**	4927	**-**	4929

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	2 - 51	298	598,699
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,442	26,227,811
NOT STATED	999	879	1,491,797
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	4930

Question Name MH-Q9

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	475	892,462
NO	2	165	346,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,110	25,612,545
NOT STATED	9	869	1,466,505
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	4931

Question Name MH-Q10

Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, how often did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_9=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	190	364,819
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	239	437,730
LESS OFTEN	3	45	88,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,275	25,959,341
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,292
NOT STATED	9	869	1,466,505
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	4932

Question Name MH-Q11

Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating

Question During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	523	997,951
NO	2	113	237,959
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,110	25,612,545
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,474
REFUSAL	8	1	582
NOT STATED	9	870	1,467,797
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	4933

Question Name   MH-Q12

Concept   Depressed - felt down on self

Question   At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way when you felt sad, blue or depressed?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	420	823,330
NO	2	214	406,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,110	25,612,545
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,940
NOT STATED	9	873	1,469,853
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	4934

Question Name   MH-Q13

Concept   Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question   During those 2 weeks when you felt sad, blue, or depressed, did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	386	723,084
NO	2	246	504,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,110	25,612,545
DON'T KNOW	7	1	476
REFUSAL	8	1	1,504
NOT STATED	9	875	1,475,793
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_14	Length	2	Position	4935	-	4936
Question Name	MH-Q14						

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel sad, blue, or depressed during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	612	1,196,347
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,112	25,616,322
DON'T KNOW	97	18	27,867
NOT STATED	99	877	1,477,773
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

| **Variable Name** | MHC8_15 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 4937 | **-** | 4938 | |

| **Question Name** | MH-Q15 |

Concept   Month in which depression occurred

Question   Think about the last time you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_14 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	73	133,531
FEBRUARY	2	44	80,883
MARCH	3	49	102,706
APRIL	4	40	71,472
MAY	5	47	102,793
JUNE	6	45	83,913
JULY	7	53	102,252
AUGUST	8	40	93,523
SEPTEMBER	9	47	101,766
OCTOBER	10	27	45,821
NOVEMBER	11	39	77,136
DECEMBER	12	65	122,708
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,154	25,690,910
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,254
NOT STATED	99	895	1,505,639
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	4939

Question Name	MH-Q16
Concept	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_2=2 or MHC8_3=3 or 4 or MHC8_4=3
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	474	947,394
NO	2	11,311	21,303,342
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,957	4,583,869
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,084
REFUSAL	8	4	5,437
NOT STATED	9	867	1,464,183
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	4940

Question Name	MH-Q17
Concept	Loss of interest - duration
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_16=1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL DAY LONG	1	83	160,234
MOST OF THE DAY	2	121	212,883
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	146	310,593
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	122	260,888
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,268	25,887,211
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,797
NOT STATED	9	877	1,483,703
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	4941

Question Name	MH-Q18
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency
Question	How often did you feel a loss of interest in things during those 2 weeks?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_17=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EVERY DAY	1	60	111,138
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	95	177,795
LESS OFTEN	3	49	84,184
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,536	26,458,691
NOT STATED	9	879	1,486,500
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	4942

Question Name	MH-Q19
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question	During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	138	260,975
NO	2	17	27,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,585	26,542,875
NOT STATED	9	879	1,486,500
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	4943

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	28	55,566
LOST WEIGHT	2	53	101,510
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	73	131,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,585	26,542,875
DON'T KNOW	7	1	197
NOT STATED	9	879	1,486,500
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_21K	**Length**	3	**Position**	4944 - 4946

Question Name MH-Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS	1 - 27	77	151,887
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,658	26,674,535
NOT STATED	999	884	1,491,885
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_21L	**Length**	3	**Position**	4947	**-**	4949

Question Name	MH-Q21B
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)
Question	During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, about how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	2 - 60	77	151,887
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,658	26,674,535
NOT STATED	999	884	1,491,885
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	4950

Question Name	MH-Q22
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep
Question	During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	180,022
NO	2	56	108,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,585	26,542,875
NOT STATED	9	880	1,486,697
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	4951

Question Name MH-Q23

Concept Loss of interest - frequency having trouble falling asleep

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, how often did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_22=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	32	54,445
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	55	101,228
LESS OFTEN	3	11	24,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,641	26,651,589
NOT STATED	9	880	1,486,697
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	4952

Question Name MH-Q24

Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	217,283
NO	2	35	68,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,585	26,542,875
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,150
NOT STATED	9	880	1,486,697
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_25	Length	1	Position	4953

Question Name MH-Q25

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way when you lost interest in things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	156,588
NO	2	75	128,998
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,585	26,542,875
NOT STATED	9	882	1,489,847
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_26	Length	1	Position	4954

Question Name MH-Q26

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death

Question During those 2 weeks when you lost interest in things, did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	122,640
NO	2	85	162,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,585	26,542,875
NOT STATED	9	882	1,489,847
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_27	Length	2	Position	4955	-	4956

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks

Question About how many weeks did you lose interest in things during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	145	278,072
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,587	26,545,572
DON'T KNOW	97	5	4,817
NOT STATED	99	882	1,489,847
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_28	Length	2	Position	4957	-	4958

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you lost interest in things. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_27 < 52

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	20	38,453
FEBRUARY	2	16	36,837
MARCH	3	17	33,270
APRIL	4	8	20,634
MAY	5	8	21,421
JUNE	6	12	11,324
JULY	7	7	21,184
AUGUST	8	14	23,176
SEPTEMBER	9	15	30,738
OCTOBER	10	10	15,014
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,065
DECEMBER	12	10	17,253
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,591	26,549,739
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,537
NOT STATED	99	887	1,494,664
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8DDS	Length	2	Position	4959	-	4960

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE	0 - 24	12,372	23,416,855
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	99	932	1,559,164
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8DCH	Length	2	Position	4961 - 4962

Question Name

Concept   Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	512	1,073,363
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	428	858,467
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	489	981,857
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	6,437	12,356,690
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	272	554,939
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	233	463,253
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	222	463,326
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	308	617,726
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,777	9,368,881
NOT STATED	99	941	1,579,806
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8DSF	Length	2	Position	4963 - 4964

Question Name

Concept   Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note   See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	12,399	23,443,394
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	99	905	1,532,626
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8DPP	Length	4.2	Position	4965	-	4968

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	12,399	23,443,394
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	9.99	905	1,532,626
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8DWK	Length	2	Position	4969	-	4970

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_14 or MHC8_27. Only one question would have been answered.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	746	1,447,974
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,947	25,307,769
NOT STATED	99	926	1,562,566
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	MHC8DMT	Length	2	Position	4971	-	4972

Question Name

Concept   Specific month when felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note   Based on MHC8_15 or MHC8_28. Only one question would have been answered.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	90	166,474
FEBRUARY	2	60	117,720
MARCH	3	66	135,976
APRIL	4	48	92,106
MAY	5	53	122,331
JUNE	6	56	94,452
JULY	7	60	123,436
AUGUST	8	54	116,698
SEPTEMBER	9	61	130,299
OCTOBER	10	34	45,922
NOVEMBER	11	41	79,200
DECEMBER	12	75	139,962
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,947	25,307,769
NOT STATED	99	974	1,645,963
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC8_101	Length	3	Position	4973 - 4975

Question Name MOS-Q1

Concept No. of close friends or relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	12,334	23,317,545
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	997	86	160,262
REFUSAL	998	50	131,085
NOT STATED	999	834	1,367,128
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_102	Length	1	Position	4976

Question Name MOS-Q2

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	574	990,188
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	601	1,021,737
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,437	2,546,577
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,912	5,479,004
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,729	13,147,740
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	71	108,783
REFUSAL	8	10	23,515
NOT STATED	9	970	1,658,475
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC8_103	Length	1	Position	4977

Question Name MOS-Q3

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	187	366,383
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	292	554,785
SOME OF THE TIME	3	901	1,677,489
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,131	5,951,066
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,737	14,624,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,662
REFUSAL	8	1	3,742
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_104	Length	1	Position	4978

Question Name MOS-Q4

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	358	704,090
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	360	656,238
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,227	2,293,568
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,355	6,398,414
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,925	13,077,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	25	49,142
REFUSAL	8	3	5,901
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC8_105	Length	1	Position	4979

Question Name	MOS-Q5
Concept	Has someone to go to the doctor with
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	275	499,912
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	237	446,138
SOME OF THE TIME	3	672	1,263,529
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,268	4,303,055
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,796	16,660,145
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,364
REFUSAL	8	2	5,102
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_106	Length	1	Position	4980

Question Name	MOS-Q6
Concept	Has someone who shows love and affection
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	163	253,714
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	255	431,607
SOME OF THE TIME	3	703	1,297,755
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,127	4,033,596
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,997	17,152,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,876
REFUSAL	8	2	8,374
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC8_107	Length	1	Position	4981

Question Name	MOS-Q7				
Concept	Has someone to have a good time with				
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	187	287,137
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	350	636,999
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,115	1,961,931
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,110	5,793,802
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,476	14,484,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	12	13,773
REFUSAL	8	3	6,849
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_108	Length	1	Position	4982

Question Name	MOS-Q8				
Concept	Has someone who gives information to understand a situation				
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	226	398,088
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	339	595,070
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,308	2,377,232
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,863	7,562,700
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,486	12,187,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	27	53,865
REFUSAL	8	4	10,428
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC8_109	Length	1	Position	4983

Question Name MOS-Q9

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	248	441,629
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	347	644,848
SOME OF THE TIME	3	997	1,911,118
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,207	6,121,683
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,435	14,025,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	15	31,461
REFUSAL	8	4	8,974
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_110	Length	1	Position	4984

Question Name MOS-Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	465	761,627
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	536	939,610
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,229	2,210,908
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,427	4,576,227
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,577	14,646,929
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	13	35,943
REFUSAL	8	6	14,002
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_111	Length	1	Position	4985

Question Name MOS-Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	246	475,059
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	421	725,557
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,351	2,479,872
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,319	6,176,070
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,904	13,300,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,851
REFUSAL	8	5	9,583
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_112	Length	1	Position	4986

Question Name MOS-Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	508	814,660
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	450	771,935
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,180	1,970,692
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,534	4,771,858
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,555	14,818,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	21	28,413
REFUSAL	8	5	9,644
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_113	**Length**	1	**Position**	4987

Question Name   MOS-Q13

Concept   Has someone to give advice

Question   How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	404	678,669
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	473	869,960
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,549	2,907,183
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,459	6,658,925
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,341	12,013,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	21	43,858
REFUSAL	8	6	12,760
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_114	**Length**	1	**Position**	4988

Question Name   MOS-Q14

Concept   Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question   How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	283	470,702
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	482	854,737
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,551	2,829,633
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,656	6,889,823
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,251	12,075,235
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	22	47,503
REFUSAL	8	8	17,613
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC8_115	**Length**	1	**Position**	4989

Question Name MOS-Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	469	789,362
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	493	880,250
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,319	2,273,897
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,977	5,679,668
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,967	13,513,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	22	35,971
REFUSAL	8	6	12,343
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_116	**Length**	1	**Position**	4990

Question Name MOS-Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	461	791,745
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	476	952,013
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,241	2,294,373
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,090	5,892,495
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,956	13,185,413
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	23	56,864
REFUSAL	8	6	12,343
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	SSC8_117	**Length**	1	**Position**	4991
Question Name	MOS-Q17				

Concept   Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question   How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	311	521,138
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	406	744,232
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,264	2,383,623
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,417	6,572,057
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,831	12,904,999
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	18	46,305
REFUSAL	8	6	12,892
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_118	**Length**	1	**Position**	4992
Question Name	MOS-Q18				

Concept   Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question   How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	177	304,276
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	354	615,888
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,146	2,015,266
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,481	6,599,680
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,077	13,622,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,030
REFUSAL	8	6	12,892
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_119	**Length**	1	**Position**	4993

Question Name MOS-Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	260	459,504
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	379	687,249
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,358	2,542,799
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,722	7,087,622
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,507	12,357,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	20	34,388
REFUSAL	8	7	16,070
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	4994

Question Name MOS-Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	248	406,164
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	347	651,418
SOME OF THE TIME	3	896	1,705,544
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,656	4,983,291
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,082	15,388,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,315	3,342,288
DON'T KNOW	7	17	32,977
REFUSAL	8	7	17,448
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,790,774
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8DTNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	4995	**-**	4996

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_102, SSC8_105, SSC8_112 and SSC8_115. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16	12,209	23,112,761
NOT APPLICABLE		96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED		99	1,095	1,863,257
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8DAFF	**Length**	2	**Position**	4997	**-**	4998

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_106, SSC8_110 and SSC8_120. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12	12,217	23,104,087
NOT APPLICABLE		96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED		99	1,087	1,871,933
	Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8DSOC	Length	2	Position	4999	-	5000	

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_107, SSC8_111, SSC8_114 and SSC8_118. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	12,206	23,095,670
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	99	1,098	1,880,350
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8DEMO	Length	2	Position	5001	-	5002	

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_103, SSC8_104, SSC8_108, SSC8_109, SSC8_113, SSC8_116, SSC8_117 and SSC8_119. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	12,156	23,001,747
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,315	3,342,288
NOT STATED	99	1,148	1,974,271
	Total	14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	AM68_LNK	**Length**	1	**Position**	5003

Question Name	LINK-PERM
Concept	Permission to link data
Question	We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,656	26,814,416
NO	2	377	684,725
DON'T KNOW	7	12	21,684
REFUSAL	8	1	2,371
NOT STATED	9	573	795,112
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_TEL	**Length**	1	**Position**	5004

Question Name	H06-TEL
Concept	H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,280	26,029,955
IN PERSON	2	632	1,318,730
BOTH	3	24	64,504
NOT STATED	9	683	905,119
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_ALO	Length	1	Position	5005	

Question Name H06-CTXT

Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,254	22,071,488
NO	2	2,547	5,047,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108	105,657
DON'T KNOW	7	133	291,672
REFUSAL	8	2	2,838
NOT STATED	9	575	799,462
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_AFF	Length	1	Position	5006	

Question Name H06-CTXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM68_ALO=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110	241,374
NO	2	2,404	4,739,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,362	22,177,144
DON'T KNOW	7	33	66,382
NOT STATED	9	710	1,093,972
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM68_LNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	5007	**-**	5008

Question Name H06-LANG

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	11,338	20,664,251
FRENCH	2	2,655	6,646,740
ARABIC	3	1	13,406
CHINESE	4	24	94,485
ITALIAN	9	4	12,983
POLISH	12	1	1,897
PORTUGUESE	13	9	36,974
PUNJABI	14	4	23,301
SPANISH	15	1	6,890
VIETNAMESE	18	4	11,797
OTHER	19	3	6,120
NOT STATED	99	575	799,462
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_EDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	5009	**-**	5010

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,043	27,517,756
NOT STATED	99	576	800,553
Total		14,619	28,318,308

March 2000

Variable Name	AM68_EMM	**Length**	2	**Position**	5011	**-**	5012	

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,169	2,004,609
FEBRUARY	2	2,195	5,390,274
MARCH	3	434	992,779
APRIL	4	37	40,707
MAY	5	401	644,337
JUNE	6	2,646	4,560,145
JULY	7	1,350	2,096,444
AUGUST	8	1,757	3,153,288
SEPTEMBER	9	1,082	1,998,425
OCTOBER	10	2,780	6,205,096
NOVEMBER	11	192	431,651
NOT STATED	99	576	800,553
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_EYY	**Length**	4	**Position**	5013	**-**	5016	

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1998	1998	10,053	18,753,105
1999	1999	3,990	8,764,651
NOT STATED	9999	576	800,553
Total		14,619	28,318,308

Master File - Longitudinal Full Response

March 2000

Variable Name	WT68LF	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	5017	**-**	5024

Question Name

Concept   Sampling weight - Longitudinal full response

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note